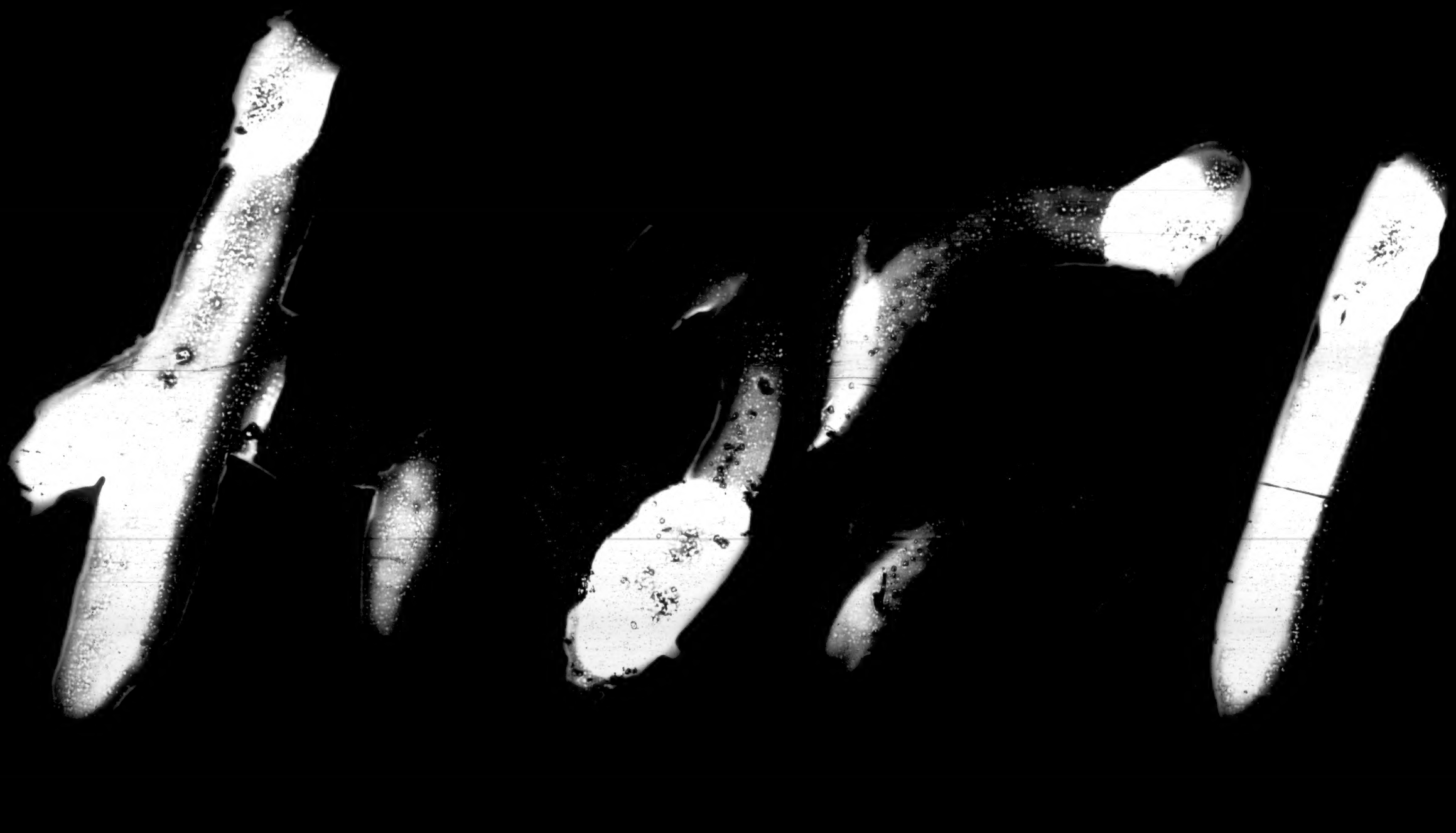


2874

VOLUME #2874

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM JULY 18 to JULY 19, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
JULY 18	Sannio	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	28
	St Louis	Southampton, Cherbourg	23
	Caledonia	Glasgow, Londonderry	26
JULY 19	La Bretagne	Havre	14
	Advance	Cristobal	3
	Coamo	San Juan	1
	Amelia	Port Antonio	1
	Minneapolis	London	3
	Frutera	Port Antonio	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2874

July 1879-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 8 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944 .....
Date

Caroline D. Bambo
Camera Operator

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Virginio Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rodolfo Virginio

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(2874)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, -2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	M. F. E. Knotts		21		m s	clerk	yes		U.S.	American	American			Mass	Ft.
2	Montechiaro	Stefano	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Barletta			"	"
3	Freet	Howard L.	38		m m	carpenter	yes		American	American	Messina			Mass	Ft.
4	Randall	Harry	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
5	Judson	Charles A	48		m m	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
6	Barzberg	Louis C.	39		m m	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
7	Matilda	Caputo	38		f m	"	yes		Italy	South	"			"	"
8	daughter	Bianca	11		f s	"	no		"	"	Napoli		Matilde Caputo	Naples	Ft. Castleton
9	son	Mario Palma	9		m s	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Lupo	Michele	25		m s	"	yes		"	"	Antrina Montecalvo		none	"	"
11	Zimicolo	Carmasina	68		f m	weaver	yes		"	"	Caserta Monteverno		none	"	Ft. Ticonderoga
12	De Santis	Leonarda	32		f m	dressmaker	yes		"	"	"		none	"	Ft. Ticonderoga
13	Son	Giovanni	4		m s	—	no		"	"	"		none	"	Ft. Ticonderoga
14	Restucci	Luigi	70		m m	peasant	yes		"	"	Catanzaro Cotrimera		Daughter Anna	Cotrimera	Pittsburg
15	Wife	Maria	60		f m	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
16	Daughter	Anna	29		f m	"	yes		"	"	Caserta Belina		Father Michael Di Russo	Belina	"
17	mother	Marianna	68		f wd	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
18	Son	Giuseppe	11		m s	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Di Marco	Antonino	45		m m	baker	no		"	"	Reggio Campo		Wife Concetta	"	"
20	Di Mario	Domenico	28		m m	peasant	no		"	"	Caserta Sandi		Wife Maria	Campa	"
21	Di Lorenzo	Maria	56		f m	"	"		"	"	Reggio Rosali		"	Sandi	Ft. Rockville
22	Lagana	Giuseppe	22		m m	tailor	yes		"	"	"		none	"	Ft. "
23	Wife	Grazia	34		f m	—	no		"	"	"		Father Domenico	Rosali	"
24	daughter	Anna	9		f s	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	Maria	7		f s	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	Giuditta	4		f s	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Munetti	Vincenzo	34		m m	weaver	no		"	"	Salerno Baia		none	"	Ft. Westchester
28	Wife	Carmela	30		f m	"	no		"	"	"		none	"	"
29	Partipilo	Vitantonio	50		m m	"	yes		"	"	Barletta Canbaka		Wife Caterina	Canonaca	Ft. Chicago
30	Pascale	Ma. Rosalia	14		f s	"	yes		"	"	"		none	"	Ft. Providence

Surname amended. Circular letter of 1/25/30 6/25/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 LUG 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous or monogamous, or hold intention for care and treatment of the insane, which approval by clearly if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2	yes	by him	20			Uncle Dom. Gerace 15 Market House Mgo							5	4	dark	chestnut		Bari
3	4	4	10	yes	4	4												
4	4	4				American												
5	4	4																
6	4	4				?												
7	yes	by her	4	yes	1906	Mother and husband Rockchester N.Y.							5	6	4	4		Naples
8	4	4	4	4		Father Domenico Palma												
9	4	4	4	4		336 Hamilton St												
10	4	by him	30	yes	1907	113 Elizabeth St							5	5	4	4		Guglimo Montesarchio
11	4	4	10	no	—	husband Re Santos Pietro							5	1	4	4	—	Caserta Mirabarna
12	4	4	990	no	—	father Pasquale Re Santos - Scranton							5	1	4	4		4 4
13	4	4	—	no	—	4 4 4 4												
14	4	4	30	no	—	son in law Mandello Re 179 Market St	& 3 Children						5	4	4	4		Catania Calimera
15	4	4	—	no	—	4 4 4 4							4	11	4	4		
16	4	4	80	no	—	husband Re Rocco Re		Dutch Lutheran					4	4	4	4		Caserta Olevano
17	4	4	—	no	—	536 W. Houston St father 4 4												
18	4	4	—	no	—	4 4 4 4												
19	4	4	50	yes	1907	brother Angelo 226 E 13 St							5	1	4	4		Reggio Campo
20	4	4	10	no	—	San Giuseppe							5	4	4	4		Caserta Sparo.
21	4	4	10	yes	1907	nephew Re Lorenzo 61 Stanton St							5	1	4	4		Reggio Rosati
22	4	4	40	yes	1907	brother Antonio 61 Stanton St							5	6	4	4		4 4
23	4	4	10	no	4	4 4 4 4							5	1	4	4		4 4
24	4	4	—	4	4	4 4 4 4												
25	4	4	—	4	4	4 4 4 4												
26	4	4	—	4	4	4 4 4 4												
27	4	4	250	no	—	son Moretti 96 Re							5	1	4	4		Salerno Cava
28	4	4	—	no	—	Pietro Ave 4 4							5	1	4	4		4 4
29	No	4	30	yes	1907	San Michelangelo							5	4	4	4		Bari Carbonara
30	4	4	10	no	—	father Antonio 61 Stanton St	& Michele Vittorio						5	3	4	4		Ospe Gambatesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Bodeno master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bodeno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott Argenino Adolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith; do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(11) in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Adolfo Argenino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

(2 50a)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, -2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelucci	Venanzio	18		M S	worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Perugia		Uncle	Pa	Shoba
2	Bracci	Agnese	30		F M	—	yes	yes	"	"	Naples	Casarano	Brother Domenico	"	Bethlem
3	Son	Armando	4		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Son	Guiseppe	2		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Di Pietro	Angela	40		F M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	Reggio	Sicily	Luisa Maria	Sicily	Pa Conshohocken
6	Son	Rocco	11		M S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Son	Santo	9		M S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	daughter	Grazia	6		F S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mardello	Guiseppa	20		F S	—	no	yes	"	"	"	"	father Rocco	Sicily	N.J.
10	Cosendino	Guiseppa	50		F M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father Raimondo	Sicily	"
11	Martinelli	Vito	20		M S	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Girolamo	Sicily	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(C.L. 2-14-40)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 18 LUG 1909, *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	50	no	—		Father Francesco 731 Fairmount st Phila					Sick to Hubs		5	1				Perugia	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Alessandro 5th st Phila					"		"	"				"	"
3	"	"	"	no	—		father Domenico					"		"	"				"	"
4	"	"	"	no	—		"					"		"	"				"	"
5	"	"	30	no	—		husband Angelo Morabito 6 Main st					Sick to Hubs		5	1				Reggio	Italy
6	"	"	—	no	—		father	"	"			"		"	"				"	"
7	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"			"		"	"				"	"
8	"	"	—	no	—		"	"	"			"		"	"				"	"
9	"	"	40	no	—		husband Pietro Carfagna 5th st Phila					Sick to Hubs		5	1				"	"
10	"	"	10	no	—		father Orazio & mother Maria					"		"	"				"	"
11	"	"	20	20.04.09	"		Uncle Raffaele 141 Mulberry st 202 Mulberry st					"		5	2				Pisa	Italy
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (3) 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Aryanino Rovelto, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 3 (14) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sannio

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

C. M. Harris

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4 51 55 13

NON

14-4x demolov

51 - 4 - 55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C (3) Ja

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO *sailing from* PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Figaro	Salvatore	29	M	M	Trading	no	no	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Raimunda Maria fia Laura Ruggiero	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Fraurino	Caterino	8	M	S	Driver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonio	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Fraurino	Antonia	4	F	S	Grandchild	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Palermo	Same Country	Conn.	Bridgeport
~~4~~	~~Barbera~~	~~Caterina~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian-South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Sister Anna Barbera~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
~~5~~	~~Nadi~~	~~Agrosina~~	~~26~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian-South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Uncle Figaro~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
6	De Vita	Caterina	66	F	W	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Marsala	Sister Della Rosa	N.J.	New York
7	Gallo	Caterina	11	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Marsala	Da	N.J.	New York
8	Incerillo	Lucia	26	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Cerolica	Father Giuseppe	La.	New Orleans
9	Giambrone	Vincenza	39	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Caccamo	Brother Salvatore	Ill.	Elizabeth
10	Fiorello	Francesca	54	F	W	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Sclafani	Daughter Maria Giuseppa	Conn.	Hartford
11	Mancino	Pietro	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Palermo	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ind. Brother-in-law Benedetto Spata	N.J.	New York
12	Nasta	Gaetano	26	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Benedetto	N.J.	New York
13	Gagliardo	Anna	29	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Polizzi	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Gattadauro	Giuseppe	11	M	S	2-83348	—	—	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Gattadauro	Angelo	2	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	S. Flavia	Da	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Calderaro	Mariano	32	M	M	Merchant	no	no	Italy	Italian-South	Sicily	Petralia	Wife Giangero Innocenta	Ill.	Chicago
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$16	no	—	—	Cesare Bartolucci Fro 237 Jackson Ave Brother Ferrara Francesco 172 Hanover Street					Excellent Physical		5	3	Ray chestnut	Blind of the left eye		Lucca	Bagneria
2	no	self	$50	no	—	—	the same person							4	9	Ray chestnut	—		Lucca	Lucca
3	no	"	no	—	—	—	Sister Giovanna							4	7	Ray chestnut	—		Lucca	Lucca
4	yes	self	no	—	—	—	Brother in Law Francesco Ciprina							5	3	Ray chestnut	—		Palermo	Palermo
5	yes	self	$18	no	—	—	Lo Sciacca Giuseppe 60 Catharine Street							4	9	Dark chestnut	—		Marsala	Marsala
6	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—		Marsala	Marsala
7	yes	"	no	—	—	—	Husband Rigoli Rosolia 1014 Carlin Robertson Street							5	1	Dole chestnut	—		Corleone	Corleone
8	yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	Husband Bellandi Vincenzo 532 - 2nd Ave							5	1	Ray chestnut	—		Caccamo	Caccamo
9	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Son Gabriello Saverio 18 Chestnut Street							5	1	Dark chestnut	Bigger on the left cheek		Cicala	Cicala
10	yes	self	$16	no	—	—	Father Saraceno 604 - 4 East 4 Street							6	—	Ray chestnut	—		Palermo	Palermo
11	yes	self	$16	Yes	4 years	Ray Island	the same person							4	—	Ray chestnut	—		—	—
12	yes	"	no	—	—	—	Husband Gulfadaro Rosario 214 East 4 Street							5	3	Dole chestnut	Scar near the left eye		Bagneria	Bagneria
13	no	self	$30	no	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—		do	do
14	no	no	—	—	—	—	the same person							—	—	—	—		do	do
15	no	no	—	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 402 ½ Clark Street							5	5	Ray chestnut	Scar on the right eye		Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	self	$30	no	—	—														
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Sodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (3) 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190...,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Augusto Rostolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (8) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rostolfo Augusto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SANNIO** sailing from Genoa 29 June, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lillia	Guarino	35	2	M.	S.	Schoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cagliari	Sandorà	Mother Maria Maddalena Sandorà	Pa.	Freeport
2	Corona	Giulio	23	4	M.	S.		yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Cesare Sandorà	do	do
3	Podda	Patrizio	35	3	M.	S.	Miner	no	no	Italian	North	do	do	Mother Margiani Lucia Sandorà	do	do
4	Viana	Ester	26	4	F.	S.	Cashier	yes	yes	Italian	North	Novara	Vandelo	Sister Matilde Falls	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Viana	Maggiore	6	M.	S.			yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Sister Vandelo	do	do
6	Paschetto	Alessandro	17	M.	S.	Confectioner		yes	yes	Italian	North	Torino		Mother Boleono Quinta Vandelo	Mass	Boston
7	Cairoli	Cesarina	18	F.	S.	Domestic Woman		yes	yes	Italian	North	Como	Cacimo	Father Luigi Monte Nr. 77 (Cacimo)	Ct.	West Haven
8	Cerruti	Giulia	22	F.	S.	Domestic Woman		yes	yes	Italian	North	do	do	Father Carlo Forte Makalè Nr. 107 (Como)	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 18th, 1909 18 LUG 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or unaccompanied group of persons having less than $50 each, in his own possession?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	no	himself	30	no		Friend Montini Giovanni Freeport Pa	ay	ny	ny	ny	good	ny	5	3	med	black		ny
2	no	himself	150	no		do Emili Virgilio Freeport Pa	ny	ny	ny	ny	good	ny	5	4	med	black		ny
3	no	himself	30	no		do Montini Giovanni Freeport Pa.	ny	ny	ny	ny	good	ny	5	3	med	black		ny
4	ny	himself	22	no		brother Quickoff Bruce St. 175	ny	ny	ny	ny	good	ny	5	3	med	black		ny
5	ny	father	20	no		father do do	ny	ny	ny	ny	good	ny						ny
6	ny	himself	30	no		brother Placido Pinerolo Pa	ny	ny	ny	ny	good	ny	5	0	med	light	colors	ny
7	no	brother	12	no		brother Andrigio W. Hoboken N. 61 Packers Ave	ny	ny	ny	ny	good	ny	5	4	med	brown		ny
8	ny	brother	12	no		brother Vincenzo Maggio 944 Sixth St W. Hoboken	ny	ny	ny	ny	good	ny	5	3	med	brown		ny
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.

	Cagliari Sardegna
	do do
	do do
	Novara Piemonte
	do do
	Como Lombardia
	Como Lombardia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25(8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Dott Augusto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Dott. Rodolfo Augusto

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mirabelli	Domenico	22		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio Mariano	Pa	Braddock
2	Fato	Francesco	16		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	" Francesco	Pa	Port Perry
3	Mandeniello	Vito	22		M	S	Gutter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Born Altamura	Italy	Wife Maria Mariano	N. York	
4	D'Amico	Sabatino	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Born Altamura	Italy	Wife Maria Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
5	D'Amico	Guiseppe	5		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Nicola	"	"
6	D'Amico	Antonio	3		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	" Domenico	"	"
7	D'Amico	Nicola	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Wife Filomena	"	"
8	Pesone	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Rome	Italy	Father Francesco	NY	Portland
9	Pizzarelli	Luciano	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Casoria	Avezzano	Father Pasquale	NY	Utica
10	Cammarota	Gennaro	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Salvatore	"	"
11	Tardamonia	Filomena	20		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	"	Formia	Father Emilio	"	"
12	Pizzarelli	Raffaele	4		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Francesco	Ohio	Newark
13	Gandolfo	Antonio	10		M	S		yes	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Father Angelo	"	Brooklyn
14	Pilacci	Maria	25		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	Rome	Father Pietro	NY	Rahway
15	Primo	Antonio	19		M	S		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Formia	Mother S. Maria	Mass	Hanover
16	Pizzarro	Anna	20		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Gaeta	Formia	Father Damiano	NJ	Rahway
17	daughter	Teresa	20		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
18	Son	Domenico	17		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grillo	Guiseppe	24		M	S		yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Caloma	Caserta	Aunt Catalina Rosa	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Mascarone	Sta Rosa	37		F	M		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	Riviera	Father Antonio	"	"
21	daughter	Maria	12		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	Mother Maria	"	"
22	Son	Domenico	9		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
23	Son	Vincenzo	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lasso	Angela	22		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian	Giulio	Cocci	Husb Michelangelo Cocci	Pa	"
25	daughter	Annunziata	4		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian					
26	"	Carmela	2		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian					
27	Son	Michele	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian					
28	Son	Francesco	1		M	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian					
29	daughter	Anna	1		F	S		no	no	Italy	South Italian					
30	Martino	Concetta	22		F	M		yes	yes	Italy	South Italian			Mother Formia Cocci	NY	Rochester

DISCHARGED

Harriet Inspector Ed 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 18, 09* 18 LUG 1909, 190 10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$50	no			mother fortunata				no good			5	4	med.	chestnut		Cato	Marsiano
2	No	"	$50	"			brother in law Ste Marina				"			5	3	"	"			
3	Yes	"	$50	"			Cousin Via Goffredo				"			5	4	"	"			
4	Yes	"	$50	no			Box 66				"			5	11	"	"		Bari	Altamura
5	Yes	"	$50	"			brother Antonio				"			5	7	"	"		Chieti	Guardiagrele
6	Yes	"	$50	"			Box 66				"			5	2	"	"			
7	Yes	"	$50	no			Uncle Carlo D'Amico				"			5	1	"	"			
8	Yes	"	$50	"			Box 66				"			5	7	"	"			
9	Yes	similar	$50	"			brother Carlo				"			5	9	"	"		Potenza	Brienza
10	Yes	Uncle	$50	"			Box 66				"			5	3	"	"	Distance from	Caserta	Sessa
11	Yes	by himself	$50	"			brother in law Pietro Guerriero				"			5	2	"	"			
12	No	"	$50	"			Buffalo N.Y.				"			5	2	"	"	Distance from		
13	No	"	$50	"			Uncle Michele Guerriero				"			5	2	"	"	Distance from		
14							1284 Jay St Brooklyn													
15	Yes	by himself	$50	no			Uncle Angelo Cocco				"			5	4	"	"	Distance from		
16	"	"	$50	"			1st Cousin Raffaele Cocco				"			5	6	"	"		Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
17	"	"	$50	"			Box 66				"			5	1	"	"		Caserta	Guardia Sanframondi
18	"	"	$50	"			brother				"			5	1	"	"			
19	Yes	"	$50	"			"				"			5	1	"	"			
20	Yes	"	$50	no			Sister Via Antonio				"			5	11	"	"	Distance 145	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
21	No	"	$50	"			husband Raffaele Schiampini				"			5	10	"	"			Nicastro
22	Yes	"	$50	"			Via Schiampini 45				"									
23	Yes	"	$50	"			father				"									
24							"				"									
25	Yes	Father	$50	$1895			husband Pasquale Barra				"			5	2	"	"		Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
26	Yes	"	$50	$1200			269 E. 149 St				"									
27	Yes	"	$50	"			father				"									
28	Yes	"	$50	"			"				"									
29	Yes	"	$50	"			"				"									
30	Yes	"	$50	no			Cousin Angelina Cocola				"		good							
							Box 14							5	1	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Rodeo master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Arganino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Dott Rodolfo Arganino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Carlo	Leonardo	24		M		7-181256 (505)	8-18-41	No	C.A.		Italiano	Sacci	father Carlo Sacci	N.Y.	Passaic
2	Caporaughter	Margherita	20		F		7-178623	8-18-41				"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Galluccei	Carlino	27	M	M		Laborer					Caserta	Camporeale	Wife Serafina	Conn	New Haven
4	Lecca	Maria	24		F		no	yes	yes			Caserta	Sacco	mother Michelina Campolongo	Mass	Manchester
5	Di Carlo	Filomena	22		F		no	yes	yes			Caserta	Civitamarta	none Sacci	Conn	New Haven
6	Di Jonas	Rosaria	6		F		—	no	no			"	"	none	N.Y.	Auburn
7	Ciarlo	Felicia	25		F		housewife	yes	yes			Italy	Cilento	mother Teresa Pizzabottoni	N.Y.	Oyster Bay
8	Cappuccella	Maria	2		F		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Cristofano	Pasquale	22		M		laborer	no	yes			"	"	father Carlo Pizzabottoni	N.Y.	Jersey City
10	Cuccurullo	Adelina	22		F		—	yes	yes			Campania	Mangone	father Francesco Mangone	N.Y.	Glenco
11	Calcagno	M.a Concetta	37		F		housework	yes	yes			Italy	Carinaro	mother Maddalena Carinaro	Ct.	Stamford
12	Dolce	Pasquale	11		M		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Cuccurullo	Anna	12		F			no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Carmina	2		F		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Carolillo	Carmina	35		M		housewife	no	no			Negozio	Calvanico	father Antonio Calvanico	N.Y.	Newark
16	Mazza	Carlo	9		M		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Cuciurullo	Antonia	6		F		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Tortoriello	Filippo	32	M	M		Laborer	no	no			Salerno	Fisciano	none	"	"
19	Falco	Gennaro	30		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Rocchetta	mother Maria Rocchetta	N. York	
20	De Lorenzo	Michele	65	M	M		housework	no	no			"	"	Cuomo Gente Antonio Rocchetta		
21	Cuciurullo	Gennaro	28		M		Laborer	yes	yes			"	"	" " "		
22	Son	Lorenzo	10	M	M		school	no	no			"	"	" " "		
23	Cuciurullo	Maria	12		F		tailor	yes	yes			"	"	" " "		
24	Di Cicco	Giuseppe	29	M	M		Laborer	no	no			Salerno	Fisciano	Daughter Filomena Fumiara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Wife	Maria	66		F		housework	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Cuciurullo	Angela	gr.child		F		—	no	no			"	"	mother " "	"	"
27	Cuciurullo	Maria	gr.child		F		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Petrucci	Teresa	24		F		Wife	yes	yes			Italy	Cilento	Mother Antonio Villa Literno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Daughter	Filomena	1		F		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Son	Natale	1		M		—	no	no			"	"	" " "	"	"

P. Lovett Inspector exam 4, 13, 28, 29, 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
PUBLIC HEALTH AND MARINE-HOSPITAL SERVICE.
FORM 8967.

13

3 - 20

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Port of New York July 18, 1909.

Name Michelle Di Lorenzo

Age, 63 Nat., Italy Race, So

S. S. Ludwig

Arrived July 18, 1909.

This is to certify that the above-described immigrant has

Hernia, right inguinal, complete.

M. N. Forte P.A., Surgeon.

Carl Ramus P.A., Surgeon.

R. O. Wetmore M.D., Surgeon.

Sex, ... R. or W., ...

Ever in U. S.? .....

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

er by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W-TORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190 12

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26	27 Color of—		28	29 Place of Birth	
	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in print or stated in answer to question whether able to read or write the language or dialect used by him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	husband Rosta Capmanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	chestnut		Southern Italy	
2	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	brother Biagio 16 oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		Canita	Campomarano
4	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Orella	Italy
5	Son Marcellino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Benevento	Augusta
6	231 Mercer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Canita	Piedmonte
7	42 Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Campobasso	Riporto Nova
8	husband Capmanello M. Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Doc 116. -													
10	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	Sister Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"		"	"
12	244 Mulberry St													
13	Sister Guarnaccia Chiarina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	Amputee thumb	Cocuma	Sangro
14	Giuseppe M.													
15	husband Gabriele Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Naples	Cassano
16	Welch 42 8 65th													
17	brother 50 Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	father Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Reggio	Calabria
22	Manhattan Ry R. Co	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	" Prof Rock &	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	" Nyack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Cousin Fra Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Fiumara
26	96 Elizabeth St							234 Lafayette St						
27	husband Sister Ragana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	Rosal
28	42 Pearl St 5th							3rd Cert. Hernia right inguinal complete						
29	brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	11 Sullivan St													
31	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		"	"
32	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
33	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
34	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Cont. Debility which affects	"	"
35	Son Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	Fiumara
36	96 Mulberry St							Dec'd to Cert						
37	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
38	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
39	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
40	husband Carlino Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no							
41	Box 556. -													
42	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
43	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ST[illegible]N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the [illegible] the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arr[illegible], 18 LUG 1909, 190 — 12

This section is accompanied by three adult children one of whom Rosa became 14 years and they are coming to another son in New York. They are all to maintain one household. Have $105 with them.

Admitted on primary inspection

P. Cowen Inspector

July 18th 09

13	14	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible] Maria Capriano 287 Parrais St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible] Bagio 169 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"				Canta	Campomano
3	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				Canta	Enna
4	"	[illegible] 109 Barclay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				Pimonte	Augusta
5	"	[illegible] Marcellino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				Canta	Piedmonte
6	No	[illegible] Master St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				Canta	Piedmonte
7	"	[illegible] Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"				Campbe	Ripalto Mare
8	"	[illegible] Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	"	[illegible] band Cappuccello M. Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"				"	"
10	"	[illegible] 116. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"				Distance	Duke Comma Mangoni
11	"	[illegible] Guiseppe 144 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				"	Naples Carmano
12	"	[illegible] Gaetano Chiarino [illegible] Genaro N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	"	[illegible] band Gales Pasquale Walsh St 42 8 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	"	[illegible] Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	"	[illegible] Father Salvatore Manhattan R. R. Co Yard Rock St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				Regno	Catania
16	"	" " Nyack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	"	[illegible] Cassisi Frs Calabrese 86 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				"	Jumara
19	"	[illegible] band Aniello Lagana 234 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"	Rocca
20	"	[illegible] Brother [illegible] 33 Canal St Hermit [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"	"
21	"	[illegible] Brother Francesco [illegible] 71 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"				"	"
22	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"	"
23	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				"	"
24	"	[illegible] Son Carlo [illegible] 58 Union St. Cert Identity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				"	Jumara
25	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				"	"
26	"	[illegible] Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	"	[illegible] Luisa Luisa Vanacore	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	"	" " Bronx NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no								

[illegible] inguinale completo

Comp. Debility which affects

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 18 LUG 1909 , 190 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$25	no	—		husband Nicola Capriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Pacchino	Pesci
2	"	"	=	no	—		father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Yes	"	9	yes	11/09	Conn	brother Biagio 169 Oak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10				Caserta	Campania
4	"	"	60	no	—		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Pesci	Cosa
5	S	Son	9	no	—		son Marcellino Barsolo St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Benevento	Bugnetto
6	No	by himself	25	no	—		son Pasquale " " Master St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Caserta	Piedmonte
7	"	"	50	no	—		husband Cappuccillo M. Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Campobasso	Ripabottoni
8	"	"	=	no	—		Box 116. father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	"	"	9	no	—		Sista Giuseppa 144 Mercer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0				"	"
10	S	to daughter	25	no	—		Sister Guarasci Chiaving Glenbrook N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Diatunic shock	Cosenza	Mongrassano
11	"	"	25	no	—		husband Gales Pasquale Water St 42 8 65th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Napoli	Casoria
12	"	"	—	no	—		father " " " 20 Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15	"	"	25	no	—		father Salvatore Manhattan R. R. Co Bridge Rock Cut Nyack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Reggio	Calabria
16	"	"	4	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	"	"	25	yes	3/08	NY	Cousin Frs Calabrese 56 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"	Fumara
19	"	"	100	no	—		husband Aiello Eugenia 234 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"	Rocca
20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible] Frs Cort. Hernia right inguinal complete Brother Francesco 71 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"
21	"	"	105	yes	8	NY	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				"	"
22	"	"	25	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				"	"
23	"	"	4	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Curable Debility which affects	"	"
24	"	"	50	no	—		Son Carlo 58 Mercer St Bro Cant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"	Fumara
25	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"	"
26	"	"	—	no	—		Brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	"	"	60	yes	07	NY	Brother Luigi Fumara Bro 558 -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Arsenio Rotolo, Surgeon of the SANNIO sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Rotolo

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cavara	Francesco	30		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio	Calabria	Father Luca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Ruggiero	Domenico	32		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Lamezia	Wife Maria	"	Fayette County
3	Schiavuzzi	Antonio	22		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pietro	"	White Plains
4	wife	Maria	20		M M		no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Husband	"	"
5	Cavone	Calogero	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
6	Miniaretti	Domenico	19		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio	Calabria	Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
7	Verona	Mauricio	22		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Rosina	"	"
8	Carbone	Luciano	26		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Francesco	"	Easton
ADMITTED	Lucia	Clemente	26		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	Easton
10	Pelli	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
ADMITTED	Addeo	Clarence	17		M S		no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
ADMITTED	Leo	Antonio	17		M S		no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
13	Che Rosa	Ma. Nicola	22		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Nicola	"	"
14	Vecchiarelli	Luciano	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Francesco	"	"
15	Verbenii	Carlo	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
16	Cervasio	Michele	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
ADMITTED	Sonica	Gaetano	28		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Pietro	Pa	Cincinnati
18	Vacarino	Abramo	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
19	Bradbury	Domenico	32		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED	Mazetti	Giorgio	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
SUSPECTED	Paolino Laughter	Concetta	27		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	N.Y.	"
22	Campomio	Antonio	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
23	Bergamasci	Cosimo	22		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Phila
24	Cecchini	Domenico	22		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
25	Antonio	Donato	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
26	Bradbury	Edmondo	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
27	Annibale	Nicola	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
28	Cicale	Phila	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Vinico	Filomena	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	Ma	Manchester
30	Sacchione	Guido	20		M S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New-York, 18 LUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$ 40 no		husband Marciano Ante 38. 40 Myrtle St Comm Emiliano Jose 82 Greenbush St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
2	"	"	$ 30 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
3	"	"	$ 25 no	American Citizen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
4	"	"	$ -			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
5	No	"	$ 10 no		Father Bartolomeo 293 E 10 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Calabria	Montalto Uffugo
6	"	"	$ 10 no		brother in law Angelo Pisani 293 E 10 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Ohio	Clarksburg
7	"	"	$ 25 no		brother in law Salvatore Falcone Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Ohio	Clarksburg
8	yes	"	$ 10 no	N.Y.	brother in law Antonio Pellegrino Stanwix N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Ohio	Clarksburg
9	No	"	$ 10 no		husband De Luca Teodoro 2 Prince St	no	no	no	no	Mental Defect	Feeble Mind	5	4				Calabria	Cosenza
10	"	"	$ 10 no		brother Nicola c/o 75 Prince St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Calabria	Cosenza
11	"	"	$ 10 no		Daughter Maria Silvestri 118 Reade St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Calabria	Cosenza
12	"	"	$ 7 no		sister " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Calabria	Cosenza
13	"	"	$ 10 no		husband Mariarelli Luigi 54 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Ohio	Vasto
14	"	"	$ 30 yes	N.Y.	brother in law Luigi Angelo Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Rome
15	"	"	$ 10 no	N.Y.	brother in law Luigi Angelo Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Chestnut			Italy	Rome
16	"	"	$ 10 no	N.Y.	brother in law Raffaele Alessandro 1927 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Chestnut			Austria	Pirano
17	No	"	$ 25 no	Ohio	brother Pasquale Cuzzi 117 Ann St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Austria	Pirano
18	"	"	$ 10 no		friend Angelo Pasquale & Virginia Cristina St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	"	$ 10 no		friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12				"	"
20	"	"	$ 10 no		San Sebastiano 245 E 2nd St	no	no	no	no	Mental Defect	Deaf & Dumb	5	4				"	"
21	"	"	$ 10 no		brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"	"
22	"	"	$ 10 no		brother Philip 163 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"	"
23	"	"	$ 10 no		uncle Alfonso Pisani 163 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"
24	"	"	$ 10 no		friend Virgilio Pasquale 117 Centre St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				"	"
25	"	"	$ 10 no		brother Philip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"
26	"	"	$ 10 no		uncle Alfonso 163 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"
27	"	"	$ 10 no		friend Pasquale 163 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"
28	"	A. J. Petrucci			brother Adriano 102 James St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"	"
29	No	husband	$ 20 no		husband Pietro Polizzi 810 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Ohio	Cleveland
30	"	Canada	$ 25 yes	Canada	Dominic Michele 766 City Hall Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Ohio	Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO NAPOLI, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 AUG 1909 , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Arganino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be).

D. Rodolfo Arganino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Tullio	Guiseppe	37		M	M	Farm worker	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Chieti Schiavi	Wife Francesca De Tullio Chieti Schiavi	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Talarosa	Beniamino	19		M	S	"	no	yes	"		"	Naples	Mother Teodora Talarosa Naples	"	"
3	Sbrocci	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	"	Mother Annunziata Sbrocci "	"	"
4	Wife	Annunziata	23		F	M		no	yes	"		"	"	Husband Guiseppe Sbrocci "	"	"
5	Piccinnini	Pietro	37		M	M	Peasant	no	yes	Italy		Italy	Aprichi Colonna	Wife Francesca Colonna	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Piccinnini	Nazzareno	32		M	M	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Wife Elisabetta Colonna	"	"
7	Lagaudo	Giovanni	40		M	M	"	no	yes	"		"	Basi Cala Calla	Wife Concetta Lagaudo Cala Calla	"	"
8	Lanzelletta	Alessandro	42		M	M	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Wife Teresa Lanzelletta Cala Calla	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Wife	Teresa	37		F	M	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Husband Alessandro Lanzelletta "	"	"
10	Campione	Maria Annunziata	22		F	M	Housework	no	yes	"		"	"	Husband Giuseppe Campione "	N.York	
11	Di Vincenzo	Caterina	61		F	M	Dom	no	yes	"		"	"	Husband Giovanniello Di Vincenzo "	"	
12	Lucia	Giovanniello	60		M	M	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Wife Caterina Di Vincenzo "	"	
13	Della	Rosa	29		F	S	Dress maker	no	yes	"		"	"	Mother Grazia Della Cala Calla	"	
14	Della	Cecilia	17		F	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Federico Della Cala Calla	"	
15	Chipriano	Guiseppe	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Vito Chipriano Cala Calla	"	
16	Santamarina	Giovanna	23		F	M	"	no	yes	"		"	Basi Cala Calla	Wife Maria Santamarina "	N.Y.	
17	Lonosso	Gerardo	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"		"	Potenza Avigliano	Father Lonosso Cala dei calla	"	
18	Tucci	Guiseppe	17		M	S	Labourer	no	yes	"		"	Roma Sepino	Mother Angela Tucci Avigliano	Pa	Greensburg
19	Napolitano	Andrea	21		M	S	"	no	yes	"		"	Caserta Saviano	Father Napolitano Sepino	Pa	Hazelwood
20	Tucci	Agostino	22		M	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	[illegible]	Wife Angela Saviano	"	Greensburg
21	Agostino	Guiseppe	16		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"		"	"	Mother Maria Sepino	N.Y.	
22	Mancini	Guisto	29		M	M	Farmer	no	yes	"		"	Chieti S. Vito	Wife Eugenia Sepino	W.Va	Oneyda
23	Mancini	Guiseppe	19		M	S	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Father Guido Mancini S. Vito	N.Y.	Oswego
24	Di Orio	Ernesto	18		M	S	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Mother Rosa Di Orio S. Vito	"	"
25	Luciano	Battista	19		M	S	"	no	yes	"		"	Basi Castelfrentano	Wife Antonia Luciano Castelfrentano	Ohio	Elyria
26	Tommasohini	Concetta	20		F	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father Nicola Tommasohini "	"	"
27	Di Giacomo	Raffaele	17		M	S	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Father Nicola Di Giacomo "	"	Middleton
28	Consiglio	Canonico	29		M	M	"	no	yes	"		"	Potenza Pietragalla	Wife Antonia Consiglio Castelfrentano	"	Elyria
29	Di Giulio	Domenico	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Wife Rosa Di Giulio Castelfrentano	"	Middletown
30	Scaglione	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Father Carmine Scaglione Castelfrentano	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 Con

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190

16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$50	—		Laura Leonardo Brunetti 306 E 112th St							5	4	med.	dark			Italy	Rocca Priora
2	"	"	40	"		brother Luigi "							5	7	fair	"			"	"
3	"	"	40	"		114 Pleasant Ave							5	4	dk	"			"	"
4	"	husb.	—	no	—	brother Raffaele " 223 Elizabeth "							5	7	"	"		scar rt eyebrow	"	"
5	no	"	22	yes	04 Pa	Laura Pierantonio husb							5	6	dk	"		Platinum finger	"	Rocca Priora
6	2	"	20	yes	09 Pa	306 E 112th St							5	7	fair	"			"	"
7	3	"	40	yes	09	brother Raffaele Laura 428 E 11th St							5	4	"	"			"	"
8	4	"	24	no	—	bro. in law Manilla Antonio 171 to 2 St							5	4	dk	"			"	"
9	4	husb.	—	no	—	" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	20	no	—	sister Rosa Campione 6.24 St no 5							4	11	"	"			"	"
11	"	mother	—	no	—	" " "							4	10	"	"			"	Tolly
12	4	"	50	yes	—	Laura Teresa Di Pasquale 302 E 112th St							5	4½	"	"			"	"
13	4	"	46	yes	—	brother Ottavio " 444 E 13th St							5	7	"	"			"	Palestrina
14	4	"	10	yes	—	brother Raffaele " 444 E 13th St							5	4	"	"			"	"
15	4	"	20	yes	03	brother Rocco " 110 Columbia St							5	3	fair	"		scar neck	"	"
16	4	"	20	yes	09	306 E 112th St							5	4	"	"			"	Rocca Priora
17	4	"	50	no	—	brother Raffaele Laura 428 E 11th St							5	4	"	"			"	"
18	44	"	70	yes	—	Laura Pallucci Nicola 102 North Avenue							5	6	dk	"			"	Rocca Priora
19	44	"	50	yes	—	Laura Lutz Napoleon Box 56.							5	—	fair	"			"	Rocca Priora
20	44	"	35	yes	04 Pa	brother in law Nicola Pallucci 102 North Avenue							5	2	dk	"			"	Rocca Priora
21	4	"	70	no	—	Laura Lutz Napoleon Box 56.							5	3	fair	"			"	"
22	44	"	46	yes	04	Laura Camillo De Santis Box 56.							5	4	dk	"			"	Rocca Priora
23	44	"	10	no	—	Laura Camillo De Santis Box 56.							5	6	"	"			"	"
24	4	"	50	yes	05	Laura Bruno D'Amario Box 56.							5	10	fair	"			"	"
25	5	"	46	yes	09 Pa	brother Raffaele " 428 Oriskany St							5	2½	dk	"		Austrian finger	"	Castelfontana
26	44	husb.	60	no	—	husband Ippolita Alberti 428 Oriskany St						Pyt. (Cost)	5	4	fair	"			"	"
27	4	"	100	yes	—	brother Nicola Di Pasquale Box 47							5	2	"	"			"	"
28	44	"	60	yes	09 Pa	brother in law Michele Cosgrove 428 Oriskany St							5	4	"	"			"	"
29	4	"	10	yes	01 Pa	brother Nicola " Box 47							5	9	"	"			"	"
30	5	"	40	no	—	brother Domenico " Box 47							5	4	dk	"			"	"

2 50

L. Micol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sott Argamino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25/26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Argamino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI… …LY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guarastante	Guiseppe	28	m	s	lavorante	si	si	Italy		Italy	Cansano	father Felice Sante	Pa.	Phila
2	Rossi	Dammiano	10	m	s	"	yes	no	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Mrs. Giuseppa Cansano	NY	Montgomery
3	Paolini	Antonio	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"		Italy	Guilianova	father Giuliano Montefalcone	Pa.	Phila
4	Nanni	Primiano	22	m	s	"	no	yes	"		"	"	Giuliano Italy	"	"
5	D'Giorgio	Antonio	32	m	m	"	no	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Margherita Mondenero	"	"
6	Rossi	Michele	24	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Mondenero	Wife Anna Giuliano	"	"
7	Calabrese	Pietro	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Carmela Mondenero Italy	"	"
8	D'Antonio	Felice	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Wife Elisa Mondenero Italy	"	"
9	D'Giovanno	Benedetto	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Mother Felisa Mondenero Italy	"	"
10	Lavagnetto	Michele	20	m	m	"	no	yes	"		"	Vasto	Wife Antonia Mondenero Vasto	"	"
11	Tanasi	Cesare	29	m	m		yes	yes			Aquila	Rivisondoli			
12	Grazia	Spallini	16	m	s	"	yes	yes			Chieti	Vasto	Mother Filomena		
13	Valiente	Vincenzo	25	m	s						Palermo	Cerenmia	father Antonio Vasto	Pa.	Hammonton
14	Sister	Anna	16	f	s	"	no	yes			"	"	" Cerenmia	"	"
15	De Vito	Mrs. Antonia	35	f	m	"	no	yes			Bari	Conito	" " "	NY	Brooklyn
16	daughter	Maria	12	f	s	"	no	yes			"	"	" "	"	"
17	Gulemi	Cosmo	44	m	m	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Carmela Costantinia	NY	Elizabeth
18	Buniechio	Mrs. Antonio	39	m	m	"	no	yes			"	"	Wife Caterina Costantinia	"	"
19	Brasca	Giovanno	24	m	m						"	"	Wife Calimano Costantinia	"	"
20	D'Palma	Nicola	20	m	m	"	no	yes			"	Stigliano	Wife Margherita S. Cesario Lecce	"	"
21	De Angelis	Paolina	32	f	m	"	no	yes			Caserta	Sessa	Mother Antonia Stigliano	NY	Scunkers
22	Calabrese	Pietro	29	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	Sessa	Wife Custenia Sessa Aurunca	"	Brooklyn
23	Marchegiano	Leopoldo	22	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Perugia	Gubbio	Wife Bernalda Bingbi	Pa.	Freeport
24	Romano	Domenico	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Caserta	Sessa	Wife Filomena Gubbio	"	Juda
25	Serrano	Bartolomeo	28	m			yes	yes			Lecce	Neviglie	Wife Rosalia Vitalico	NY	Elmira
26	daughter	Angela	2	f									Lecce Neviglie		
27	Beledo	Semichiello	28	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Caserta	Sessa	Wife Elena Sessa	NJ	
28	D'Matteo	Concetta	30	f	m		yes	yes			"	Piedimonte	Brother Raffaele Piedimonte	Conn	New Haven
29	Son	Angelo	5	m							"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Son	Mario	3	m							"	"	" " "	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any v

List 6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

val at a port in the United States.

, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity.	Height. Feet. Inches.

24	25	26	27	28	29
Nationality.	Race.	Last Residence.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1	yes	by hmself	$10	yes	no																					
2	"	"	10	yes	no	M.	Brother																			
3	"	"	10	yes	no		Brother																			
4	"	"	10	yes	no		Uncle																			
5	"	"	10	yes	99/04	Pa.	Cousin																			
6	"	"	20	yes	99/04	Pa.	Cousin																			
7	"	"	20	yes	99/04	Pa.	Cousin																			
8	"	"	12	yes	99	Pa.	Cousin																			
9	"	"	20	no	=		Brother in law																			
10	"	"	10	no	=		Brother in law																			
11	"	"	10	yes	05	M.	Cousin																			
12	"	"	10	yes	=		Father																			
13	"	Brother	20	yes	=		Brother																			
14	"	"	-	no	=		Box 29																			
15	"	Br. in law	20	yes	=		Br. in law																			
16	"	"	-	no	=		418 Main St																			
17	yes	by hmself	10	yes	99/04	M.	Brother																			
18	"	"	20	yes	99/04	M.	Brother																			
19	"	"	20	yes	99/04	M.	Son																			
20	"	Uncle	10	no	=		Uncle																			
21	"	Cousin	10	no	=		Cousin																			
22	"	by hmself	20	yes	98	Pa.	Cousin																			
23	"	"	15	yes	04	M.	Brother																			
24	"	"	10	no	=		Son																			
25	"	"	3	no	=		[illegible]																			
26	"	"	20	no	=		Uncle																			
27	"	"	20	yes	96	M.	Friend																			
28	"	"	10	no	=		Husband																			
29	"	"	-	no	=		Son																			
30	"	"	-	no	=		"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Bodero master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 AUG 1909, 190,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Argamino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be),
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25(21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

D. Rodolfo Argamino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tardi	Emilio	17		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Roma	Carchiara	Mother Eleonora Carchiara	N.Y.	New York
2	Taviglierra	Rosaria	22		F S	DISCHARGED	yes	yes		X	Caserta	Casuelle	Mother Giovanna Casuelle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Daughter	Marianna	17		F S		yes	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Son	Stefano	13		M S		yes	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
5	daughter	Silvia	14		F S	7-172689 5-15-41	yes	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Son	Ernesto	11		M S		no	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Son	Quiriche	7		M S		no	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
8	daughter	Assunta	4		F S	7-161574 -2/19/42	no	yes			"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Libieri	Michele	21		M S	laborer	no	yes			Foggia	Bovino	Wife Celestina Bovino	La Washington	
10	Russo	Filippo	36		M M	laborer	no	yes			Roma	Lago	Wife Fiorante Lago	Pa Scranton	
11	Lombardi	Pasquale	16		M S	barber	yes	yes			Avellino	Mondelone	Father Candido Mondelone	N.Y.	
12	Rossi	Adele	17		F S	1-136976	yes	yes			Benevento	S. Lupo	Father Lupo Rossi S. Lupo	Conn	Waterbury
13	Di Giacino	Rosa	21		F M	"	yes	yes			Salerno	Agropoli	Father Raffaele Agropoli	N.Y.	Auburn
14	Son	Carmelo	6		M S						"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Silvestri	Francesco	16		M S	tailor	yes	yes			Chieti	Perni	Father Giovanni Perni	Pa	Pennsylvania
16	De Marco	Girolamo	21		M S	farmer	no	yes			Caserta	Pastorani	Wife Settima Parisi	N.J.	West Caldwell
17	De Francesco	Maria Libera	20		F M	"	yes	yes			Campo	Sant'Angelo	Father Michele Angelo	Ohio	Columbus
18	Galeazza	Maria	28		F M	"	no	yes			"	"	Father Nicola Guardiaregia	N.Y.	"
19	Priore	Luigia	22		F M	"	yes	yes			"	"	Father Nicola Guardiaregia	"	"
20	Priore	Filomena	2		F S						"	"	Mother Filomena Guardiaregia	Ill	Chicago
21	Priore	Antonia	4		F S	11-1/3549-12/4/36	yes	yes			"	"	Father Nicola Guardiaregia	"	"
22	Nabuello	Rosaria	28		F M		no	yes			"	"	brother Felice Vitti Co.	"	"
23	Di Angelo	Gennaro	46		M M	laborer	no	yes			Salerno	Centola	Wife Carmela Centola	N.Y.	Elizabeth
24	De Rosa	Raffaele	23		M M	"	no	yes			"	"	Wife Anna Centola	"	"
25	Lombardi	Pasquale	29		M M	laborer	no	yes			Roma	Ceprano	Wife Irene Centola	N.Y.	"
26	Curco	Francesco	18		M S	"	no	yes			Salerno	Sicignano	Father Antonio Sicignano	"	"
27	Curco	Margherita	24		F S	1-413904-10-14-42	no	yes			"	"	Father Antonio Sicignano	"	"
28	Curco	Alfonso	22		M M	laborer	yes	yes			Naples		Wife Theresa Sicignano	N.Y.	Elmwood
29	Nibbio	Antonio	24		M M	"	no	yes			Avellino	Sirignano P.	Wife Rosaria Naples	"	Rochester
30	Cappelli	Benedetto	18		M S	"	yes	yes			Caserta	Aurunca	Father Filippo Aurunca	N.Y.	Utica

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ns by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tardi	Emilio	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Roma	Corchiano	Mother Eleonora Corchiano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Meigueria	Rosaria	22		F M	DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"		Caserta	Cancello	Mother Giovanna Cancello	"	"
3	Daughter	Marianna	14		F S		yes	yes	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Son	Stefano	9		M S	73-78915	yes	yes	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
5	daughter	Silvia	4		F S	7-172689 5-15-41	yes	yes	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Son	Ernesto	1		M S		no	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Son	Quisisse	7		M S		no	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
8	daughter	Assunta	11		F S	7-181574 -2/19/40	no	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Alfieri	Michele	20		M M	laborer	no	yes	"		Foggia	Bovino	Wife Celestina Bovino	La Washington	
10	Bruno	Filippo	36		M M	peasant	no	no	"		Roma	Lago	Wife Concetta Lago	Conn	Hartford
11	Lombardi	Pasquale	16		M S	barber	yes	yes	"		Avellino	Mondelone	Father Pasquale Lago	Pa	Phila
12	Rossi	Abele	17		M S	1-136976	yes	yes	"		Benevento	S. Lupo	Father Luigi Mondelone	Conn	Waterbury
13	Di Giacino	Rosa	24		F M		yes	yes	"		Salerno	Lagopesole	Father Raffaele S. Lupo	N.Y.	Auburn
14	Son	Carmelo	6		M S								Lagopesole		
15	Silvestri	Francesco	16		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"		Chieti	Torri	Father Giovanni "	Pa	Pennsylvania
16	De Marco	Girolamo	25		M M	peasant	no	no	"		Caserta	Pratella	Wife Settima Torri	N.Y.	New Castle
17	De Francesco	Maria Libera	20		F S		yes	yes	"		Campo	Guardiaregia	Father Michele Pratella	Ohio	Columbus
18	Galeazza	Maria	28		F M	"	no	no	"		"	"	Father Nicola Guardiaregia	N.Y.	"
19	Lobb. PRIORE	Luigia	22		F M		no	no	"		"	"	Father Nicola Guardiaregia	Pa	Chicago
20	VL-35 Mm.												Mother Filomena Tieri		
21	Son PRIORE	Filomeno	6		M S								Tieri P. Colonna		
22	daughter PRIORE	Antonia	2		F S	11-1/35179-12/14/36	no	no	"		"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Nobello	Rosaria	28		F M		no	no	"		"	"	Father Felice Tieri Pa	"	"
24	Di Angelo	Gennaro	42		M M		no	no	"		Salerno	Centola	Wife Carmela Centola	N.Y.	Elisabeth
25	De Rosa	Raffaele	23		M M		no	no	"		"	"	Wife Anna Centola	"	"
26	Lombardi	Pasquale	29		M M		no	no	"		Roma	Ceprano	Wife Teresa Centola	Pa	Phila
27	Curco	Francesco	18		M S		no	no	"		Salerno	Sicignano	Father Antonio Sicignano	"	"
28	Curco	Margherita	24		F M	1-413904-10-14-42	no	no	"		"	"	Father Antonio Sicignano	"	"
29	Cuomo	Alfonso	28		M M		yes	yes	"		Naples		Wife Theresa Sicignano	Pa	Glenwillo
30	Nicolo	Antonio	24		M M		no	no	"		Avellino	Sirignano Pe	Wife Rosaria Naples	N.Y.	Lansdale
31	Cappelli	Benedetto	18		M S		yes	yes	"		Caserta	Aurunca	Father Filippo Sirignano Pe	N.Y.	Utica
													Mother Filippo Aurunca		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 18 LUG 1909 *, 190* 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$30	no			Brother Arturo							5	3	mat	Chestnut			
2	"	husband	40	no			husband Nicola Cimpher							5	1	"	"			
3	"	father	$40	no			524 Leonard St							5	1	"	"			
4	"	"	"	no			father " "							5	3	"	"			
5	"	"	—	no			" " "													
6	"	"	—	no																
7	"	"	—	no																
8	"	"	—	no			" " "													
9	"	"	10	no			Sister 1 Elm Place							5					Bovino	Foggia
10	"	"	[illegible]	Pa			Nicola Castelli Pietro							5	4				Corsano	Lecce
11	"	"	30	no	—		Box 590												Fusaro	Londoro
12	"	"	40	no	—		mother aunt							5	6	"	"		Bonanno	Palermo
13	"	"	10	no	=		74 Beekmanridge St.												Salerno	Lagonegro
14	"	"	—	no	=		Sister in law Maria Mignano							5	—	"	"			
15	"	"	10	no	—		Meadow St 4th							5	5	"	"			
16	"	"	10	no	=		husband 72 Carmelli:													
17	"	"	10	no	=		Clark St 12													
18	"	"	10	no	=		father " " "													
19	"	"	10	no	=															
20	"	"	—	no	=		mother 8 Cuneo Domenico							5	2	"	"		Chieti	Lanciano
21	"	"	—	no	=		832 Columbus Ave												"	Bragora
22	"	"	30	no	=		Sister in law Maria Cohen							5	7	"	"		Ohio	Guardiagrele
23	"	"	200	no	=		456 de Mott St												"	"
24	"	"	10	no	=		husband Rosa Cascale 8							5	1	"	"			
25	"	"	10	no	=		77 Mott St Piacenzadonna							5	5	"	"		Potenza	Vietri Vol.
26	"	"	10	no	=		Mother " " "													
27	"	"	10	no	=		husband Cuneo Domenico							5	4	"	"			
28	"	"	10	no	=		191 W Fayette St													
29	"	"	10	no	=		father " " "													
30	"	"	20	no	=		Sister Rosa Cascale							5	4	"	"		Salerno	Castelabate
31	"	"	10				308 Elizabeth St							5	4	"	"		"	"
32	"	"	10																	
33	"	"	10																	
34	"	"	10																	
35	"	"	10	no	=		Jennie E. Monaco							5	1	Medium	Light		Rocca	Cerasuolo
36	"	"	10	no	=		113 Park St													
37	"	"	10	no	=		Sister Carmine							5	4	"	"		Salerno	Fisciano
38	"	"	10	no	=		314 Mott St													
39	"	"	10	no	=		Sister Carmine							5	3	"	"			
40	"	"	10	no	=		314 Mott St													
41	"	"	10	no	=		Cousin Gaetano Simeone							5	3	"	"		"	Naples
42	"	"	10	no	=		24 Hester & Lore St													
43	"	"	10	no	=		Nephew Cuneo De Stefano							5	6	"	"		Avellino	Ariano Pr.
44	"	"	10	no	=		191 W Fayette St													
45	"	"	10	no	=		Sister in law Grace Di Vito							5	1	"	"		Cuneo	Ascoli
46							Buffalo N.Y.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Argimiro Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dr. Rodolfo Argimiro

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1906, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amico	Domenico	46		m				Italy	Italian	Wife	Domenica D'Amico	Ludovico	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Son	Antonio	8		s			no	"	"	Mother	Ludovico	"	"	"
3	D'Amico	Giovanni	42		m			no	"	"	Wife	Carmela	"	"	"
4	Vitullo	Nicola	17		s	Carpenter		no	"	Italian	Father	Angelo Vitullabbondante	Vitullabbondante	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Pesa	Alfonsia	26		m	Housewife		no	"	"	Wife	Carmine Vitullabbondante	"	"	Cincinnati
6	Pecinnio	Domenico	18		s			no	"	"	Father	Luigi Pecinnio	Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Bruno	Luigi	28		m			no	"	"	Wife	Lucia Bruno	Colonna	"	Braddock
8	Emidio	Bruno	41		m			no	"	"	Wife	Raffaela Colonna	"	"	Braddock
9	Marcozzi	Marzarano	19		s			yes	"	"	Mother	Anna Colonna	Arpino	"	Braddock
10	Ponte	Biagio	21		m			no	"	Italian	Salerno Piemonte			"	Braddock
11	wife	Margherita	20		m			no	"	"				"	"
12	Son	Biagio	1		m			no	"	"				"	"
13	daughter	Antonetta	2		f			no	"	"				"	"
14	Son	Ernest	6		m			no	"	"				"	"
15	Cupo	Antonio	23		m			yes	"	"	Wife	Rosa Parisi	Colonna	Pa	Germantown
16	Crisi	Giuseppe	46		m	Laborer		yes	"	"	Father	Giacomo Colonna	"	"	Braddock
17	Ciesi	Battista	31		m	Shoemaker		yes	"	Italian	Avellano Campano	Wife	Mariannina Colonna	"	Silver Lake
18	D'Lauri	Giuseppe	17		s			yes	"	"		Mother	Serafina Campano	"	"
19	Bianchi	Sarzarano	21		s			no	"	"	Rome Guarano	Uncle-Guarano	Campano	"	Braddock
20	Bonasso	Guarino	28		s	Laborer		yes	"	"		Father	Roberto De Meis	"	"
21	Colella	Annibale	19		s	Carpenter		yes	"	"	Colonna Fornello	Father	Paolo Guarano	"	"
22	Olivo	Cosmano	24		m	Barber		no	"	"		Father	Raffaele Fanato	"	"
23	Pietravalle	Giuseppe	28		m	Carpenter		no	"	"	Rome Lupino	Wife	Rosa Spina	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Mazzone	Nicolino	54		m			no	"	"	Foggio Formicoso	Wife	Eufemia Stella	"	Braddock
25	Lanzoni	Giuseppe	29		m			yes	"	"	Rome Lupino	Wife	Maria Lupino	"	Braddock
26	Olivi	Romeo	44		m			no	"	"	Conte Fabrizio	Wife	Santa Lupino	"	Pittsburg
27	Ommaio	Gregorio	20		s			no	"	"				"	Pittsburg
28	Ofpido	Michele	19		s			yes	"	"	Potenza Pietragalla	Father	Giuseppe Pietragalla	"	Chicago
29	Potenza	Romeo	30		m			no	"	"		Wife	Mrs Michela Pietragalla	"	"
30	Di Cardo	Gennaro	28		m			yes	"	"	Otto Marchigodenna	Wife	Mrs Maria Marchigodenna	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$60	no	Chief	Cousin	Salco 96					5 4	med	chestnut		Italy Naples
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. 7th St					" "	"	"		" "
3	no.	"	$40	no	Pa	Relative	B'Rive 9th St					5 5	D	X		" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	116 E. Nahas St					" "	"	"		" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Clemente					" "	"	"		" "
6	"	"	$40	no		this	90 E. Bennett St					5 3	"	"		" "
7	"	"	$40	yes	Pa	bro in law	364 East 102 St					5 3	"	"		" "
8	"	"	$40	yes	Pa	bro in law	110 Webster ave					5 4	"	"		" "
9	"	"	$40	yes		bro in law	Box 2					5 3	"	"		" "
10	"	"	$40	no		Cousin	Box 2					" "	"	"		" "
11	"	"	$40	yes		brother	Box 86.					5 3	"	"		" Italy
12	"	"	$40	no		Cousin	183 Mott St					5 4	"	"		" "
13	"	"	$40	no		"	" "					5 1	"	"		" "
14																
15	yes	"	$40	no		Cousin	Nicola Capuder					5 5	"	"		Italy Palermo
16	"	"	$40	no		"	346 Hamus St					5 6	"	"		" "
17	no	"	$40	yes	NJ	bro in law	385 Mammoth St					5 3	"	"		Italy Bitonto
18	"	"	$40	no		Cousin	Bonaventura Bordino					5 3	"	"		" "
19	"	"	$40	no		Father	Hurleke NJ					5 3	"	"		Rome Guarano
20	"	"	$40	no		friend	Box 6 Lake NJ					5 4	"	"		" "
21	"	"	$40	no			Agostino					5 4	"	"		" "
22	"	"	$40	yes	NJ		87 Fillmore St					5 4	"	"		Calabria Attali
23	"	"	$40	no			87 Fillmore St					5 4	"	"		" "
24	no	"	$40	yes		Cousin	Nicola Lofano					5 4	"	"		Rome Lofano
25	"	"	$40	yes	Pa	Cousin	Antonio Rizzo					5 4	"	"		Foggia Stammora
26	"	"	$40	no			109 Webster ave					5 4	"	"		Rome Lofano
27	no	"	$40	no			" "					5 4	"	"		Cata Catania
28	"	"	$40	no		Cousin	Dr rota					5 5	"	"		Calabria Cotrogalia
29	yes	"	$40	yes	NJ		446 to Clark St					5 3	"	"		" "
30	"	"	$40	no		Cousin	Gius Palmeri					5 3	"	"		" "
							446 to Clark St									
						friend	Angelo Nicolas					5 4	"	"		Otto Reggio Calabria
							160 Mott St									

except 1-2-10-11-12-13-14-16-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Modero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all the aliens mentioned herein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all the aliens mentioned herein, or the in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (21) in number, and [redacted] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [redacted] insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affli[redacted] or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [redacted] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a [redacted] practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform [redacted] United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

C. Vitali
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Americo Dodero master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surge[illegible] therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examin[illegible] in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (21) in number, and [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, [illegible] insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affli[illegible] or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted o[illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a p[illegible] practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perf[illegible] United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909 , 190 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Arg Rudolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (21) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rudolfo Argamino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO *sailing from* NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mea	Domenico	23			Farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Macchiagodena	Wife Domenica	Pa.	Boston
2	Paolillo	Lenaro	36			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Luigia	"	Rutland
3	Nicosmo	Mr. Angelo	20			"	no	"	"	"	Chieti	Villa Santa Maria	Father Pietro	"	Utica
4	Quadrucci	Leonardo	50			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta	"	"
5	Lanuto	Francesco	20			Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Bridgeport
6	Mele	Barbara	26			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	Lau	Pietro	4			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Lau	Riccardo	2			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Lau	Francesco	6			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Pizzichy	Guiseppe	41			Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Eudemia	"	Utica
11	Mele	Rosalia	23			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti		
12	Lau	Luciano	6			"	no	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Giacomo	Veronica	50			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	"
14	Marino	Domenico	19			"	yes	yes	"	"	Catania	Catania	none		
15	Calabrese	Rosa	16			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	none		
16	Marino	Maria	45			Cook	no	"	"	"	"	"	none		
17	Natale	Natale	14			Laborer	no	"	"	"	Siracusa	Lentini	none		
18	Guiseppe	Guiseppe	18			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore Lentini	"	"
19	Angela	Angela	20			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend " " "	"	"
20	Lebrutiano	Lebrutiano	22			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Mobile	Con	Rutland
21	Sebastiano	Sebastiano	16			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Mobile	"	"
22	Maria	Maria	20			"	yes	"	"	"	Sicily	Lentini	none	"	Scranton
23	Lauto	[illegible]													
24	Domenico	Antonio	20			Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolo	Barra	Italy
25	Simpsono	Angela	6			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Concetta	Barra	"
26	Vita	Dr. Antonio	28			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	Luciano	Rosario	22			"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria	Barra	"
28	Grado	Leone	26			"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Barra	Rio Nigro
29	Vitiati	Giovanni	22			"	yes	"	"	"	Catania	Calabrian	Father Vincenzo	Barra	"
30	Barra	Bruno	20			"	yes	"	"	"	Naples	Italy	Wife Maria	Barra	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
U. S. D. DISCHARGED ON PIER
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of answering occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190 24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or under charge or suspicion of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by himself	$18.00				Carmine Nicola Cicerone 220 north St. Louis							5	1	ruddy	chestnut	brown		Oste Lavarino (Italy)
2	No	"	$18.00				Angelo Nicola 220 North St.							5	1	"	"	"		" "
3	No	husband	$40.00				Cristina Austrian Prov. 4th to 4th St.							5	3	"	"	"		Ost. Hautzpaus
4	No	"	$20.00				Gaetano Giovanni 4th to 4th St.							5	3	"	"	"		" "
5	"	"	$20.00				Lucia Carbone Carmela							5	2	"	"	"		Strasburg
6	"	"	100											5	1	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"																	
10	"	"	50				Luigi Liliana Carmela Altenburg Pa							5	4	dark	gray			Austria
11	"	"	100											5	3	"	chestnut			"
12	"	"	"																	
13	"	"	$18.00				Carlotta Via Nicola Bruno							5	8	"	"			Messina
14	No	"	$18.00				Luigi Felice 332 2nd St							5	4	"	"	"		"
15	No	"	$100.00				" " "							5	3	"	"	"		"
16	No	"	$18.00				Luisa " "							5	4	"	"	"		"
17	No	"	$18.00				Aiello Carmela 24 & 4th St							5	4	"	"	"		Sicily
18	No	"	$18.00				" " "							5	3	"	"	"		"
19	No	"	$100.00	4 yrs	Comm		Lucia Francesco 12 Spear St.							5	5	"	"	"		Melilli
20	No	"	$100.00	4 yrs	Comm		Lucia Francesco 12 Spear St.							5	2	"	"	"		"
21	No	"	$				" " "													
22	No	"	$100.00				Lombardi Federico & Dec Federal Pa							5	4	"	"	"		Sicily Palma
23	"	"	"				Esther													
24	"	"	$18.00	Last	1907		Cirulo Pia Keone Box 105							5	6	"	"	"		" "
25	No	"	$18.00				Lucia Dominica Box 112							5	2	"	"	"		" "
26	"	"	"				" " "													
27	No	"	$18.00	4 yrs			Lucia in law Carmela Catania Box 270							5	4	"	"	"		" "
28	No	"	$18.00				Lucia Carciale Pa Box 112							5	4	"	"	"		" "
29	"	"	$18.00				Lucia Antonio Catania Box 105							5	6	"	"	"		Catania Catalonia
30	"	"	$18.00	No	1908		Lucia Rosario Vizzini Box 116 Main St Victor N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"		Vizzini Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (21) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).— The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4290 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SANNIO

I, Dott Argamino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Argamino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION S[illegible]E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

10 in box
13 off

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mancicelli	Gennaro	30		M S		no		Italian		Italia	Napoli	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Stanton
2	Milone	Nicola	24		M S		no		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Nucera	Giuseppe	21		M S		yes		"		Regno d'Italia		Mio Rosa	"	Hazelwood
4	Ruggio	Giuseppe	23		M S		no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Padre Maria	"	Pawtucket
5	Milano	Domenico	30		M S		no		"		"	"	Padre Maria	"	Pawtucket
6	Nanna	Silvia	26		M S		no		"		"	"	Mio Gabriella	"	Pawtucket
7	Pace	Giovanni	21		M S		no		"		"	"	Mio Salvina	"	Pawtucket
8	Moralito	Bruno	40		M S		no		"		"	"	Padre Maria	"	Pawtucket
9	Paulli	Gennaro	30		M S		no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mio Antonio	"	Pawtucket
10	Pizzimenti	Domenico	17		M S		no		"		"	"	Padre Vincenzo	"	Pawtucket
11	Vicario	Guiseppe	20		M S		no		"		"	"	Padre Domenico	"	Pawtucket
12	Magna	Ettore	19		M S		no		"		"	"	Padre Domenico	"	Pawtucket
13	Scalzo	Romolo	21		M S		yes		"		Regno d'Italia		Mio Rosa	"	Hazelwood
14	Cerone	Maria	20	4	F S		no		"		"	"	Padre Giuseppe	"	Pawtucket
15	Epifani	Maria	22		F S		no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Padre Salvatore	"	Pawtucket
16	Cardinali	Luciano	19		M S		no		U.S.A.	Born	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luciano	Giovanni	50		M S		yes		U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	Brother Antonio	"	"
18	Cicero	Damiano	21		M S		no		"		Caserta Castelforte		Father Antonio	Massachusetts	Attleboro
19	Catania	Luigi	40		M S		no		"		"	"	Mio Castelforte	"	"
20	Pasquale	Giovanna	21		F M		yes		"		"	"	Mother Giuseppe	"	"
21	Pannullo	Nicola	4		M S		yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mio Castelforte	"	"
22	Gennaro	Alfredo	4		M S		yes		"		"	"	Mio Carolina	N.Y.	Galatin Bridge
23	Palombo	Guglielmo	4		M S		no	X	"		"	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
24	Mancicelli	G. Antonio	21		M S		yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Raffaele	"	Lowell
25	Cardinali	Pellegrino	45		M S		no		U.S.A. DISCHARGED ON PIER		"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
26	Vica	Giuseppe	18		M S		no	X	Italian	Italian	Regno d'Italia		Mio Luigia	Mass	Brook
27	Vica	Luigi	20		M S		no		"	"	"	"	Mio Nuova	Pa.	Scottdale
28	Amodeo	Vica	20		M S		no		"	"	"	"	Mio Carmine	"	"
29	Lucci	Antonio	40		M M		no		"	"	Caserta	Calabritto	Mio Caterina	"	Scottdale
30	Lau	Salvatore	17		M S		no		"	"	"	"	Mio Pellegrina	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							husband Angelo Milano														
2							father " "														
3							brother Mariano														
4							Cousin Cadenza Candelaria														
5							brother in law Fabiano Dec												near forehead		
6							Box 11 brother in law Bruno Scala														
7							Box 284 brother in law Mario Gagliardi														
8							Box 422 Maestro Storti Hartford														
9							Montreal Canada 14 Salaun St														
10							bro in law Enrico Romano Box 110														
11							Foden St 14 brother Piero Morano Box 126														
12							Uncle Cono Carlo 116 William St														
13							brother Remo Box 284														
14							Uncle Anna 63 Myrtle Ave														
15							husband Mario Cardinale 68 St. 31														
16							Father " " " "														
17							[illegible]														
18							brother Domenico 68 24 Everett St.												near right shoulder		
19							brother Carlo Box 284														
20							husband Carlo Vico														
21							San Giovanni Box 284 Palatine Ill.														
22							brother Domenico Box 284														
23							Box Compania 168 Chicago St														
24							brother Domenico Wayne Co Fulton St, 166														
25							brother Michele Box 4														
26							brother in law Pietro Box 116														
27							Cousin Antonio Corrado 326 & 114 St Bronx														
28							Cousin Pietro Box 12														
29							Pasquale Carbonaro 229 Elizabeth St														
30																					

2 Jun B. Wood Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fizza
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Augusto Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25(25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Rodolfo Augusto.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of AUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

For Department of Labor IMMIGR[ATION] [BUREA]U

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANNIO sailing from NAPOLI, 2 LUG 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 ** Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Laia	Francesco	44		M	M		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero			
2	daughter	Grazia	10		F	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Father Francesco Laia		
3	Son	Salvatore	4		M	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Father Francesco Laia		
4	Tramacchini	Ferdinando	36		M	M		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Brother in law Salvatore Laia		
5	Polestra	Cirquelo	60		M	M	5-13/567	no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Son Giuseppe Polestra		
6	Lamanna	Nazzaro	17		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Pasquale Lamanna		
7	Monti	Lucia	30		F	M	wife	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Husband Giuseppe Monti		
8	daughter	Giovanna	9		F	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Monti		
9	"	Paola	2		F	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	" " "		
10	Laia	Isabella	28		F	M	H281062 - 12/8/39 - 575 Foca wife	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Husband Francesco Laia		
11	Bruno	Maria	55		F	M	wife	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Husband Giuseppe Bruno	Canada	Nova Scotia
12	Rotello	Gennaro	9		M	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Rotello		
13	Lascarito	Maria	7		F	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Lascarito		
14	Son	Giovanni	4		M	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	" " "		
15	Lascarito	Anna	5		F	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	" " "		
16	"	Edelaide	2		F	S		no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	" " "		
17	Coletti	Elisa	19		F	S	seamstress	no		Italian		Italy	Rionero	Father Carmine Coletti	Canada	Montreal
18	Difelia	Gennaro	40		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Wife Maria Difelia		
19	Lenora	Raffaele	24		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Domenico Lenora		
20	Crapanzano	Domenico	50		M	M	Laborer	no		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Wife Rosa Crapanzano		
21	Cometta	Girolamo	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Cometta	Canada	Buffalo
22	Son	Giovanni	2		M	S	Child	no		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	" " "	Ohio	Dayton
23	Viggiano	Luciano	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Angelo Viggiano	Canada	Montreal
24	Finelli	Alessandro	16		M	S	Servant	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Finelli		
25	Finelli	Francesco	14		M	S		yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	" " "		
26	Romano	Michele	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Romano		
27	Coccale	Filomena	19		F	S	Servant	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Coccale		
28	Salvatti	Giacinto	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Salvatti		
29	Colaro	Generoso	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	Father Giuseppe Colaro		
30	Colaro	Roberto	16		M	S	Merchant	yes		Italian	Calabrese	Italy	Rionero	" " "		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

P. Lowen except 1, 2, 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 LUG 1909, *190* 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bodero master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 / 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Oliveri & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Arganino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the BANNIO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be). do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (79) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

D. Rodolfo Arganino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **SANNIO** *sailing from* **NAPOLI**, -2 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
x 1	V De Maio	Anna	23		f m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Napoli		
x 2	V daughter Domenico	Emi	1		m s								" " "		
x 3	V Naturale	Giuseppe	43		m m	worker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
x 4	V De Simio	Beradino	44		m s	"					Joggia Veste		father Lucano Veste		Ord Rawmad
x 5	V Nobile	Pietro	28		m m	"					Rome Lazio		Wife Marianna Lazio		"
x 6	V Mopori	Giuseppe	13		m m	"					" "		wife Filomena Lazio		"
x 7	V Ruffo	Elisabetta	40		f m	"					Reggio Liguria		Mother Caterina Liguria		Ca Scarabo
x 8	V De Falco	Annunziata	24		f m	"					Sgelio Campania		Mother Flavia Campania		Mt Mount Kisco
x 9	V daughter Rita	Lucia	3		f m	"					" "		" " " "		" "
x 10	Patella	Salvatore	19		m s	"					Casata Lazio		Wife Maria		Ct Chicago
S.I. ADMITTED	Scialli	Luca	25		m m	Tourist	IN HOSP.	DISCHARGED			Bto Campania		Wife Fo Scialli Palermo		Mt Mt Vernon
12	Buffalino	Francesco	17		m s	"					" "		Father Antonio Campania		" "
x 13	V Shivshar	Ganesh Deh	21		m m	"			British E. Ind.		Bombay India		F. K. Jogalji Bombay		" NYC
14	Scabi	Luigi Giovanni	21		m s	"					Lucania		Father Lucania		" "
15	Zotta	Andrea	28		m m	"					Bto Lazio		Wife Lazio		Ct Chicago
x 16	V Serafina	Ofreni	50		f m	"	no				Bleri Emeri		Father Lazio		" "
x 17	V Porghis	Giovanna	21		m s	"	no				Fratino Mondolcone		Father Casimiro Mondolcone		Ct Providence
x 18	V De Sono	Antonio	26		m s	"	no				Caserta Marcato		Father Cesare Marzano		Ct Chicago
x 19	V Di Felice	Arcangelo	17		m s	"	no				Aquila Campania		" "		Ct Chicago
20	Di Iacovo	Pietrantonio	20		m m	"	no				" "		Father Lazio		" "
x 21	V Patella	Salvatore	20		m s	"	no				Alessio Albania		Mother Lazio		N.Y. "
x 22	V Vasyl	Boden	34		m m	"	no				Chiladeni		wife Lazio		Pa Pittsburg
x 23	V Spasyl	Georgian	32		m m	"	no				" "		wife Lazio		Del Baltimore
24	D'Amico	Salvatore	23		m m	"	no				Campania Lazio		Mother Lazio		Ct "
x 25	V Perricelli	Michele	19		m s	"	no				Calabria Gerace		Father Lazio		Pa "
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Alcalli Salvatore 1911

1 a 1 1 18

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 LUG 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	by himself	$ 30				husband Bernonado Luigi							5	2						
2	No	"	$ 30				Father " " "							5	6						
3	"	"	$ 30				Citizen							"	"						
4	No	"	$ 30				Uncle Natale Nicola							"	"						
5	No	"	$ 30				Box 41							"	"						
6	No	"	$ 30				brother Dec							"	"						
7	No	"	$ 30				brother in law Rosario Pa							"	"						
8	No	"	$ 30				54 Mulberry St							5	3						
9	No	husband	$ 30				husband Emilio Giuseppe							5	5						
10	No	father	$ 30				191 Lackawanna Ave							5	5						
11	"	"	$ 30				husband Pina Joe							"	"						
12	"	"	$ 30				Box 441							"	"						
13	No	"	$ 30				father " "							"	"						
14	"	"	$ 30				Uncle Antonio Rocco							5	6						
15	"	"	$ 30				130 Stanton St.							"	"						
16	No	"	$ 30				father Stefano							5	4						
17	"	"	$ 30				251 Pleasant Ave.							"	"						
18	"	"	$ 30				Uncle Louis Rocco							5	6						
19	No	"	$ 30				211 Pleasant Ave.							"	"						
20	"	"	$ 30				Mrs. Theresa Rocco							5	4						
21	No	"	$ 30				55-57-59 East 4th							"	"						
22	"	"	$ 30				Uncle Giuseppe Chiarella							5	3						
23	"	"	$ 30				345 Manhattan Ave							"	"						
24	No	"	$ 30				Brooklyn New York							5	3						
25	No	"	$ 30				2340 Cruger Ave							5	1						
26	No	"	$ 30				husband Salvatore Gangemi							"	"						
27	No	"	$ 30				165 West 4th							5	3	black					
28	No	"	$ 30				Cousin Michele							5	1						
29	No	"	$ 30				305 - 310 - East 29th							"	"						
30	No	"	$ 30				brother Giovanni 1460							5	5						
31							Bore 1														
32																					
33																					
34																					
35	No	"	$ 30				brother Giuseppe 56							5	4						
36	No	"	$ 30				27 Leonard St							5	4						
37	No	"	$ 30				Uncle							"	"						
38	No	"	$ 30				Cousin Pina Nicholas							5	4						
39	No	"	$ 30				Grand St 26							5	5						
40																					
41	No	"	$ 30				grandmother Pina							5	4						
42	No	"	$ 30				130 Mott St							"	"						
43	No	"	$ 30				Uncle Rocco Pina							5	4						
44	No	"	$ 30				130 Mott St							"	"						
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Bodero master, of the SANNIO, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 / 191 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending tho pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blak)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4280 - 8 - E. Olivari & C. - Genova

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dott Arganino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25(22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Arganino

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 on 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 AUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lascuta	Paolo	43		M				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Messina			
2	Palazzo	Concetta	38		F	M			Italy	South Italy					
3	Lascuta	Giuseppe	9						Italy	South Italy					
~~4~~	~~Di Vita~~	~~Paolo~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Volgamera~~	~~Wife~~	~~Rosa Crocifisso~~	~~N.Y. Brooklyn~~
5	Bellane	Rosa	26		F	M			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Volgamera	Mother	Di Lucenzo Elisabetta	N.Y. Brooklyn
~~6~~	~~Lamoglio~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Volgamera~~	~~Brother~~	~~Antonia Fonte~~	~~N.Y. Rochester~~
7	Nardone	Concetta	62		F	Wd			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Volgamera	Daughter	Angelina Carmelo	N.Y. Utica
8	Cecresi	Francesco	23		M	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bellolampo	Father	Luciano Cecresi	N.Y. Niagara Falls
9	Giglio	Vincenza	50		F	M			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltaglirone	Nobody		N.Y. Newark
10	Ghistretta	Vito	14		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Caltaglirone	do		N.Y. Newark
11	Giuseppe di Dio	Maria	60		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Father	Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
12	Ferrara	Providenza	30		F	M	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Father	in Italy Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
13	Leandi	Filippo	2		M					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do		N.Y. New York
14	Valenti	Giovanni	39		M	M	Gardner	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe	Ill. Chicago
15	Lazarella	Anna Maria	30		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bagleria	do	Ill. Chicago
16	Valenti	Rosalia	3		F					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bagleria	do	Ill. Chicago
17	Valenti	Giuseppe	2	4	M					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Bagleria	do	Ill. Chicago
18	Trevisi	Francesco	16		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Marina	Mother Ardolfone Pietro	Ill. Piacenza Wis
19	Gebbia	Carmela	31		F	M			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellamare	Father	Gebbia Giuseppe	Mo. St Louis
20	Guerto	Salvatore	11		M				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	do		Mo. St Louis
21	Guerto	Calogero	2		M				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Castellammare	do		Mo. St Louis
22	Giarpiteri	Giovanni	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Carpentiere Luigi	Conn. Middletown
23	Vignali	Salvatore	43		M	M	Laundryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Carmelo Di Mauro	Conn. Middletown
24	Vignali	Salvatrice	16		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Vignali Angelo	Conn. Middletown
25	Lobiccero	Vito	48		M	M	Trading	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosaria Martino	N.Y. New York
~~26~~	~~Spinaro~~	~~Alberto~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Petralia Sott.~~	~~Father Cane Giuseppe~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~
~~27~~	~~Spinaro~~	~~Rosa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Petralia Sott.~~	~~Merchant Castellana~~	~~Ill. Chicago~~
~~28~~	~~Spinaro~~	~~Pietro~~	~~6~~		~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Petralia Sott.~~	do	~~Ill. Chicago~~
29	Restivo	Maria S	28		F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gangi	Father Restivo Louis	Mo. Kansas City
30	Restivo	Nicolo	3		M					Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Gangi	do	Mo. Kansas City

17-18467-1/24/12 (205)

H-15826-2/2/6

11-1-22 1-2-22 1-12

1-4, 6, 12, 13, 26/28 mal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 AUG 1909, 190

32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
2						no	no	no	no	good	no						
3						no	no	no	no	good	no						
4						no	no	no	no	good	no						
12 5	yes	self	$		Brother Giuseppe 467 Broadway Lagrol street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy chestnut	scar on the forehead		Italy Falconara
6	no	self	$		Brother Giuseppe 467 Broadway Lagrol street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	scar on the forehead		
7	yes	self	$		Luisa Fabbri 344 Sixth street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut			
145 8	yes	self	11		Louis Luigi Fiommi 459 Columbia street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk chestnut	—		Italy Nola
147 9	yes	self	30		Brother in Law Angelo Lagrotta 66 3 — 12th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	scar on the right temple		Italy Pallachino
158 10	yes	self	20		Luigi and Michelina Fasano C/o Angelo Lagrotta 66 3 — 12th street	no	no	no	no	Sent back in Care	no	5	—	Boy chestnut	scar on the left temple		Italy Lokofino
11	yes	no	—		the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy
16 12	yes	self	$	Jan 1908 N.Y.	Brother Ruggiero Hospitality	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy chestnut	—		Italy Sicily
13	yes	self	10	year 1908 N.Y.	Luisa Conti Giuseppe 69 Lake street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy chestnut	—		Italy
14	yes	no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy
2 45 15	yes	self	40	Jan 1908 Chicago Ill	Brother Paolo Volenti 90 Park street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	—		Italy Bagheria
46 16	yes	"	"	"	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		Italy
17	yes	no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy
18	yes	self	60	—	Vincenzo Grenti Guglielmo 138 Grand street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—		Italy Corneto
155 19	yes	self	200	—	Luisa Schiavi Giuseppe Box 20 Grand street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		Italy Barbiano
20	no	no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—		Italy
21	no	no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy
22	no	self	10	—	Brother Domenico Carpinteri 53 8 Main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—		Italy Paola
23	no	self	100	—	Brother Vernole Antonio 450 Main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	—		Italy Florida
159 24	no	self	100	—	Brother Vernole Antonio 450 Main street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Boy chestnut	—		Italy Paola
159 25	yes	self	9	1908 N.Y.	Son Gaetano Lobuono 62 Baker street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut	—		Italy Salerno
26	yes	self	50	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Lobuono 96 Lake street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		Italy Potenza
27	yes	no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy chestnut	—		Italy
28	yes	no	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy
29	yes	self	100	—	Luisa Lobuono Giulio 613 — 615 Independence Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy chestnut	—		Italy Sangri
30	yes	no	—	—	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190..., at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isch Argamino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon regularly employed therewith" or "employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (19) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Argamino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2 14 m

R. 4. 1 the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO - 3 AUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
19 1	Bonica	Domenica	28		F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangei	Mother Tassone Giuseppa	N.J.	Paterson City.
20 2	Reginaldi	Maria	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangei	Father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
21 3	Labbate	Antonino	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangei	Uncle Calogero La Duca	N.Y.	New York
4	Labbate	Maria	44		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangei	Do	N.Y.	New York
5	Labbate	Angela	17		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangei	Do	N.Y.	New York
6	Labbate	Giuseppe	14		M			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangei	Do	N.Y.	New York
7	Labbate	Rebecca	8		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Sangei	Do	N.Y.	New York
22 8	Conte	Anna	25		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lo Vecchio Santa	N.Y.	New York
23 9	Aglieri Emilio	Antonino	8		M	S	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father Giuseppe		Lower Broadway
24 10	Tamburino	Michele	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Wife Maria Vitale		Do Pittsburg
25 11	Tamburino	Francesco	10		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Father in law Maria Vitale		Do Pittsburg
26 12	Barrese	Filippo	25		M	M	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Scandrich Carlotta		Scranton Pa
27 13	Piccolo	Domenico	16		M	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	Mother Inatrosa Rosa		Pittsburg Pa
28 14	Gaetano	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gaetano Antonio	N.Y.	New York
15	Spitale	Antonino	31		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Do	N.Y.	New York
16	Spitale	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Do	N.Y.	New York
29 17	Basile	Nunzio	32		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Anna Carini	Ill.	Chicago
30 18	Provenzano	Giovanni	16		M	S	Helper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Ignazio	N.Y.	Albion
31 19	Procida	Nicolo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle Onorario	N.Y.	New York
32 20	Cataldiano	Sebastiano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Relation Giuffrida Lorenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
33 21	Lagnardia	Ignazio	48		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Lagnardia Madonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
34 22	Agrusto	Nicolo	12		M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	South	[redacted]		Wife Signorina Scarborella	N.Y.	New York
	Maistretta	Salvatore	24		M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Antonino		Milwaukee
35 24	Scaffidi	Rosario	31		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Father Rosario		Philadelphia
25	Scaffidi	Argentina	9		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Do		Philadelphia
26	Scaffidi	Luigia	3		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Piraino	Do		Philadelphia
37 27	Andrusa	Laura	23							Italy			Palermo			
38 28	Guzzardi	Leonardo	29		M	M	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Plainfield	Wife Maria Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
39 29	Bazo	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Plainfield	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
40 30	Bonanno	Virginia	22							Italy	South					

1-309025-7/10/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 LUG 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Bodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 / 193 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Argamino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Argamino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require 11. regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
18															
1	Lastrone	Salvatore	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Nobody		
2	Mandrona	Filadelfio	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
3	Lo Balbo	Giuseppe	44		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Nobody	N.Y.	Oneida
4	Migaglio	Benedetta	36		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Do	N.Y.	Oneida
5	Lo Balbo	Eloisia	9		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Do	N.Y.	Oneida
6	Lo Balbo	Girolamo	7		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Do	N.Y.	Oneida
7	Vasi	Eloisia	19		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Mother Algozzine Benedetto	N.Y.	New York
8	Magnolo	Benedetta	46		F M	Workwoman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
9	Bando	Rosalia	58		F W	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
10	Cassaro	Gerardo	9		M S	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Aunt Cassaro Maria	N.Y.	New York
11	Domenico	Rosalia	45		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
12	Mancuso	Antonino	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Mother Cassaro Antonio	N.Y.	New York
13	Chiavetti	Teresa	30		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Do	N.Y.	New York
14	Mancuso	Salvatore	3		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Do	N.Y.	New York
15	Mancuso	Alfio	2		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Do	N.Y.	New York
16	Mancuso	Maria Teresa	4		F S				Italy	South	Sicily	S Stratello	Do	N.Y.	New York
17	Cafeo	Salvatore	35		M M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licolosi	Wife Ricella Giovanna	Ind.	Kokomo
18	Messina	Concetta	52		F W	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gangi	Brother in Law Spallino	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	Spallino	Maria	17		F S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gangi	Do	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Spallino	Francesca	15		F S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gangi	Do	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Spallino	Giuseppe	10		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	Gangi	Do	N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Messina	Casimiro	29		M M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Rosalia Fucio	N.Y.	New York
23	Lucianano	Giuseppe	60		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Librizzi	Wife Pietra Ciro	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	Spallino	Rosolina	26		F W	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S Caterina	Brother Filippo	N.Y.	New York
25	Carisi	Maria Grazia	16		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caterina	Do	N.Y.	New York
26	Martino	Giuseppa	29		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caterina	Father in Law Pietro	Conn.	Winsted
27	Pastorello	Calogero	2		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	Caterina	Calogero	Conn.	Winsted
28	Traccarella	Angela	35		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pepalicata	Father Vittorio	Ills.	Chicago
29	Di Gioia	Lucca	2		F S	None			Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia	Do	Ills.	Chicago
30	Di Gioia	Maria	27		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia	Sisters Antonina & Santa	Ills.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 18th 1909, 18 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Brother Luigi Bacco 1 Belmont ave Belleville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	clerk	Italy Cellole
2	yes	self	no	no	same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	student	Italy Cellole
3	no	self	yes	—	— Brother Luigi Bacco Box 10 Onteora N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Any	student	Scars on the upper Lip	do	do
4	no	wife's husband	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Any	student	—	do	do
5	no	father	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
6	no	"	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
7	yes	self	no	—	Lester or Marianna 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Any	student	Scar on the forehead	do	do
8	yes	self	no	—	Lester Maganto Maria 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	student	Scar on the right eye	do	do
9	yes	self	no	—	Daughter Herrnova Benedetto 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	student	—	do	do
10	yes	father	no	—	Father Bassara Luigi 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
11	yes	self	no	—	Wife Daughter Brother 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	student	—	do	do
12	yes	self	no	—	Lester in law Chiovetti Marianna 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	student	—	do	do
13	yes	husband	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Any	student	—	do	do
14	yes	father	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
15	yes	"	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
16	yes	"	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17	yes	self	yes	1906 —	Cousin Vento Leonardo Box 60 Kohanna Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Any	student	—	do	Sicilian
18	no	self	no	—	Brothers Mayor Vincent Phillipsburg N.J. 107 E. Bright street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Any	student	—	do	Messina
19	no	mother	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Any	student	—	do	do
20	no	"	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Any	student	—	do	do
21	no	"	no	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
22	yes	self	yes	1906 —	Brother Pasquale Antonino 107 E. Clapton street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Any	student	—	do	Messina
23	no	wife	no	—	Brother in law Pasquale Bruno P.O. Box 44 Yorkington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Any	Grocery clerk	Scar on the eye	do	Sicilian
24	yes	self	no	—	Wife Daughter Brother 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	student	Scar on the back	do	Palermo
25	yes	husband	no	—	Daughter Carmo Annalisa 219-21 E. 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Any	student	—	do	do
26	no	self	yes	1906 —	Husband Pasquale Bruno 18 Chestnut street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Any	student	Scar on the left cheek on the neck	do	U.S.A. Boston
27	no	wife	no	—	Brother in law Pasquale Bruno 18 Chestnut street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
28	yes	self	no	—	husband Leonardo Di Gioia 1942 Archer ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	student	—	do	Palermo
29	yes	mother	no	—	the same person father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
30	yes	self	no	no	Father Leonardo Di Gioia 1942 Archer ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Any	student	—	do	do

James Amall Inspector

except 1-2-8-11-23-24-25-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (23) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Argenino Bortolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (28) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Bortolfo Argenino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no							
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —				
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —				
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9				
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —				
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —				
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	— —				
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6				
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				
28																
29						no	no	no	no		no	5 3				
30						no	no	no	no		no	5 2				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Bodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lord Augustus Bartolf, Surgeon of the **SANNIO**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (25) in number, are, according to my [illegible] and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition.

G. Rodolfo Saccio

13 AUG 1909 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Bodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (28) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

i Titus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prof Argenino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (26) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rodolfo Argenino

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...y the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parisi	Antonio	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Father Parisi Domenico	N.Y.	New York
2	Scalzanica	Gaetano	48		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Brother Scalzanica Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
3	Di Cicco	Domenico	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Father Di Cicco Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
4	Di Cicco	Rosa M.	14		F S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	D.	N.Y.	New York
5	Sezzmavi	Salvatore	40		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	D.	N.Y.	New York
6	Guercio	Sabatino	36		M M	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Graniti	Wife Arizzo Giuseppa	N.Y.	Albany
7	Cigolario	Saveria	28		F M				Italy	South	Sicily	Graniti	Wife Carmela Carnevale	N.Y.	Albany
8	Marmora	Angelo	21		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Calatafimi	Step Father Carmo Gandolfo	N.Y.	New York
9	[illegible]	Calogera	38		F M	Housewife	N	N	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Rosario	N.Y.	Lawoci
10	Cinico	Giovanni	14		F S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	D.	N.Y.	Lawoci
11	Cinico	Angelo	9		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	D.	N.Y.	Lawoci
12	Cinico	Vincenzo	7		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	D.	N.Y.	Lawoci
13	Cinico	Francesca	5		F S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	D.	N.Y.	Lawoci
14	Cinico	Anna	3		F S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	D.	N.Y.	Lawoci
15	Cinico	Maria	1		F S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	D.	N.Y.	Lawoci
16	Minigoia	Vincenzo	48		M M	Coachman	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsoneli	Wife Milazzo Maria	Mo	Kansas City
17	Lisandro	Filippo	24		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Lisandro Pio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Gervasi	Serafina	59		F M	Housewife	N	N	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Daughter Barcena Domenica	Can.	New Britania
19	Buscemi	Santa	15		F S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	D.	Can.	New Britania
20	Buscemi	Alfonso	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South (505)	Sicily	Siracusa	Mother Buscemi Domenica	N.Y.	New Britania
21	Distritto	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy		Sicily	Siracusa	Mother Scalzo Antonietta	N.Y.	New Britania
22	D'alfonso	Angela	16		F S	Housework	N	N	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Mother Perlato Sebastiano	N.Y.	New Britania
23	Dipiazo	Concetta	25		F M	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Father Salvatore Di Marco	N.Y.	New York
24	Ingrassia	Salvatore	2		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	D.	N.Y.	New York
25	Megrallo	Letizia	17		F S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Piedimonte	Mother Scerrer Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
26	Sisto	Gaspare	22		M S	Chauffeur	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosina Emanuello	N.Y.	New York
27	Alisto	Stefano	37		F M	Housework	N	N	Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	Mother Mauck Maria	Col.	Denver
28	Carantino	Antonino	12		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	D.	Col.	Denver
29	Carantino	Francesco	9		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	D.	Col.	Denver
30	Carantino	Maria	4		F S				Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	D.	Col.	Denver

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$9	—	Brother Giovanni Parisi 4 Cedar Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Light	Light	—	Italy Tadmuro
2	yes	self	$40	no — —	brother-in-law Giovanni Lolacono 211 Jackson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Light	—	Italy Malnate
3	yes	father	—	no — —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Light	Light	—	Italy Malnate
4	yes	"	—	no — —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Light	Light	—	Italy Malnate
5	no	self	$60	yes Italy	Brother-in-law Sebastiano D'Antonio 112 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on the neck	Italy Fromia
6	no	self	$30	yes Italy	Cousin Sebastiano D'Antonio 112 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Light	Light	Scar on the right cheek	Italy Fromia
7																
8	yes	self	$ 0	no —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk.	Dk.	—	Italy Fromia
9	no	wife	$60	yes 1898	Husband Angelo Leonardo 214 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dk.	Dk.	—	Italy Fromia
10	no	father	—	yes 2 2	Herself person 114 Mercer Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dk.	Dk.	Upper front teeth false	Italy Fromia
11	no	"	—	yes Cannot Wr.	Herself person	no	no	no	no	5	no	4 11	Dk.	Dk.	—	Italy Fromia
12	no	"	—	yes 2 2	Herself person	no	no	no	no	—	—	— — — —	—	—	—	U.S.A. New York
13	no	"	—	yes 2 2	Herself person	no	no	no	no	5	no	— — — —	—	—	—	Italy Fromia
14	no	"	—	yes 2 2	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — —	—	—	—	Italy Fromia
15	no	"	—	yes 5 2	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — —	—	—	—	Italy Fromia
16	yes	self	$ 12	yes 1906 N.Y.	Nephew Giuseppe Lombardi 6 & 8 East 5th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — —	—	—	—	Italy Fromia
17	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1908 Sweden	Cousin Liano Giuseppe 227 Second Ave	no	no	no	no	5	no	5 4	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on the left cheek	Italy Fromia
18	no	son	Born	— —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk.	Dk.	—	Italy Volgenero
19	no	—	—	— —	Son Paolo Buscemi 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	5	no	5 —	Dk.	Blk.	—	Italy Prizzi
20	no	wife	yes	— —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dk.	Dk.	—	Italy Prizzi
21	no	self	yes	— —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dk.	Gy.	—	Italy Prizzi
22	no	self	yes	— —	Brother Sebastiano Pidrikkio also Nicolo Emilio Ct. 116 Vesta St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on the chin	Italy Prizzi
23	yes	husband	$ 25	— —	Father-in-law Antonio Buscemi 139 Center Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dk.	Dk.	—	Italy Prizzi
24	yes	father	—	no — —	husband Ingnazio Bosco 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	5	no	5 2	Dk.	Dk.	—	Italy Prizzi
25	yes	self	$ 40	— —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	5	no	— — — —	—	—	—	Italy Castrogiovanni
26	yes	self	$ 40	— —	Father-in-law Antonio Buscemi 139 Center Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on left cheek	Italy Prizzi
27	yes	Single	$ 25	yes 1907 Canada	Employer Ignazio Bosco 71 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on left cheek broken	Italy Prizzi
28	no	father	yes	— —	Herself person 2318 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on left cheek	Italy Prizzi
29	no	"	—	— —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— — — —	—	—	—	U.S.A. New York
30	no	"	—	— —	Herself person	no	no	no	no	5	no	— — — —	—	—	—	Italy Prizzi

B. Micele
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (26) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Arganino Arnolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian Goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25(17) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Arnolfo Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 AUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21	Aliota	Giuseppe	56		M M	Laborer			U S A	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Citizen	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Balistreri	Antonino	46		F M	Laborer			U S A	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Citizen	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Aliota	Antonino	4		M				U S A	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Citizen	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Aliota	Angela	24		F	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
5	Aliota	Calogerina	18		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Aliota	Francesco	16		M	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Aliota	Rosalia	13		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Buscalacchi	Luisa	18		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Cuffaro	Francesco	18		M	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Augone	Calogero	31		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Lopare	Luigi	44		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Cascino	Antonino	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Restivo	Giovanni	30		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Palermo	Giuseppe	48		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Giuseppa	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Pignatello	Giuseppa	45		F	M			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Husband Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Diana	Laura	10		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	N.Y.	New York
17	Diana	Concetta	9		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Diana	Giacoma	2		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	N.Y.	New York
19	Lombardo	Gerlando	22		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father	N.Y.	New York
20	Aiola	Rosalia	7		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Villarosa	Father Salvatore Lombardo	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Di Carlo	Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Catalda	Grandmother Rosaria Bonfiglio	N.Y.	New York
22	Emanuele	Francesco	1		M				Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Catalda	Father Calogero Carmelo	N.Y.	New York
23	Vizzaci	Rosalia	21		F	M			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Catalda	Dr	N.Y.	New York
24	Trujillo	Maria Concetta	22		F	M			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Catalda	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
25	Latteri	Maria Grazia	27		F	M			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Catalda	Father Candillo Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
26	Mearuso	Rosa	19		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S. Catalda	Father Father Dr	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	Damiano	Concetta	22		F	Child Mont			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Militello & Catania	Mother Sella Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
28	Lubrio	Rosario	26		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Militello	Dr	N.Y.	New York
29	Dossi	Francesco	33		M	Laborer			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Melilli	Father Dubisi Sebastiano	Conn	Middletown
30	Formica	Concetta	16		F	S			Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Melilli	Wife Formica Sebastiano	Conn	Middletown
											Sicily	Melilli	Father Luciano	Conn	Middletown

2-902493 (505) 8/18/41
2-1001237-7 15 47
2-167676

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

12-41 Rel
2-30 Pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 18th 1907 18 AUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes			no	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes			no	—	—	Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 23 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
5	yes			no	—	—	Uncle Milwaukee													
6	yes			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
7	no			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dk	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
8	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
9	no	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 23 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Comp	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo
10	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	Uncle Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	—	Sicily	Naso
11							Brother Francesco 23 yrs													
12	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo
13	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Francesco 23 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	—	Sicily	Naso
14	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	Uncle Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Dk	Scar on knee	Sicily	Villaroso
15	yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo
16	yes	father	$40	no	—	—	Brother Michele 22 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Scar on left cheek	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
18	yes			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
19	no	self	$40	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
20	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Michele 22 yrs Wallis ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo
21	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Mother Rosa Lucia 319 E 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
22	yes			no	—	—	Luciano Cammarata 319-21 E 107 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Boy	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo
23	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
24	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Luciano Pasquale Luigi 319-21 E 107 street	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Boy	Dk	Scar on Right Eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
25	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	Mother Rosa Felicia 319 E 107 street	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Boy	Dk	Scar on Right Eyebrow	Sicily	Palermo
26	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Husband Giacomo Luigi 317-319 Franklin street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	Dk	Face Burnt	Sicily	Palermo
27	yes	mother	—	no	—	—	Husband Damiano Pietro 60 Catherine street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Dk	—	Sicily	Mistretta
28	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Chicago	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Palermo
29	no	self	$30	yes	1905	Chicago	Uncle Luciano 22 Cherry street	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Boy	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo
30	no	self	$30	yes	1905	Chicago	Brother Francesco 23 Mercer street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo
							Salvatore 343 Macon Street													
							Brother Luciano 319 E 107 street	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Boy	Dk	—	Sicily	Palermo

James Amelio

Sept 1 to 8-11-21-22-28-30.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (144) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Arganino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25(24) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Arganino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
116 1	Laquilla	Emanuele	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerasuolo	Mr Emanuele Romano	N.Y.	New York
117 2	Lanidotta	Salvatore	22		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
118 3	Laiappetta	Marianna	50		F M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Son Salvatore Bondo	N.Y.	New York
119 4	Lando	Benedetto	15		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Son Salvatore Bondo	N.Y.	New York
120 5	Lano	Angela	24		F S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Dr	N.Y.	New York
120 6	Lelvaggio	Antonino	35		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Father Matteo	N.Y.	New York
121 7	D'Amore	Pietro	27		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerroniei	Wife Biondo Giovanna	Mich.	Detroit
1 8	Larisi	Rosalia	2		F	Child			Italy	South	Sicily	Cerroniei	Mother Provvidenza Veronica	Mich.	Detroit
122 9	Venturiglia	Salvatore	18		M S	Gardner	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerroniei	Dr	Mich.	Detroit
123 10	Catania	Grazia	44		F M	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerroniei	Father Antonino	Mich.	Detroit
11	Granadi	Gaetano	4		M				Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Husband Granadi Antonino	N.J.	Newark
12	Granadi	Luigia	6		F				Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Dr	N.J.	Newark
124 13	D'Agostino	Maria	45		F M	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Dr	N.J.	Newark
125 14	Cronio	Rosalia	20		F S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Husband Cronio Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
125 15	Cargina	Pasquale	8		M	Minor			Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Dr	N.J.	Newark
125 16	Cascenie	Maria	22		F S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Dr	N.J.	Newark
126 17	Cocchiara	Giuseppa	31		F M	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Buscemi Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
127 18	Gallotta	Maria	16		F S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Father Filippo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Digiordano	Antonino	15		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Mother Innocenza	N.Y.	New York
128 20	Di Gregorio	Tommaso	47		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	Dr	N.Y.	New York
129 21	Carbonici	Giuseppe	29		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Wife Caterina Bonafede	Mo.	St Louis
130 22	Gigordano	Rosalia	18		F S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother Helia Vita	Mich.	Detroit
131 23	Bilello	Vito	46		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
24	Bilello	Maria	21		F M	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Modica Francesca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Bilello	Caterina	16		F S	Housework	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Dr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
132 26	Fallo	Filippo	32		M M	Farmer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Dr	N.Y.	Brooklyn
133 27	Morreale	Antonino	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B.	Wife Maria Cerrone	N.Y.	New York
134 28	Fazio	Antonino	29		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B.	Father Cirrolo Michele	N.Y.	New York
135 29	Bonafede	Rosolino	21		M S	Workman	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Sangelo B.	Mother Jennetta Cerrone	Ohio	Youngstown
136 30	Militello	Agostino	16		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Mother Bonafede Maria	Ill.	Chicago
											Sicily	Montemaggiore	Father Gioacchino	Ill.	Chicago

DISCHARGED
2-438544
3-70680

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 18th 1909 18 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Brother Lawrence no more no Liberty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Scar on left eye		Italy	Lucca
2																	
3	yes	self	no	no	husband Salvatore Bando 319-21 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dy	Black	—		Italy
4	yes	wife	no	no	Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dy	Chestnut	—		do
5	yes	self	no	no	Brother Rosario Domenico 109 E 21st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dy	Chestnut	—		Sicily
6	yes	self	no	no	Brother Salvatore Bisso 324 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	Chestnut	—		Italy
7	yes	self	no	no	husband Pasquale Fabbo 213 Lenox Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Chestnut	Pox marked		do
8	yes	wife	no	no	Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		do
9	yes	self	no	no	Brother Pietro 38 Glen Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	Chestnut	—		do
10	no	self	20	yes	Brother Samuel Gianchigo Tallino	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dk	Gray	Scar on left cheek		Italy
11	no	wife	yes	yes	Anna Giuseppe Tallino 218 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		do
12	no		yes	yes	Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		do
13	no	self	24	no	Son Lorenzo Tinciano 18 Perry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dy	Gray	—		Italy
14	no		no		Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dy	Chestnut	—		do
15	no		no		Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—		do
16	yes	self	12	no	Brother Pasquale Carlo 193 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
17	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Consiglio Bruno 324 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
18	yes	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Pietro Girolamo 326 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
19	yes	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dk	Chestnut	—	U.S.	Italy
20	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend Pietro Salvatore c/o P.O. Station 61, 210 E 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
21	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Battery Cantalupo Stella 169 East 104th Street East Harlem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dy	Chestnut	Scars on the forehead		Italy
22	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter Grace Anna Rondo 218 E 11th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dy	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek		Italy
23	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Michelo Vincenzo 2037 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
24	yes	husband	no		Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
25	yes	father	no		Stefanie Ferrin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
26	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Riccardi Giuseppe 45 Christie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
27	yes	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Giuseppe Riccardi 45 Christie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dy	Chestnut	—		Italy
28	no	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Carmelo Box 449 Mayo Junction	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dy	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Italy
29	yes	self	no		Brother Leone Filippo 61 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dk	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Montenegro
30	yes	self	no		Brother Filippo Brusso 1 Rockefeller Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5 2	Dk	Chestnut	—		Italy

Except 1-2-5-10-11-12-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arnerico Bodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (24) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Titus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 18 LUG 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Arganino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Arganino

Sworn to before me this ... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requi[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, - 3 LUG 1909, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leone	Sebastiana	53		F	W	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Sister in Law Rosalia Bonafede	Ills	Chicago
2	Sanfarella	Mercuria	32		F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Da — Maria Antonia	Ills	Chicago
3	Sanfarello	Rosalia	14		F	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Da	Ills	Chicago
4	Ventrona	Rosalia	24		F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Mother Damiano Grazia	Pa	Portinghton
5	Ventrona	Salvatore	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Da	Pa	Wethington
6	Lybrio	Benedetto	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	Father Antonino	N.J.	New York
7	Santo	Annunziata	14		F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	Da	N.J.	New York
8	Santo	Giuseppa	3		F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	Da	N.J.	New York
9	Barbino	Grazia	14		F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Leonforte	Da	N.J.	New York
10	Abeli	Giacomo	36		M	M	Day Laborer			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Leonforte	Wife Barbino Rosalia	N.J.	New York
11	Di Garlo	Giovanna	18		F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	Mother Puglisi Rosa	N.J.	Saghaben
12	Scarlata	Benedetta	1		F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Lurda	Da	N.J.	Saghaben
13	Chetta	Giovanna	18		F	S	Dressmaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Milera	Mother Mongiovello	N.J.	New York
14	Legato	Pellegrino	20		M	M	Day Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Milera	Mother Margherita Lorenzo	N.J.	New York
15	Scarpa	Angelo	15		M	S	Laborer			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Milera	Uncle Peter	N.J.	New York
16	De Luca	Liborio	19		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Liborio	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Alfi	Carmelo	22		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Gaetano	Pa	Pittston
18	Alfi	Gaetano	4		M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	—	Pa	Pittston
19	Saporito	Carmela	24		F	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Saporito Sciacca	Pa	Pittston
20	Muzzino	Isidoro	30		M	M	Laborer			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Father Vincenzo	N.J.	New York
21	Acrogno	Domenico	17		M	S	Waiter			Italy	South	[illegible]	Casteldaccia	Father Nicolo	N.J.	New York
22	Colonna	Rosa	34		F	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Mother Leonte	N.J.	New York
23	Migliaretti	Paola	11		F	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Da	N.J.	New York
24	Migliaretti	Emanuele	3		M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Roccapalumba	Da	N.J.	New York
25	Gaglio	Vincenza	22		F	S	Housework			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Monreale	Father Gaglio Giovanni	N.J.	New York
26	Gaglio	Antonia	18		F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Da	N.J.	New York
27	Sciotto	Maria	43		F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Father Giacomo	N.J.	New York
28	Sparacio	Maria	29		F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Saporito Vito	N.J.	Genesy
29	Barretta	Francesco	3		M	—	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Carini		N.J.	Genesy
30	Lavalagna	Giacomo	28		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Fello Salvatore	N.J.	Genesy

Market Gate

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July 18, 1909* 18 AUG 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any mental, physical, or legal condition, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Scar on left side	Italy	Montemaggiore
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	"	"
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	"	"
5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	"	"
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	—	"	Lercara
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	—	"	Letojanni
12						no	no	no	no		no	4	7	Dk	—	"	Lercara
13						no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	"	Prizzi
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dk	—	"	Licata
15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Scar under chin	"	"
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lt	—	"	"
17						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	—	"	Marsala
18						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dk	—	"	Sciacca
19						no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	"	"
20						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dk	Scar on left side	"	"
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Scar on left cheek	"	Palermo
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Scar on right eyebrow	"	Pompeiana
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	"	"
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	"	"
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	—	"	"
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk	—	"	Montelepre
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Gray	—	"	"
28						no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dk	—	"	"
29						no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	"	Lercara
30						no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dk	Scar on left eyebrow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Sodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Tarro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 LUG 1909, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Argamino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (22) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Argamino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[d] [by] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 AUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
151	Mannino	Giovanna	25		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Father Mannino Giuseppe	N.Y.	St Louis
152	Busso	Felippa	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Brother Busso Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
153	Busso	Salvatore	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Busso Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
154	Fiola	Giovanna	25		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Aunt Fiola Concetta	N.Y.	New York
155	Lapoia	Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Lo Piccolo Maria	N.Y.	Passaic
156	Lapallo	Melchiorre	24		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Domina Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
157	Scalici	Francesco	24		M	S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Scalici Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittston
158	D'Aleo	Salvatore	38		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father D'Aleo Marco	N.Y.	New York
159	Saladino	Mario	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
160	Scotto	Antonino	7		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.Y.	New York
161	Scotto	Gaetano	2	10	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.Y.	New York
162	Scotto	Maria	37		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Macolaro Antonina	N.Y.	New York
163	Bruca	G. Battista	9		M	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.Y.	New York
164	Bruca	Angeliano	8		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.Y.	New York
165	Bruca	Salvatore	2		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Do	N.Y.	New York
166	Leontino	Pietro	37		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Brother in law Schifano Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
167	Leontino	Rosa	9		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
168	Leontino	Mario	4		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
169	Mauro	Giuseppe	31							Italy	South		Catania			
170	Scirto	Giovanna	31		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Barbagallo Anna	Md	Baltimore
171	Leozendrio	Anna	7		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Do	Md	Baltimore
172	Garibaldi	Felice	18		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia	Wife Scrafano Damiana	N.Y.	New York
173	Lopoto	Domenica	22		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Step Brother Lo Stato Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
174	Fangara	Salvatore	9		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Fangara Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
175	Garifo	Maria	12		F	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Domenica	Md	Coalcliff
176	Di Cristina	Michele	33							Italy	South	Isabella	Giovanni			
177	Scalfato	Gaetano	22		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Isabella	Wife Lo Morecchiaro	Pa.	Trolop
178	Fangara	Anna	23		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Isabella	Brother Scalfato Antonio	N.Y.	Buffalo
179	Scandello	Benedetta	19		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	Do	N.Y.	Buffalo
180	Scandello	Paolo	17		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sambuca	Do	N.Y.	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1909, 190..

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	—	Husband Dr Maria Sorio 885 about 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	Foreign	Italy Carini
2	yes	self	$10	—	Uncle Raffaele Lo Sasso 885 about 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Chestnut			
3	yes	self	$10	—	Brother Gaetano Lo Sasso 885 about 7th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray			
4	yes	self	$10	—	Cousin Giovanni Lo Sasso 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	Dear cut black	Italy Carini
5	no	self	$10	—	Brother in law Rosario Lo Sasso 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	chestnut	—	
6	yes	self	$10	—	Cousin Giovanni Lo Sasso 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	Italy Carini
7	no	self	$10	—	Brother Salvatore Lo Sasso 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	
8	yes	self	$10	—	Uncle Luca Lo Sasso 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	Scar on cheek	
9	yes	self	$10	—	Husband Salvatore Lo Sasso 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	—	
10	yes		$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
11	yes		$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
12	yes	husband	$10	no	Husband Rosario Lo Sasso 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	—	
13	yes	—	$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
14	yes	—	$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
15	yes	—	$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
16	yes	self	$10	no	Wife Christina Concetta 61 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	Aragona
17	yes		$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
18	yes		$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	yes	self	$10	no	Husband Rosario Lo Sasso 906 E. 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—	Catania
21	yes		$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	
22	yes	self	$10	no	Luca Pietro Giuseppe 29 Bowne Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	chestnut	—	Catania
23	yes	self	$10	no	Step Brother Nasso Mario 156 Division Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	—	Valverde
24	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Nasso Mario 156 Division Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	—	Catania
25	yes	father	$15	no	Father Lo Sasso Giorgio 434 East 13th Street City	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Catania
26						no	no	none	good	no							
27	no	self	$10	no	Cousin Belvedere Giuseppe 62 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	—	Sciacca
28	no	self	$10	no	Cousin Lo Sasso Salvatore 434 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	—	Sciacca
29	no		$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	—	
30	no		$10	no	Hetaneperson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Bodero master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (22) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Fritas
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 18 LUG 1909, 190__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spaniah descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dot Arganino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Arganino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
175 1	Avarino	Angelo	18							Italy	South	Sicily	Pachino			
176 2	Chiavonia	Rosa	50		F	W	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Noto		Pa	Philadelphia
177 3	Russo	Saverio	20		M	S	Student			Italy	South	Sicily	Noto		Pa	Philadelphia
178 4	Pretarotti	Rosa	4		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Da	Pa	Philadelphia
179 5	Labassi	Michele	22		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Da	Pa	Philadelphia
180 6	Spadaro Rosalia	Saverio	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Rosalia Spadaro	NY	New York
181 7	Palazzo	Francesco	10		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Allegra Grazia	NY	New York
182 8	Santamaria	Nicolo	26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Rosaria Abbate	NY	New York
183 9	Formica	Vincenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Father Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
184 10	Formica	Francesco	56		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Wife Maria Rosaria	NY	New York
185 11	Mizzile	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Mother Anna Rosaria	NY	New York
186 12	Latona	Croce	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Noto	Friend Ordinario Luigi	NJ	Passaic
187 13	Adamo	Rosaria	12		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Da	NJ	Passaic
188 14	Adamo	Giuseppa	8		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Da	NJ	Passaic
189 15	Adamo	Pietro	2		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Da	NJ	Passaic
190 16	Giannillo	Agostino	33		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Maria Catarina	NY	Jamestown
191 17	Cadamo	Antonino	28		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Rosaria Bevacqua	NY	Jamestown
192 18	Fofi	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Giuseppa Garaterrano	NY	Jamestown
193 19	Viola	Girolamo	53		M	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Allegra Grazia	NY	New York
194 20	Fasella	Francesco	21		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Paolo Fasella	NY	New York
195 21	Mannuzza	Rosario	33		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Wife Antonia Guzzetta	NY	New York
196 22	Fabisi	Gaetana	47		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	No Copy	NY	New York
197 23	Lizzio	Cecco	8		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	D	NY	New York
198 24	Ragusa	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Father Ragusa Pietro	NY	New York
199 25	Di Pizzo	Francesco	56		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	Wife Leone Rosalia	NY	St Louis
200 26	Di Piazza	Biagio	10		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Balestrate	D	Mo	St Louis
201 27	Lamacarda	Domenico	21							Italy	South		Villafrati			
202 28	Mezzino	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Villafrati	Father Salvatore	NY	New York
203 29	Bruno	Faustino	10		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle Rosario Raffaele	NY	New York
204 30	Consiglio	Leonardo	33		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Vincenza Lo Cicero	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1146

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and sound mentally and physically?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?														
1																				
2							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Complexion		—	Italy	Amerola
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Complexion		—	Italy	do
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	(Stated destination 760)	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Complexion		—	Italy	Lecce
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Complexion		—	Italy	Lecce
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Complexion		—	Italy	do
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Complexion	Light	Same as father	do	Italy
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Ray	Block		—	do	Piacenza
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Block		—	do	do
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Complexion		—	do	do
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	Complexion		—	do	Bergamo
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black		—	do	Turbigo
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Complexion		—	do	do
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Complexion		—	do	do
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Complexion		—	do	Palermo
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	Complexion		—	do	Messina
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	Complexion		Same as husband	do	Bagnoli
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	Complexion	Light	Same as father	do	do
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Eyebrows	do	do
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ray	Complexion	Light	Same as father	do	do
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Ray	Complexion	—	do	Piacenza
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ray	Complexion		—	do	Palermo
28											good	no								
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	Complexion			do	Filogaso
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	Palermo
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	Complexion		—	do	Terranova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (-20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Dodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Argamino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Argo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

M. Warren

Immigration Officer.

n—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maria	Giuseppa	25		F M	Housewife			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
2	Lipello	Maria	1		F				Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicosia	Do	Ills	Chicago
3	LaGreca	Giuseppa	40		F M	Housewife			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicosia	Father Antonino	Ills	Chicago
4	Gregorio	Antonio	9		M	—			Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicosia	Do	Ills	Chicago
5	Gregorio	Salvatore	13		M	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicosia	Do	Ills	Chicago
6	Gregorio	Agata	15		F S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicosia	Do	Ills	Chicago
7	Lilio	Antonino	27		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicosia	Wife Rosa Rizzo	Ills	Chicago
8	Spataro	Enrico	12		M S	Boy (Working)	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rosa Providenza	N.Y.	New York
9	Di Noto	Michelangelo	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Nicolosi	Mother Veronica Lanaro	N.Y.	New York
10	Papale	Giuseppe	43		M M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsella	Wife Maria Carmela Longo	N.Y.	New York
11	Ruffolla	Domenico	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Licata	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Sardigno	Mariano	36		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Gennaro Salvatrice	N.Y.	New York
13	Marsalisi	Giuseppe	16		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Father Marsalisi Antonino	N.Y.	New York
14	Ferrara	Biagio	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
15	Lalisi	Ignazio	17		M S	Boy (Working)	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Corleone	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
16	Reticini	Teresa	32		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Villafrati	Mother Giovanna Lanaro	Pa	Altoona
17	Reghette	Ugo	4		M	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Villafrati	Do	Pa	Altoona
18	Nania	Vincenzo	34		M M	Carpenter	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Morreale	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Lamanno	Francesco	13		M S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Cerminni	Aunt Francesca Lamanno	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Lama	Antonino	39		M M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naso	Wife Santa Pirrino	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Maratta	Antonino	16		M S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naso	Father Maratta Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
22	Lipari	Salvatore	18		M S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naso	Father Lipari Carmelo	Pa	Carbondale
23	Lacagnita	Rosa	28		M M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naso	Wife Carmela Margana	N.Y.	Atlantic City
24	Rizzo	Nunzio	31		M M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Naso	Wife Gaetana Lucuti	N.Y.	Atlantic City
25	Giacalone	Antonina	20		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giacolone Antonino	Ill	Chicago
26	Giacalone	Giacomina	20		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Marsala	Father Giacolone Antonino	Ill	Chicago
27	Lo Destro	Luigi	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Salemi	Father Luigi	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Grisa	Francesco	39		M M	Mason	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mondelfice	Father Bruscatendio	Mo	St Louis
29	Lampione	Angela	26		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mondelfice	Do	Mo	St Louis
30	Brusca	Francesca	6		F	—	—	—	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Mondelfice	Do	Mo	St Louis

P. Lowen Inspector except #1-7, 10, 15, 22, 23, 24 & 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 18 AUG 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	Luigi Finelli Felice 1026 Mayfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Brakeman			Italy Aversa
2	yes	m	—	—	Giovanni Sarno	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—			" "
3	yes	self	$12	no	Luigi Gaeta Francesco 192 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Boy checkmat			" "
4	yes	m	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	—			" "
5	yes	m	—	—	Giovanni Sarno	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—			" "
6	yes	m	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy checkmat			" "
7	yes	self	$12	no	Brancato Vito Leonardo 44 E 22nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Boy checkmat			" "
8	yes	self	$30	no	Lanza Antonio Calogero 22 Bedford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Boy checkmat	Scar on the forehead		Palermo
9	yes	self	$60	no	Lanza Ferretta Vincenzo 22 Bedford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy checkmat	—		Palermo
10	yes	self	$60	no	Lanza Ferretta Vincenzo 22 Bedford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark checkmat	—		Palermo
11	yes	self	$50	no	Lanza Ferretta Vincenzo 22 Bedford Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark checkmat	—		Palermo
12	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle Gallo Antonio 883 Washington Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy checkmat	Scar on the right cheek		Lombardia
13	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Raffino Salvatore 112 - 27th Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 7	Dark checkmat	—		Palermo
14	yes	self	$30	no	Uncle Lubrano Vincenzo 209 - 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Boy checkmat	—		" "
15	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle Ragano Giuseppe 225 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Boy checkmat	—		" "
16	no	Lubrano Vincenzo	—	—	Uncle Celli Marino 225 E 108th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Boy checkmat			" "
17	no	Lubrano Vincenzo	—	—	Lubrano Vincenzo Altona Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Boy checkmat	Scar near the left eye		Palermo
18	yes	self	$30	no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—		USA	Altona Pl
19	no	father	—	—	Wife Alfano Agnese 342 Linden Street	no	no	no	no		no	5 4	Boy checkmat	Scar on the forehead	Italy	Marsala
20	yes	self	$40	no	Lattanzio Mariano Giuseppe 130 Bleecker Street	10 yrs in N.Y.	no	no	no	S good	no	— —	—			Termini
21	yes	self	$50	no	Brotherton Carmela Desiderio 89 E Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Boy checkmat	Scar near the left eye		Naso
22	no	self	$60	—	Brother Marotta Giuseppe 90 W Houston Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Boy checkmat	—		" "
23	no	self	$50	—	Leanza Guiseppe Serafino 1 Stockton Court Somerville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark checkmat	—		" "
24	no	self	$50	—	Brotherton Carlo Liborio 23 Mercer St apt	no	no	no	no		no	5 1	Color checkmat	—		" "
25	yes	self	$60	no	Brother Ripepi Benedetto Franklin City NY	no	no	no	no		no	5 2	Dark checkmat	Scar on the left side		Lipari Messina
26	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Gabaldo Stefano 72 Aberdeen Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Boy checkmat	—		Palermo
27	no	self	$50	no	Brother Giacalone Stefano 72 Aberdeen Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Boy checkmat	—		" "
28	yes	self	$50	no	Lupo Salvatore Vincenzo 118 Macon Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark checkmat	—		Palermo
29	yes	self	$50	no	Brotherton Cliffo Francesco 118 Wash Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark checkmat	tooth in bad conditions		Monreale
30	yes	m	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark checkmat	—		" "
31	yes	m	—	—	the same person	no	no	no	no		no	— —	—	—		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Americo Bodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (20) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name in full—whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 18 AUG 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Argenino Rodolfo, Surgeon of the SANNIO, sailing therewith (Name whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian goverment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25(29) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Argenino

Sworn to before me this day of 18 LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

24. b.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
221	Bruca	Angela	19		F M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Father Nunzio	N.Y.	St Louis
222	Campione	Mario	23		F S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Monreale	Grandfather	Salvatore Lapenda	St Louis
225	Campione	Rosa	16		F S	Laborer			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Monreale	Grandfather	Salvatore Lapenda	St Louis
226	Fazzo	Vincenzo	27		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Giuseppa Palazzolo	St Louis
	Librasi	Francesco	23		M M	Laborer			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Giuseppa Palazzolo	St Louis
228	Fazzo	Crocifisso	30		M M	Day Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Giovanna Maria	Wis Milwaukee
	Barbera	Mariannina	50		F W	Seamstress			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Giannolo Giuseppa	St Louis
	Crescimanno	Domenico	14		M S	Tailor			Italy	South	Sicily	S Margherita	Uncle	Crescimanno Barbera	N.Y. Brooklyn
230	Addamo	Mariannina	16		F S	Seamstress			Italy	South	Sicily	S Margherita	Dr		N.Y. Brooklyn
231	Addamo	Antonina	18		F S	Seamstress			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	S Margherita	Grandmother	Leonarda Calaggia	N.Y. Brooklyn
232	Vergecchio	Rosario	28		M M	Tailor			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Palermo	Dr		N.Y. Brooklyn
233	Randazzo	Rosalia	24		F M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Wife	Randazzo Rosa	Mich Lansing
234	Gambino	Salvatore	18		M S	Mason			Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father	Randazzo Sebastiano	Mich Lansing
235	Provenzano	Paolo	14		M S	Laundryman			Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father	Gambino Giuseppe	St Louis
236	Provenzano	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laundryman			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father	Provenzano Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
236	Rappa	Salvatore	45		M M	Carter			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father	Provenzano Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
237	Rappa	Caterina	17		F S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Mother in law	Provenzano Anna	N.Y. New York
	Limerio	Salvatore	21		M M	Shoemaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Dr		N.Y. New York
239	Graffeo	Ignazio	34		M M	Sailor			Italy	South	Sicily	Terabello	Nobody		N.Y. New York
240	Graffeo	Accursia	22		F M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Mother	Vitalia Calogero	N.Y. New York
241	DaLeo	Alessandro	6		M S				Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Sciacca	Mother	Nicola Rosaria	N.Y. New York
242	DaLeo	Giuseppe	1		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Dr		N.Y. New York
243	Giuffré	Luigi	45		M M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Dr		N.Y. New York
244	Lignato	Luigi	35		M M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Menfi	Wife	Spoto Valentina	Pa Berwick
	Lignato	Adriana	10		F S				Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Menfi	Wife	Vaccio Domenico	Pa Berwick
245	Damicio	Carmela	39		F M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Sister in law	Cristina Tarzone	N.Y. Albany
246	Guardalá	Salvatore	10		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Dr		N.Y. Albany
247	Guardalá	Maria C°	4		F S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Dr		N.Y. Albany
248	Guardalá	Vincenzo	6		M S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Dr		N.Y. Albany
249	Maurello	Carlo	17		M S	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerratini	Father	Filippo	Mass Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind, or by order, direction, or suggestion of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?														
1						Friend Bruno Filippo W.F. 18 that st Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy chestnut	—		Italy	Montalto	
2						Mother Schinda Joseppa 7.18 Wash street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		do	do	
3						Mother Schinda Joseppa 7.18 Wash street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Lt chestnut	—		do	do	
4						Brother Salvatore Filladelfo 18 th st 7th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark chestnut	—		do	Linari	
5						Cousin Filladelfo Pietro 329 East 116th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy chestnut	Scar on chin		do	Gioiosa	
6						Brother Salvatore Rillo Noe 18th st 7th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk chestnut	Scar on right temple		do	Linari	
7						Sister Concetta Maria Pellegrino 394 East Houston st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy Gray chestnut	—		do	Longano	
8						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		do	do	
9						Father Adamo Salvatore Nicola Schiavo Maria 165 Thompson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy chestnut	—		do	do	
10						the same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy chestnut	—		do	do	
11						Brother in law Mannino Antonino 82 N 2 North Lexington	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark Black Grey	—		do	Carini	
12						Father Mannino Antonino 82 N 2 North Lansing	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Dk chestnut	—		do	do	
13						Brothers Jacobino Vito 915 - 1st st Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	Scar under the chin		do	do	
14						Brother Mercurio 193 Lark st Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	Scar on the forehead		do	Calvino	
15						Brother Mercurio 193 Lark st Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		do	do	
16						Brother in law Raffaele Inserra 116 Lyndhurst st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk Chestnut	—		do	do	
17						the same person	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		do	do	
18						Cousin Gaetano Fugolo 319 East 116th st	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dk chestnut	Scar on the forehead		do	Licata	
19						Wife Christina Joseph 18 Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		do	Sciacca	
20						Husband Salvatore Joseph 36 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		do	do	
21						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		USA	New York	
22						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Italy	Licata	
23						Brother in Law Parlato Vincenza 485 Bergen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy chestnut	—		do	Sciacca	
24						Brother in law Inserra Salvatore 430 Carroll st	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Boy chestnut	—		do	Naro	
25						Brother in law Scopetto Giuseppe 9 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy chestnut	—		do	Casalvieri	
26						Cousin Guadagno Salvatore 419 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy chestnut	—		do	Lercara	
27						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		do	Castiglione	
28						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		do	do	
29						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		do	do	
30						Uncle Mannella Carlo 311 Pleasant st	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dk chestnut	—		do	Licata	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saverio Bodero master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bodero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doct Arganini Rodolfo Surgeon of the SANNIO, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian govenment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (101) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Arganini

Sworn to before me this 18 day of LUG 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

18—09

25

53

52 1 1 562 87

15 Dal SI 75

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from PALERMO, 3 LUG 1909, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
244	Sferrazza Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano			New York	
245	Graimonte Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			New York	
246	Garofy Ferdinando	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Grandfather Giuseppe		New York	
247	Di Falco Antonino	3		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Father Gaetano		N.J.	Newark
248	Di Falco Antonino	2		M	—	—	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Dr		N.J.	Newark
249	La Barbera Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Dr		N.J.	Newark
250	Vizzini Francesca	23		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Father La Barbera	Antonino	N.J.	Newark
251	La Barbera Antonino	4		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	D		N.J.	Newark
252	La Barbera Giuseppe	2		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	D		N.J.	Newark
253	Mancina Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	Newark
254	Mangiaracina Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Wife Sardisa Caterina		N.J.	Newark
255	Giacomo Mario	2		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Uncle Di Gaetano Angelo		Louisiana	New Orleans
256	Mangiaracina Gaeto	11		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Dr		Louisiana	New Orleans
257	Sciortino Giovanna	24		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Father Giacomo		N.J.	Newark
258	Borgallo Rocco	1		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	Newark
259	Canarsi Lambro	22		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Resuttano	Father Lambro Vito		N.J.	Newark
260	Massa Giuseppe	27		M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Resuttano	Father Giacomo		N.J.	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 LUG 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
4																				
5																				
6																				
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11							no	no	no	no		no	5	3				—		
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—		
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				—		
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—		
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				—		
16							no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				—		
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				—		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amerigo Dodero master, of the SANNIO, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 (10) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

i Patrio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 LUG 1909, 190..,
at NEW YORK

Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SANNIO (N.G.I.) arrived July 18, 1909. 19—, M., from

57

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Gagliardo,	(2 Cabin) Anna & 2 ch	C	14/16		3	To husband	11:50 Husb. Rosalino Guttadauro 277-1st Bkyn.	B	July 19	2d. 3	3	3
✓ 2	Pinella,	Vincenza & 4 ch		7/16	12/16	5	" husband	" Tomasso Moser 220-2nd Jersey City NJ.	B	19	5	5	5
✓ 3	Macaluso,	Antonia	16	2		1	" brother	Bro Pasq' 347 E. 11 st Ave Bklyn	B	18	2 45	—	1	—
✓ 4	Lo Mauro,	G'ppa & cou.,						Bro. Paolo 90 Jersey Sty NJ	B	19	5th	2	2	2
✓ 5	Sabatino,	Grazia + ch	16	385		2	" cousin	Cousin " "						
✓ 6	Giovanniello,	Lucia	5	12		1	" aunt	Aunt Teresa Ormolar 247 E 121 Nyc	B	"	11th	1	1	1
✓ 7	Macaluso,	G'ppa.	16	6		1	" sister	Sis. Calogero Latuonnia 77-79 Jauers Nyc	B	"	9th	1	1	1
✓ 8	Marla,	Felicia & dau	3	7/8		2	" husband	Husb. Michalangelo Elem Ave. Oyster Bay	B	19	20th	2	2	2
✓ 9	Turco,	Margaritta& brother		7 26/27		2	" brother	Bro. L. Sabato Fivilde 316 Mott Nyc	B	"	11th	2	2	2
✓ 10	Versaci,	Rosalia	16	23		1	" husband	Husb Marina Luigi 319 E 107 st - Ny	B	18	2	—	—	—
✓ 11	Maito,	Maria	16	17		1	" husband	Husb. Michele Giorgio 733-5th Jcity	B	19	9th	1	1	1
✓ 12	Matteri,	Maria G	18	24		1	" tel	Bro. In. Husb. Gippe Giordano 317-19 Syracuse Ny 1st Brooklyn	B	20	9th	2	3	2
✓ 13	Lombardo,	Germania	18	19		1	" brother	Bro. Michele 18 Wallis Ave Jersey City NJ	B	19	9th	1	1	1
✓ 14	Puntillo,	Maria	18	24		1	" mother	Mother Mrs Salv. Puntillo 318 E 107 Nyc	B	19	9th	1	1	1
✓ 15	Stivala,	Di Dio Maria	13	11		1	" brother	Bro Ruggero 201 E 101 st - Ny	B	18	53	—	1	—
✓ 16	Marrara,	Fran'a	4	1		1	husband	Husb Antonio Martillo 19 Union st - Bklyn	B	"	3 01	—	1	—
✓ 17	Galeazza,	Maria	7	18		1	husband	Husb Giac. Pallotta 81 Mott Nyc	B	19	11th	1	1	1
✓ 18	Cristoforo,	Pasquala	2	9		1	sister	Bro Mr Dco Fabio 764 Morris Jc	B	19	10th	1	1	1
✓ 19	Timarco,	Concetta 3	son	23/24		17 2	" band	Husb Paolo Filbert - Ingrania 29 Bklyn Central Ave	B	18	57	—	—	—
✓ 20	Curullo,	Letizia	17	25		1	" ther	Husb Lorenzo 157 Mott st - Ny	"	"	52	—	—	—
✓ 21	Cairoli,	Cesarina	1	17		1	ther	Bro. Ambrogio 619 Paterson Av. Hob. Ny	B	19	9th	1	1	1
✓ 22	Cerentin,	Giulia	1	8		1	" ther	Bro Vincenzo 944 Hill st - Hoboken NJ	B	18	30th	—	—	—
✓ 23	Coguso,	G'ppa	22	24		1	" us	Husb Mrs Gippe Ragusa 65 Sullivan	B	19	10th	1	1	1
✓ 24	Copogrosso,	Ma C & 2 ch	3	11/14		3	" te	Bro. Gippe Capogrosso 331-333 E 108 Nyc	B	19	10th	3	3	3
✓ 25	Spallini,	Grazia	6	12		1	" sis	Bro. Mr Vincenzo Guidotti 70 Carmine Nyc	B	19	10th	1	1	1
✓ 26	Formica,	Minera	22	9		1	" bro	Bro. Rosario 315 E 117 Nyc	B	19	1st	1	1	1
✓ 27	Catania,	Gaetana & 2 ch	17	2/4		3	" husb	Husb Paolo Gior Lorco 306 E 106 st - Nyc	B	18	30	—	—	—
✓ 28	Parisi,	Antonia	17	1		1	" broth	Bro Gior 306 E 106 st Ny	"	"	05	—	—	—
✓ 29	De Rosa,	Ma Nicola	4	13		1	" husban	St. Raphael Hd. Soc Mannarmeck Ny	B	20	9th	2	2	2
✓ 30	Fulco,	Francesca	3	19		1	" husban	Husb Ant. Lagana 72 Bond Brooklyn	B	19	10th	1	1	1

SANNIO July 18, 1909.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

F 8

S. S. Sannio arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Pistritto,	G'ppe	17	21		1	To tel " I;35	Ry. E. to Bro. Deb. 116 Winter New Britain Ct.	Selfo	20	12	1	2	2
✓ 32	Viola,	G'vanna	21	4		1	" cousin	New Sale' Procida 528 E 12 st. Ny	B	18	2 40	—	—	—
✓ 33	D'Alfonso,	Angela	17	22		1	" tel "	Ry E. to father Sebastiano 139 Colton Pl New Britain Ct	Selfo 20	12		1	1	2
✓ 34	Ciappetta,	Maria & son	19	3/4		2	" husband	New Jacks Sale' Bando 330 E 107 st Ny	B	18	3	—	—	—
✓ 35	Giordano,	Rosalia	19	22		1	daughter	Daughter Annetta 328 E 107 NYC Ny	C	19	9 21	/	/	/
✓ 36	Scatto,	Maria & 3 ch	21	12/15		4	" husband	New Jacks - Gio Bucca 18 Forsyth st -	B	18	2 25	—	—	—
✓ 37	Busceni,	Maria	19	16		1	" tel "	Bro. Carlo 193 Ry. Pittston Pa	C	19	17 26	/	/	/
✓ 38	Nardi,	Emilio	7	1		1	" tel "	Ry. Es. to bro. Arturo 506 Grant Pittsburg Pa	Ny	21	19 20	3	3	3
✓ 39	Caladino,	Maria & 2 ch	2	9/11	1	2	" husband	New Jacks - Seppe Scelo 18 Forsyth st -	B	18	2 30	—	—	—
✓ 40	Caruso,	Rosa & ch	18	25/26	1	1	" husband	Husb. Gaetano Sco 148 Cherry Nyc	C	19	11 24	/	/	/
✓ 41	Fragnoli,	Giov'a	10	20		1	" husband	New Vincenzo Ludino 315 E 107 st Ny	B	18	3	—	—	—
✓ 42	Dannino,	Carmela & 3 ch		26/29 24		4	" tel "	Ry. Es. to husb. Gaetano Gardalo 119 Madison Albany Ny Sale 20		4		8	8	8
✓ 43	Pignatello,	G'ppa & 3 ch	16	15/18		4	" husband	Husb. Michele Drama 177 E 103 Nyc	B	19		4	4	4
✓ 44	Vasi,	Eloisia	15	7		1	" sister	Sisi Marianna 319 E 107 st - Ny	B	18	3 00	—	—	—
✓ 45	Carmicelli,	Archangela & ch	10	1/2		2	" tel "	Ry. Es. to husb. Angelo Milone Clark Auburn Ny Sale	20	17		4	4	4
✓ 46	Contino,	Pietro & 3 ch	21	16/18		3	" wife	Wife Concetta 163 Grand Nyc	C	20	10 26	9	9	9
✓ 47	Sculli,	Francesco	10	9		1	" tel "	Ry. Es. to Bro. Rosario Dicari Victor Ny	Sele	20	5	2	2	2
✓ 48	Marsalisi,	G'ppe	23	13		1	" uncle	New Vincenzo Palermo 2069 2 Ave Ny	S	18	4	—	1	—
✓ 49	Bella,	Rosa & sister	5	14/13		2	" brother	Bro. Onofrio 577 E 116 Nyc	C	19	11 06	2	2	2
✓ 50	Ferrara,	Biagio	23	14		1	" uncle	New Seppe Ragusa 335 E 106 st Ny	B	18	3 10	—	—	—
✓ 51	Brusco,	Fran. wife & ch	23	28/30		3	" brother	St Raphael Hal Soc	F	20	2 20	6	6	6
✓ 52	DiCarlo,	Giov'a & dau	20	12/11		2	" husband	Husb Biagio 325 Main Say Harbor I.I. Ny	C	19	10 10	/	/	/
✓ 53	Chetta,	Giov'a	20	13		1	" brother	Bro Simone 341 E 48 st - Ny	B	18	3	—	—	—
✓ 54	Caglio,	Vincenza, sis &						New New Sale' Pianella 405 E 29 st -			3 25	—	—	—
✓ 55	Pisciotta,	Maria	20	25/27		3	" husband &c	" " " " " "				—	—	—
✓ 56	Cerrone,	Maria	10	14		1	" sister	B. i. L. Aud. Ciaurro 474 E 50 Nyc	C	19	10 15	/	/	/
✓ 57	Casolato,	Giov'a & 2 ch	3	15/17		3	" husband	Husb Sale. Main Nyack Ny	C	19	9 26	3	3	3
✓ 58	Francheschina,	Ferdinanda & son	11	4/5		2	" husband	New Palumbo Leonardo 106 Chrystie st -	S	18	3 28	—	—	—
✓ 59	Campino	Sale' 2 sis & 25						St Raphael Hal Soc.	F	20	9 20	6	6	6
✓ 60	Bruno	Angela	20	46		4	" tel "					56	57	54

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lazio arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	DeLuca, Libertina	20	16	1		To Bro.	Bro. Baldassan 454 Hendrickson Bklyn	O	19	9[15]	1	—	1
62	Maratta, Antg	23	21	1		" Bro.	" Guis. 115 Douglas Ny	B	"	10[40]	1	—	1
63	Adamo, Rosa	20	23	2		" Hus.	Husb. Vincenzo 9 State Parkside Ny	P	"	10[50]	2	—	2
64	Natunglo Tipi	12	3	1		" ?	Bro & son Michele Steamer Florence Gr	"	"	12[20]	1	1	1
65	Ferrara Rosa	3	13	2		" Hus.	Husb. Seppe Cordi 63 Spor Flushing Ny	"	"	2[47]	—	2	—
66	Girolawa Viola	22	7/19	1		" Son	Son Giov. 434 E 9 Nyc	P	"	3[20]	—	1	—
67	Magenta Benedetta	15	8	1		" Sis. from hosp. 7/21.	Sis. Maria 339 E. 106 Nyc	J	21	1	—	—	—

545

581
9m

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. Sannio Italian *arrived* July 18/09 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
72m	1	Munetti, Vincenzo	2nd Cabin A 27-28	2	LPC	11.50 Warren							7/21	13	69	45							6	6	6
70f		Carmela																							
70m	2	Restucci, Luigi & wife	2nd cabin A 14-15	2	LPC	11.50 "							7/20	137	10	45							4	4	4
60f		Barile Maria																							
68f	3	Zinicoli, Tommasina	A 11-13	3	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.50 "							7/20	188	Lon	10 30							6	6	6
22f		Leonardo																							
1m		Geovanni																							
14m	4	Cutillo, Guiseppe	2	19	1 LPC	12.35 Hacket							7/20	97	Lon	10 55							2	2	2
52f	5	Campisene, Maria & dau	5	10-11	2 LPC	12.00 Miceli							7/19	67	Lon	2 25							2	4	2
16f		Certina																							
50f	6	Serafina Olivieri	12	16	1 LPC	12.45 Hacket														3pm 8/9/09	Europa		1	5	1 5
28m	7	Scoteci, Gaetano	4	17	1 LPC	12.50 Forster							7/21	147	6	10 20							3	3	3
17m	8	DiFelice, Arangelo	12	19	1 LPC	1.00 Hacket							7/20	196	Lon	2							2	3	2
32f	9	DiPietro, Angela, & 3 ch	B 5- 8	4	LPC all in hosp	Rel 7/9/09 1 pm Warren							7/20	5	Lon	2 55							8	1	8
11m	10	Rocca																							
8m		Santo																							
6f		Grazia																							
14f	11	Dispoto, Fara Maria	16	8	1 LPC	12.50 Mitch							7/19	91	Lon	3 42							1	2	1
18f	12	Franzino, Caterino & sis	A 12-13	2	LPC Dr.Cert	Warren	18	7	Lon				21	3	Lon	2 40							6	8	6
14f		Antonina																							
26m	13	Santamaria, Nicola	22	8	1 LPC	1.00 Hacket							7/21	140	6	10							3	3	3
14m	14	Garifo, Lorenzo & sis	23 16	25 21	2 LPC	1.15 Mitchel							8	33	6	3 45									
12f		Maria																							
7f	15	Aiola, Rosalia	18	20	1 LPC= ward in hosp	1.15 McGreg							7/21	141	6	2 57							1		1
26f	16	Viana, Ester & nephew	1	4-5	2 LPC	1.10 "							7/21	142	6	10							6	6	6
6m		Maggiore																							
10	17	Barrese, Guiseppe	3 24-27	4	LPC wife 2 s.ch. Dr.Cert for self & wife	1.20 Cowen							19	63	Lon	2 15							4	8	4
24m		Maria																							
45m	36	Angela																							
53m	37	Brea																	U. S. Born						
58f	38	Bando, Maria																	" "						
9m		Cassaria																							

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

S. S. Sannio Sheet 2 arrived July 18/09, 190, M., -, from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	18	Restivo, Giovanni	18	15	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	1.20 McGreg	7/20	57	Cor											3pm	7/09	Europa	15	16	15
53f	19	Rasciano, Maria	16	26	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	1.25 Mitch.							7/9	95	Lov	3.50							1	2	1
33f	20	DeVito, Maria & dau	6	15-16	2	LPC	1.20 "																	2	4	2
12f		Mile																								
42m	21	Granato, Nicolo	14	22	1	LPC	1.30 Forster							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND							3pm	7/09	Europa	15	16	15
31m	22	Marmora, Angelo	17	8	1	LPC	1.20 Miceli														"	"		15	16	15
20m	23	Guania Gmerio, Gregorio	8	27	1	LPC	1.40 McGreg.							7/20	15	Hol	3.30							2	2	2
68f	24	Natiello, Rosario	7	19-22	4	LPC dau/law, 2 g.ch. Dr.Cert.	1.30 Mitch							7/20	18	Hol	1.35							8	1	8
32f		Feliti, Luigia																								
6m		Priore, Francesco																								
1f		Antonia																								
29m	25	Guarnito, Tommasso.	14	28	1	LPC	1.50 Forster							HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND							3pm	7/09	Europa	15	15	15
65f	26	DiFondi, Rosaria	3	6	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	1.34 Cowen							7/20	6	10	3.35							3	2	3
47f	27	Adduci, Filomena & son	4	11-12	2	LPC	1.50 Forster							7/9	85	Lov	3.25							2	2	2
15m		Alfonso																								
19m	28	Colao, Annibale	8	21	1	LPC	1.30 McGreg.							7/21	38	6	9.55							3	3	3
59f	29	Gervasi, Serafino ch.& g.ch.	17	18-20	3	LPC	1.30 Miceli							7/21	35	6	9.55							9	9	9
15f		Busceni, Santa																								
16f		Alfonso																								
14f	30	Amato, Nataliza & sis	9	17-18	2	LPC	1.50 Hacket							7/9	93	Lov	3.45							2	2	2
16f		Guiseppa																								
21m	31	Generio Guerio, Salvatore	24	18	1	LPC	1.50 Forster							7/20	2 Em	Hol	3.35							2	2	2
56f	32	Barbera, Marianna & ch	24	7-8	2	LPC	2.00 "							7/19	89	Lov	3.35							2	2	2
14m		Crescimmono, Domenico																								
62f	33	Nardone, Concetta	12	7	1	LPC Dr Cert	1.45 Cowen							7/20	18	Hol	1.35							2	2	2
10m	34	Bruno, Faustino	22	29	1	LPC with 35	1.40 Hacket							7/19	97	Lov	4.00							1	1	1
24m	35	Vassallo, Melchiorie	21	6	1	LPC Guardn No.34	1.50 Mitch							7/19	97	Lov	4.00							1	1	1
46m	36	Romano, Domenico	6	24	1	LPC Dr Cert	2.00 "														3.10 pm	7/09	Europa	15	15	15
53m	37	Brescia, Francesco	6	19	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	2.05 "							7/19	75	Lov	2.55							1	1	1
58f	38	Bando, Rosalia & g.son	15	9-10	2	LPC	2.05 McGreg							7/19	87	Lov	3.30							2	2	2
9m		Cassaria, Cirino																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 62

S. S. Sannio Sheet 3 arrived July 18/09 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17f	39	Truppa, Marianna	7	3,5,8	3	LPC Mother in hosp	2.20 Mitch																		8	4	8
14f		Elvira																									
14f		Assunta																									
15m		Stefano																									
20m	40	Provenzano, Guiseppe & bro.	24	15	1	LPC	2.20 Forster																		3	2	2
19m		Paolo																									
19f	41	Troina, Rosalia	19	14-15	2	LPC	2.20 McGreg.																		4	4	4
8m		Pasquale																									
52f	42	Messina, Concetta , 3 ch.	15	18-21	4	LPC	2.15 "																		4	4	4
17f		Spallina, Maria																									
15f		Francesca																									
10m		Guiseppe																									
30m	43	Mancuso, Antonio	15	12-16	5	LPC	2.10 "																		10	10	10
30f		Chiavetti, Teresa																									
3m		Mancuso, Salvatore																									
2m		Alfio																									
4f		Maria																									
63f	44	Guida, Filomena	4	9	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	2.30 Forster																		2	2	2
46m	45	Milassi, Francesco	24	5	1	LPC	2.40 "																		5	5	5
54f	46	Moretti, Giovanna & ch.	4	20-21	2	LPC Dr.Cert.	2.30 "																		6	4	4
15f		Concetta																									
45m	47	Sica, Guiseppe	10	26	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	2.40 Miceli																		15	15	15
64m	48	Marino, Domenico	9	14-16	3	LPC Dr.Cert.	2.35 Hacket																		6	6	6
60f		Cali, Rosa				Dr.Cert.																					
15f		Marino, Marie																									
72f	49	Palombo, Cristina	10	23	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	2.30 Miceli																		4	3	4
28f	50	Pucino, Teresa	2	17-18	2	LPC Mother in hosp	3.10 Hacket																		8	8	8
32f		Giovanna																									
5f	51	D'Agostino, Maria	13		1	LPC Term Insp.																			1	1	1
4m	52	De Milio, Giuseppe	5		1	" "																			12	13	12

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

S. S. Sannio arrived July 18, 1909, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 53	Lipari, Salvatore	23	221	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 7/21/09 English								7/23	150	E	405								3	2
23m 54	Sciallis, Luca	12	11	1	L.C.D. Ret'd 7/29/09 11 am. from hosp. Luca Barbasi Molise					7/28	11	Gil	7/29	24	Clark	1 50								1	
50f 55	Perazzo, Anna	7	161	with 2 50	L.P.C. from hosp. 7/22/09 11 40 English								7/22	57	Jan	1 30								1	
42f 56	Unciguerra, Rosaria	7	21	with # 39	" " " 7/23/09 11:30am English								7/23	132	Hgs	3 50								1	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1 ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 | S. S. ...... sailing from Cherbourg, July 16th, 1909

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Goldschmidt	Mr Edward	53		M	M.				U S C						
2	White	Mrs Stanford			F											
3	— " —	Mr Lawrence Grant	21		M	S										
4	Baugh	Mr Daniel	73		M	M										
5	— " —	Mrs —	50		F	"										
6	Chanler	Miss Dorothy	9		F	S										
7	— " —	Miss Julia	11		F	"										
8	Andrews	Mabel	28		F	"										
9	Brehm	Engelbertine														
10	~~Segora~~	~~Nella~~								see H/H		U S C				
11	~~———~~									see H/3.						
12	Lewis	Mr Alex J	35		M	M						U S C				
13	— " —	Mrs	34		F	M										
14	May	Mr Herbert	32		M	M										
15	— " —	Mrs R	30		F	M										
16	Betts	Mr Louis	36		M	M										
17	— " —	Mrs	34		F	M										
18	Rhoades	Miss Louise	22		F	S										
19	Foster	Mr John H	36		M	M										
20	— " —	Mrs Cecile	34		F	M										
21	Healon	Mr John Langdon	49		M	M										
22	— " —	Mrs	44		F	M										
23	Baruch	Mr Emil K	34		M	M										
24	— " —	Mrs Bernard	32		F	M										
25	Benjamin	Mark M	60		M	M										
26	Terhi	Mrs Gotlieb J	33		F	M										
27	Buchanan	Miss Isabella	44		F	S										
28	Kehr	Mr Harry C	49		M	M										
29	Hickox	Mrs Irene	26		F	M										
30	Stiers	Miss Ethel	23		F	S										

1 e
28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible].

List 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ST LOUIS

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the ..... from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1902,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "employed by" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS *sailing from* ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Alwater	Miss Grace E. Gallagher	30		F S										
✓ 2	Jackson	Miss E. L.	28		" "										
✓ 3	Dickinson	Mrs G. H.	34		M M										
✓ 4	Morse	Mr. H. C.	29		" "										
✓ 5	Harell	Mr. H.				Do									
6	Perkins	Miss C.	25		F "										
7	Baruch	Edward	1	6	M "										
8	Parker	Phoebe	35		F "										
9	Hogan	Josephine	35		" "										
10	"	Julia	25		" "										
11	Harris	Frederick	31		M "										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care or treatment, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Off, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and ~~under the~~ authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST LOUIS sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peckett	Mary	25		F m w		Yes	Yes	England	British Engl	London		Ld Peckett Thornton Le Moor. Yorks		New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 1*, 190*4*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes $4	Yes	1904	New York	Father Kirkbridge. Spring Lake N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	Brown	Brown		Philadelphia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST. LOUIS, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,
at New York

W. Crawford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, July 10th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Piot	Mr Leon	58		M M	Commercial	yes	yes	France	French ✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		Home 141 Ave Opera Paris	NY	Newark
✓ 2	Piot	Mr Max	17		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France		" " "	"	"
3	Stavell	Marguerite	32		F M	Singer	"	"	Swede	Sweden			Stockholm		
4	Segura		18		" S				Mexico	Mexican ✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand Hotel Paris	Mexico	
5	Lesquet		48		M Companion		"	"	French	French ✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 19					
														25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	yes	No			Broker 856 Amsterdam Ave NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	grey	Blue	
2	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	self	"	"			Friends 350 Riverside Drive NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	
4	"	"	"	"			Irene Nera Spring Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
5	"	Wife & Sons	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	
6														5	6	dk	gray	Br	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Iowa	Paris
Sweden	Stockholm
Mexico	Vera Cruz
Paris	France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Off., of the S Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians
and Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 18, 09.

11—1115

57 ✓ 57 6 63 ✓
40 ✓ 40 14 4 3 1 ✓

CANCELLED

6 ✓ 57 ✓ 63 ✓
10 ✓ 40 ✓ 144 ✓
110 ✓ 97 ✓ 261 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gummere	Mr Samuel R.	56						U.S.C.						
✓ 2	Draper	Miss Ruth	24		F S										
✓ 3	Rooney	Lizzie	24		F S										
✓ 4	Norwood	Mrs Carlisle	41												
✓ 5	Mumford	Mr Bernon K.	43												
✓ 6	—·—	Mrs Mary	42		F										
✓ 7	King	Mr Le Roy	21		M S										
✓ 8	Dean	Prof Bashford	42		M										
✓ 9	Bigelow	Mr Albert A.	36		M										
✓ 10	—·—	Mrs A. A.	36		F										
✓ 11	Moore	Mr. George W.													
✓ 12	Marlow	Mr Chas C.	37												
✓ 13	Seely	Mr E. A.	36												
✓ 14	—·—	Mrs													
✓ 15	Ordway	Mrs J. B.													
✓ 16	Bolster	Miss E.													
17	Ladwen	Wendela	30												
18	Knox	Albert	45		M										
19	Cleaves	John	45												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/c
19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 5th*, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St. Louis, Cabin, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons at New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, July 15th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bullamkle	Agnes Emily	28		F M Wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Bullamkle Longlong Cottage Carshalton Surrey	New York	
2	do	Dudley Lionel	2	4	M Child		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Bennett	Samuel	28		M Farmer	do	do	do	England	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Bennett 82 Erith Kent	Ind	Calumet
4	Weymouth	Frederick	20		M Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Weymouth Railway Terrace Carshalton	do	Scranton
5	Challis	Rita	22		F Theatrical Artist	do	do	do	do	do	London	do	Father Mr Challis 11½ Holland St Kensington London	do	Philadelphia
6	Coombes	George	23		M Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Farrow	Brother Mr Coombes Farrow Farm	Farrow Farm Coombes	do	Scranton
7	Darton	Agnes	6		F None	do	do	do	do	do	Devonport	Father in law Mr Hayle 24 Hamilton St Keyham Devonport	do	Brooklyn	
8	Hull	Florence	33		F Wife	do	do	do	do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mr Hull 73 Fulham Rd London	Iowa	Fort Dodge
9	do	Ernest Arnold	4		M Child	do	do	do	do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
10	do	Ethel	2	7	F do	do	do	do	do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
11	Keer	Johanna Henrietta	40		F Dyer	Single	Yes	Yes	Scotch	do	do		Mother Mrs Keer 30 Jefferson Rd Clapham	NJ	Jersey City
12	Lane	Susan Annie	33		F Lady's Companion	do	do	do	English	do	Stroud		Mother Mrs Lane 32 Weston Rd Stroud Glos	Pa	Waverly
13	do	Annie Augusta (Sister)	31		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
14	Liptaff	Sarah (Mother)	68		F None	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow		Son in law Mr Spring 22 Cranbrook Road Redlands Bristol	Pa	Tasaduntung
15	Trask	Agnes (Wife)	17	6	F Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	England	Bristol		do	do	do
16	Banks	Emily	44		F None	do	do	do	do	do	Poole	Sister	do	do	do
17	do	Marguerite (Child)	2	9	F	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
18	do	Emmeline	14		F do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
19	do	Kenneth	9		M do	Single	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
20	Sherman	Isaac	27	6	M Fireman	do	do	do	do	Wales	Cardiff		Father Mr Simon Sherman 44 Allen Rd Cardiff	NY	New York
21	Nettell	Marlineaux			F Wife	do	do	do	do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Mr Richard Nettell Hyperion Theatre Rutherglen	Cal	Jackson
22	Pascoe	Elizabeth	43		F None	do	do	do	do	England	Camborne		Husband Mr Richard S Pascoe Tuckingmill Camborne Cornwall	Ky	Lockport
23	Warren	Clara Evelyn	29		F Wife	do	do	do	do		do		Husband Mr Warren 6 Kenmetta Ave Buffalo NY	do	do
24	do	Henry Raymond	3	8	M Child	do	do	do	do		do		Father Mr Warren Solcara St Camborne Cornwall	do	do
25	Stevens	James John	46		M Farmer	do	do	do	do		2-156730 6/3/30		Wife Mrs Stevens 4 Victoria Rd Erith Kent	Ind	Akron
26	Grant	Eva	23		F Wife	do	do	do	do		11-197179-6/15/38		Husband Mr Grant Cobo Castle Guernsey Channel Islands	Ia	Decorah
27	Rees	Wally	26		M Waiter	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Rees Blue Elegant Restaurant 1 St Andrew St London EC	N.J.	Newark
28	do	Harriet	24		F Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Rowe	Margaret Jane	55		F None	do	do	do	do	English	do	Longstock	Brother Mr Rowe Crowlas Ludgvan	Mich	Calumet
30	do	Richard John	4		M Son & Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

30 ✓ 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 to 1909	New York	Husband Sydney Beddington 16 James Square New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk / Brown	None	England	Southampton
2	do	mother	do	do	1907 to 1909	do	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	- / -			
3	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Friend John T. Pierce Kansas Houghton Co. Calumet Mich	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair / Blue	None	England	Bedford
4	do	do	40	do			Friend Herbert Beard 311 Forest St Dorchester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do / Dark	do	do	Eastwood
5	Yes	do	150	Yes	1907	Phila	Friend Fred Langer Park Theatre Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do / do	do	do	Earlswood
6	No	do	60	do			Friend 641 Ford Avenue Camden N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Light / Light	do	do	London
7	Yes	do	50	do			Friend Andrew Cuburn Troy N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark / Blue	do	do	Barrow
8	Yes	do	30	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Friend Jacob Beck 1429 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark / Blue	do	do	Tottenham
9	do	do	do	do	do	Sharon Springs	Husband Father 311 South 7th St Fond du Lac Court	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Dark / Brown	do	do	London
10	do	do	do	do	1907 to 1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	- / -	do	-	-
11	Yes	do	50	Yes	1898 to 1906	New York	Friend Andrew Ewing 252 Princeton Ave Jersey City N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair / Brown	do	Scotland	Kilwinning
12	No	do	150	No	—	—	Sister 6 Mrs. July 2nd 4 Rockford St Beverly Mass	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do / Grey	do	England	Rochester
13	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do / Light Brown	do	do	do
14	Yes	Husband	750	do			Son-in-law do Rev J.B. Humphrey Passaic Junction Passaic Co. New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do / Gray Blue	do	do	London
15	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do / Brown	do	do	do
16	do	Self	do	do			Friend Leo do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do / Light Brown	do	do	do
17	do	mother	do	do			Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	Dark / Brown	do	Africa	Cape Colony
18	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair / Dark Blue	do	England	Essex
19	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair / Golden Blue	do	England	Essex
20	Yes	self	50	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Emma Sherman 165 E 67th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	- / -	do	Africa	Cape Colony
21	do	do	90	Yes	1909	Jackson Cal	Husband Richard Nettell Jackson Cal	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair / Dark Blue	do	England	London
22	Yes	do	60	No			Friend R. Pascoe 481 Crawley St Kalgoorlie	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do / Brown	do	do	Redruth
23	do	do	35	do			Husband H. Warren Box 966 Laurium Mich	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do / Gray Brown	do	England	Londonderry
24	do	do	do	do			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Medium / Brown Hazel	do	England	Camborne
25	do	do	70	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	- / -	do	do	do
26	Yes	do	10	do			Husband Ernest Frank 1287 Eagle St Rahway N.J.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Light / Dark	do	do	Dorchester
27	Yes	Self	500	do			Mother in Law Mrs. J. Penn 159 St New York.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Medium / Brown	Brown forehead	do	Guernsey
28			do					do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark / Blue	None	do	London
29	No	self	60	do			Husband John Rowe Box 507 Calumet Mich	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do / do	do	do	do
30	do	mother	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do / Brown	do	do	Lugagran

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harbby Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,
at New York
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the Atlantic, [Italian Line], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons at New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

FORM 500 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 12th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
13590 1	Howe	Frank	20		M	S	Cabinet Expresser	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hadgrave	Father Mr Howe	Mass	Chicopee
2707 2	Snowdon	Nellie	33		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Hadgrave Cornwall	Mother Mrs Andrews	Ill	Springfield
3	do	Eric M	11		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Thurleston	Grandmother Hodgson	do	do
4	do	Gerald	9		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Thomas	7		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Fran	1		F	Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21882 7	Stevens	James Mr	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Stevens	Ark	Globe
22741 8	Thurston	Elizabeth Jane	35		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Hayle	Brother Mr Goulden	Mass	Natick
9	do	Elsie M	2		F	Child	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Elizabeth M	1	5	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Jones	George Edw	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Welsh	do	Pembroke	Father Mr Jones	Ohio	Cincinnati
12610 12	Van Dell	Rhand	21		M	S	Artist	do	do	do	English	do	London	Father Mr Van Dell	NY	Brooklyn
24905 13	Taylor	Harry	27		M	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Taylor	NY	New York
21227 14	Menhinick	Fidrick	33		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	do	Waterford	Father Mr Menhinick	do	do
27752 15	Clymouth	John	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Devon	Mother Mrs Clymouth	Iowa	Sumner
16	Stickland	Janet	19		F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Woolston	Father Mr Stickland	Wash	Washington
17	do	Maggie	6		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27018	Jenkin	Wm Thos	20		M	S	Architect	do	do	do	English	do	Wayle	Brother Mr Jenkin	Ky	Ft Knox
19	do	Cecelia Hawkes	19		F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mr Hawkes	do	do
16255 20	Tenbarthy	Richard	28		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives	Mother Mrs Tenbarthy	Utah	Calumet
21773 21	Barse	William H	67		M	M	Cigarmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Bedford	Brother Mr Barse	NY	New York
22	Granger	Arthur	25		M	S	Commercial Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Bristol	Sister Mrs Allen	Calif	Los Angeles
23	Clark	William	21		M	S	Milkman	do	do	do	do	do	Portsmouth	Uncle Mr Clark	Ind	Indianapolis
24	Adams	Bert	32		M	S	Advertising Agent	do	do	do	do	do	London	Brother Mr Adams	NY	New York
25	Beard	Edward Jas	21		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Wiltshire	Father Mr Beard	Ohio	Akron
26	De La Haye	Clarence	6		M	S	None	do	do	England	English	England	Guernsey	Father Mr De La Haye	Calif	Oakland
27	do	Clarence Eg	6		M	S	Pupil	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26856 28	Herchuck	Alec	29		M	S	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Herchuck	NY	New York
26984 29	Anderson	Bernhard Ed	6		M	S	Pupil	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Anderson	Pa	Pittsburg
22977 30	Kahler	Michael	26		M	S	Waiter	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	Brother Mr Kahler	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1904

77

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, premium, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No			Sister Rachel Jane Howe Box 507 Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark Brown	None	England	Sunderland
2	Yes	Husband	50	do			Husband T. F. Snowden 6811 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Blue	do	do	Chester
3	do	Father	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-			do	do	do
5	do	do	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-			do	do	do
6	do	do	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-			do	do	do
7	do	self	33	do			Husband Herbert W. Wiggins Dore 1303 - Globe Arizona	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	do	do	Perth
8	Yes	do	40	do			Husband Charles Thurston 224 Ramsay Ave Butte City Mon	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Black	do	England	Hayle
9	do	do	40	do			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	100	do	1902	New York	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Cousin G E Lawrence 327 Lenox Ave New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Gray Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
12	do	do	40	do	1896	New York	Brother Nurse Lying-In Hospital Manhattanville New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
13	do	do	125	No	-	-	Grand Duke Adolph Casey 162 E 82nd St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	Scar on right foot	do	Brighton
14	Yes	do	50	No	-	-	Friend E Hammerick 1st Ave & Lenox Ave New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	Grey	None	do	London
15	Yes	do	40	do	-	-	Friend Joseph Lewis 511 E 6th St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Blue	do	do	Tadcaster
16	No	do	85	do			Husband Wesley Strickland 729 E 5th St Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	Carnarvon
17	do	Mother	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do		do	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	self	150	do			Brother-in-law J. Roberts Grand Point Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	do	England	Tooting
19	do	Husband	-	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	England	Nelson
20	do	self	20	No			Friend Wm Eddy Calumet Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	do
21	do	do	150	Yes	1903	New York	Friend Mrs Mariana Hafte 1455 W 22nd St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Medium	Dark Brown	Light Brown	Forehead	do	St Ives
22	do	do	200	do	1902	Los Angeles	Friend Ivy Rankin 1st Nat'l Trust Co Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Blue	None	do	Bristol
23	Yes	do	50	No	-	-	Friend S Offley 2836 N Pearl St Indianapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	do	do	do	Chester
24	do	do	-	Yes	1895	New York	Home 53 W 125th St New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Dark Brown	do	do	London
25	do	do	110	No	-	-	Friend Albert Lymon Box 120 - Globe Arizona	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Blue	do	do	do
26	Yes	self	300	do	-	-	Daughter Mrs Hermann 1373 West St Oakland Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brown	do	do	St Ives
27	do	do	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	do	France	Carpentras
28	Yes	do	100	do	-	-	Bro-in-law A Goldberg 145 Broome St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	do	Chauny
29	Yes	Salvation Army	27	Yes	1895	Pittsburg	c/o Salvation Army Pittsburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Grey	do	Island	Alderney
30	Yes	self	75	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Manning 427 E 51st St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Light	Blue	do	Russia	Konin
														5	7	do	Brown	do	Sweden	Boxholm
														5	7	do	Brown	do	Germany	Freubach

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief, of the S.S. Touraine, from Southampton, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.*

H Harley Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* July, 1907

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St. Louis & Iselin Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

73

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton July 10th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
22884 1	Glasson James E	40		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Redruth	Brother Mrs Glasson, East End Redruth Nr Falmouth
26774 2	George Mary	27		do W	None	do	do	do	do	do Helston	Father John George Helston Cornwall
3	Reed Herbert	23		M S	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do Helston	Cousin Mrs Lanchester Lanherne Cornwall
4	do Evangeline	25		M W	None	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Chas Reed St Day Cornwall
5	Ellis Vincent G	23		M S	Actor	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ipswich	Brother Mr Chas Vincent 34 Meade Camberwell London
6	Greenberg Irving	24		M M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leeds	Friend Mr Lipman 7 St Mark's Place Dalston London
7	do Florence	3		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
8	Sandmann William	25		M S	Painter	do	do	Germany	German	England London	Friend Mr Gunnerman 13 Edgewood Road Cricklewood London
9	do Rosa	24		M W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
10	do Joseph	3		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
11	do Hetta	2		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
12	Hachman Franz	22		M S	Waiter	do	do	do	do	Austria Bregenz	Mother Mrs Anna Eschler Bregenz Vorarlberg	Mr Jos Kelly
13	do Anna	21		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
14	Hunt Thos Jas	29		M M	Labourer	do	do	England	English	England Cornwall	Father Mrs Hunt Carbarrack Cornwall
15	Mannion James	36		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England Ealing	Wife Mrs Mannion (wife) 111 Seafora Road, West Ealing
16	Weiss minnie	28		M W	Housewife	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa Johannesburg	Cousin Mrs Cohen 82 Wordsworth St London E.
17	Rubaum Samuel Bro	22		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Walter Kazenbrick Alsace Lorraine
18	Fickeller Walter Michael	28		M S	Engraver	do	do	Germany	German	France Paris	Cousin Mrs Rosenbesel 11 Rue de Calais Nr Opera
19	Gottfried Frank	35		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Salomen Weiner, 124 Rohrhofstrasse Baden
20	Weisser Gottlieb	20		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	St Georgen	Friend Mr Tasker 52 Regent St London
21	Raeder Jacob	38		M M	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	England London	Father Mr Jacob Raeder Chicago
22	Schultz Ellis	24		M S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Schultz Chicago
23	Schultz Joseph	18		M S	Actor	do	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Schultz Chicago
24	Saye Sergius	30		M M	Theatrical	do	do	Russia	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Uncle Mr Solomon Park Via Victoria Line Road London
25	Saye Sarah Wife	29		M W	Actress	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Carly 99 Sussex Road London
26	Nunan Lizzie	33		M S	Cashgirl	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Cork	Mother Mrs Nunan 99 Sussex Road London
27	Bryant [illegible]	[illegible]								U.S. Citizen	
28	Rork Raymond	25		M S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Rugg Geo	20		M S	Farmer	do	do	British	English	Distant Dominions	Brother Mr Rugg Church Farm Downs Dominions Bd Billesdon
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	— Friend Mrs. Jones 5 Hall Ave Calumet Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	Hednesford
2	do	do	10	do		Intending Husband Leadville Col.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	Dark do	do	Ire	Kelston
3	"	"	60	"	1903 1909	Son Brooklyn Home 311 East 12 St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7½	Fair	" Blue	do	"	St Day
4	"	Husband	"	"		Friend from Mountain Fork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	"	Brown "	do	W & G	Manchester
5	"	Self	50	"	1903 1909	Newfork Friend from Vincent 200 East 49th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	"	Dark Blue	do	England	Cambridge
6	Sister	Sister	5	"	1904 to 1909	Newark husband Nat Gumbery 45 Portland Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Vaslow
7	do	Father	"	do		Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	do		
8	Sister	Self	300	No		Sister in law Mrs. Bellville 40 Missouri Ave St. Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Fair	Gt Blue Brown	do	Germany	Geneven
9	do	Husband	5	do		Sister do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	Dark	Dark Brown	do	do	Essen
10	do	Father	"	do		Aunt do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 5	Fair	Fair do	do	do	do
11	do	do	"	do		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	Fair	Fair do	do	do	do
12	Yes	Uncle	30	No		Uncle Aug Kastner Ekaterinoslaw	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	Gt Blue	do	Germany	Gumbinnen Russia
13	do	do	"	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	do	do	do
14	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend Richard Hocking Iron Mountain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	Light	Light Grey	do	Australia	Bendigo
15	"	"	80	"		Sister Mary Mannix 54 Intervale St Dorchester Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	fair	fair blue	Mole	Ireland	Tulam
16	Husband	"	500	"		Sister Miss Russbaum 212 Stahensham St Savannah Ga	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 8	Red	Brown Grey	—	Russia	Kalisch
17	"	"	"	"			—	—	—	—	—	—	4 10	Light	— —	—	—	—
18	Yes	"	50	"		Friend A Bock 59 East 101 St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	Dark	Dark Brown	—	Germany	Lauraine
19	"	"	80	"	6 years	New York Friend Ben Hastings 193 East 3rd St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	Fair	Brown —	—	—	—
20	"	"	50	"		Friend Mrs. Clara 1213 Broadway New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Pale	Black Black	—	—	St Georgen
21	"	"	125	"		Friend 2256 D Walnut Ave Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7½	fair	dark Brown Grey	—	—	Koppenheim
22	"	Husband	125	"		Husband Robert Shultz 210 10 45th New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	Dk	Dk Brown	—	Russia	Gostein
23	"	"	"	"		Stevens Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	"	Self	750	No	1902 1909	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	England	Kingswood
25	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Paisley
26	"		50	No		Sister Conception 312 East 13 St New York 358 South 4th St Cos Cob Conn	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Fair	Brown Grey	—	England	Bow London
27						Parents 82 2nd St Cement Pa												
28																		
29	Yes	Self	60	No		Friend Mrs. to J. Flanagan 6 bet Green St Silverton Col.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	Fair	Brown	—	Ireland	Tullamore
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Lucania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909
at New York

William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Outgoing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians & Surgeons New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 190 7

at New York

Herbert A. Howe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton July 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewis	Joseph Ernest	46		M				Citizen U.S.					Calif	Iowa
2	Curran	John Peter	61		M				do						Pittsburg
3	Stevens	Robert H	48		M				do						Brooklyn
4	Kaplinsky	Harris	45		M				do					Cal	Los Angeles
5	Curran	Thomas E	69		M				do						Washington
6	Warmbath	Julian	46		M				do						Hoboken
7	Wells	Charles E	44		M				do					Tex	Dallas
8	Sawyer	Edward	44		M				do					Ill	Chicago
9	Agnew	Fletcher	46		M				do					do	do
10	Goldstein	Mathilda	21		F				do					Ky	Troy
11	~~Kaplinsky~~	~~Jennie~~	~~43~~		~~F~~				~~do~~						
12	Keats	William John	49		M				do						
13	do	Elizabeth Frances	48		F				do						
14	do	James Arthur	8		M				do						
15	do	Alfred Louis	4		M				do						
16	Armstrong	William	46		M				do						
17	Byers	Earl Eugene	25		M				do					Ky	New York
18	Ditch	Lyda Amo	17		F				do					Iowa	Cedar Rapids
19	Frost	George	25		M				do					do	do
20	do	John	28		M				do					Cal	Los Angeles
21	Hayes	Jno C	34		M				do					do	do
22	Matthews	William	30		M				do					N.J.	Brooklyn
23	White	Addison	24		M	S.			do					Pa	Philadelphia
24	Satterlee	Edward	27		M				do					Ala	Huntsville
25	Macauley	John A	25		M				do						
26	do	Georgette	30		F				do						
27	Mortenson	Gustav	41		M				do						
28	Rowe	Samuel	45		M				do					Ill	Chicago
29	~~Otto~~	~~Joseph~~	~~37~~		~~M~~				~~do~~						
30	Schmittroth	Nicholas	48		M				do					Pa	Phila
														Utah	Salt Lake City

1 C
28

Bow

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1905

21

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 796 Delmas Ave San Jose Cal												
2							c/o Vaughan & Golden Rescue Building 2 Rathbone Place												
3							Home Borough Hall New Brighton												
4							Home 84 Graham Ave c/o Brooklyn N.Y.												
5							Home 1124 Bush St San Francisco Cal												
6							Home The Garfield Apartments 13th & G Sts. Washington D.C.												
7							c/o Salvation Army Hoboken												
8							c/o Salvation Army Dallas												
9							c/o The Salvation Army Headquarters Quarters												
10							do												
11							c/o Salvation Army Troy N.Y.												
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16							Home 8 Lexington Ave New York												
17							Home 142 Cedar St Cedar Rapids Iowa												
18							Home 1314 C. Street Cedar Rapids Iowa												
19							Home 6 Stevenson San Bernardino Co Cal												
20							do												
21							Home 137. 15th St Brooklyn N.Y.												
22							Home 142 Arch St Philadelphia Pa												
23							Home Macedonia St Huntsville Alabama												
24							143 E. Jefferson St Louisville Ky												
25							Home 1426 McKinley St Berkeley Cal												
26							Home 6625 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill												
27							Home 127 Hayden Pontiac Oakland Co Mich												
28							Home 145 Potter St Jeffersonville Ind												
29							Home 835 East South Temple St Salt Lake City												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H Hartley Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1905,

at New York

William Ward

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 86 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rose	Estella	21		f	m				U.S.A.						
2	Billinghurst	Percy Jack	32		m	s	Mun Engineer			British	English	ENGLAND, Nottingham		Brother	Mrs E. Bellingham 6 Alexander	Mexico	Mexico City
3	Macaulay	John A.	34		m	m										
4	"	Georgette	36		f	m										
5	Thomson	W. Shaw	22		m	S.	Clerk			British	Scotch	"		Father	James Thomson The Cedars	Foleshill Coventry	England
6	Watt	Frank	48		m	m	Salvation army officer			"	"	Dulwich, Ill.		Brother	Catherine Watt	Bridgetown	Ont	Duluth.
7	Dellaz	Joseph	40		m	m	U. S. Butler			Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Washington	Brother	Cesar Dellaz	Carmagnola	Italy	D.C.	Washington
8	Crawford	Jennie	45		f	s	U. S. Salvation army officer			British	Irish	U.S.A.	Kingston	Brother	Andrew Crawford	27 Kingston	Ireland	N.Y.	N.Y.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Born

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2		Yes	Self.	100	Yes	1902 1908	Various Parts	Parents 62 E. 93 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Medium	Light Brown	Hazel	"	England	Brighton
3																			
4																			
5			Self	20	Yes	1905	Cleveland	Brother James B. Thomson Grey Gables Bayside L.I.							5	11	Thin	Light	Blue		England	London
6		"	Salvation Army	40	Yes	1905	Newfoundland	wife J. Ward 723 Ogden Superior St. Duluth							5	11	"	Light	Grey		Portugal	Fayal
7		"	Self	30	Yes	1904 1905	Washington	friend Mr R.A. Harlow 1624 - 21st St. N.W. Washington							5	11	"	Grey	"		Italy	Sommapeus
8		"	Salvation Army	10	Yes	1905 1907	Mrs J. Ford	Mother Andrew Crawford 27 Cayuga St Buffalo N.Y.							5	9	"	Light	Grey		Russia	Lipsk
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Carlisle Barracks (State whether Surgeon serving in the Army or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. LOUIS sailing from Southampton, 10 [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21830 1	Gumkeller	Adolf	24		M	S	Farmer	yes		Germany	German	Switzerl.	Basel	My cousin, Carl Zihler, Basel, Switzerland	Iowa	Iowa City
21829 2	Zihler	Fanz	23		M	S	Baker	"		"	"	"	"	My brother, Carl Zihler, Basel, Zackettenstr. 21	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$15	—	—	—	My brother Paul Kunkeler 501 Elm St Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	White	gray	—	Germany	Kreichlander
2	Yes	"	$15	—	—	—	My friend Paul Jungbeller 501 Elm Street Burlington Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Brown	gray	—	"	Grumbach
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

William Bath

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 11th, 1909

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lazo	Vasil	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Turkey	Macedonian Bulgarian	Turkey	Kihovo	Uncle Petko Nikovo, Bulgaria	Pa	Johnstown
2	Paole	Nicolas	25		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Dragovol	Friend Lazar Ilia Bogastor	"	"
3	Nikal	Paole	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Friend Lazar Ilia Bogastor	"	"
4	Vassil	Crapshe	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Friend Lazar Ilia Bogastor	"	"
5	Ceste	Skopshe	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Lazar Ilia Bogastor	"	"
6	Berk	Niko	35		M	M	"	yes	Austria	Slovenian Austria	Austria	Serbian	Kihovo	Friend Vaso Segumtse	"	"
7	Paole	George	19		M	S	"	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Dragon	Kihovo	Uncle Lazar Ilia Bogastor	Pa	Newyork
8	Kirkopolente	Yeka	23		F	S	"	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gradoz	Kihovo	Sister Lazarina 68 Canal Street Newyork	Pa	Johnstown
9														Parents Paole George Gradoz		
10														Brother Nicola Kirkopolente Gradoz	Pa	Johnstown
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

11—1118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50.	no			friend Costa Kapsalegas Catskill Hotel Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown		no	Turkey
2	"	"	30.	yes	1907	Johnstown	friend Costa Kapsalegas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"
3	"	"	30.	yes			Mr. Coats Fairmount Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Bayork
4	"	"	30.	yes			Carsibis Cia Lazor Care 7225 Fairmount Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
5	"	"	30.	yes	1908	Johnstown	friend Costa Kapsalegas Care Mr. Coats Fairmount Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	21.	yes	1907	Johnstown	friend Nicolas Kapsalegas Johnstown Fulton Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Cretan
7	"	"	52.	yes			friend Jean Costa Catskill Hotel Catskill Mountains	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Kragos
8	yes	"	10.	no			Ga Restaurant Aberdeen, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Grader
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Hartley, Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York
Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the Steamer, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Saint Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
13	Costa	Francesco	26	M	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cento Ferrara	his cousin Angelo Costa a Cento	Mass	Boston
2	Adaris	Luigi	29	M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Turin	Brother Pietro Adaris " Turin	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Varati	Hanna	19	F	S.	Student			Syrian	Syria	Syria	Mount Lebanon	Mother in Law Maria Moucef	Mass	Boston
4	Lewis	Henry	32	M	M.				U.S. Citizen					Pa	Port Richmond
5	Peterson	Penelope	30	F	S.				"					Ill	Chicago
6	Elizabeth	Lidia	36	F	S	Catholic Lady	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rentford	Mother Laura Bouvier	Paris France	
7	Antonio	Lidia	39	F	S	"	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thomas Perry	Alsace Lorraine	
8	Hover	Matho	31	M	S.				U.S. Citizen						
9	Morton	Margaret	37	F	S.				"						
10	Jones	Patrick	64	M	M.	Farmer			"						
11	Green	"	32	M	M.	Laborer			"						
12	"	Jemmel	46	F	"				"						
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

122 1/2 50

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$50				Bolton													
2	N. York	"	$50	1903 1906		Denver Col	Uncle T. Gregorio. Nagona Ore.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rose brown	brown	—	Lecto	Italy
3	No	"	$20	—			Chas Ilges Sister Shreveport La		—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Fair	—	Italy	
4							Home 147 Tower Ave Newfoundland N.Y.													
5							Home 3860 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.													
6							Sister Lola Mc Crumpton 3 East 15th St							5	6	Fair	Brown			
7							Father Mother & Sister Kindhook Newyork							5	4	Fair	Brown		Italy	Italy
8							Home 17 East 31st Newyork												Italy	—
9							Home Stinetta L.I. - Newyork													
10							Mother Home 121 Spring St Lebanon Pa.													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley (Name in full.) chief officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Lafayette, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing therewith
(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

Wilhelm Bodt

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carr	William	50		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U.K.			Troy	—	NY	Troy
2	Carr	John	48		M M	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"	—	"	"
3	Nye	William	44		M M	Letter Carrier	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		England	London	—	"	Jersey City
4	Lindsay	William	32		M M	Engineer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Southampton		NY	New York
5	Merrifield	Lewis John	25		M M	Fireman	"	"	England	"		Hayle	Wife Mrs A. Merrifield Connor Downs Hayle	"	"
6	Ball	John Eustice	44		M M	Painter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Mrs. E. Ball Connor Downs. Hayle	"	"
7	Mc Carthy	Maurice	23		M S	Fireman	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Twickenham	Friend Mrs Cowell 16 Hamilton Rd. Twickenham	"	"
8	Blackman	Ernest	20		M S	Farm Hand	"	"	"	English		Elham	Friend Mrs Percy Fish St Bradsted	"	Wolfesville
9	- d° -	Clara sister	42		W S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Friend		
10	- d° -	Mary Ann mother	64		W W	Laundress	"	"	"	"		"	Friend d° —	"	"
11	Burgess	Stanley	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Ipswich	Father Mr. Burgess 29 Fonnereau St. Ipswich	"	Seneca Falls
12	Mc Dougall	Collin	20		M S	Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alex M. Dougall 8 Westland Terrace Fort William	Can	Los Banos
13	Esser	Henry	44		M M	Butler	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wellington	Son H. Esser Shelburne Rd Torquay	NY	New York
14	- d° -	Lily wife	39		W W	Cook	"	"	"	"	Germany			"	"
15	Wyatt	Edwin Alfred	20		M S	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"		Woolwich	Father Mr. Wyatt 24 Wellington St. Woolwich	"	Schenectady
16	~~Mannion~~	~~James~~	~~36~~		~~M M~~	~~Painter~~	"	"	"	"		Ealing	~~Wife Mrs Mannion~~ 11 Hereford Rd. W. Ealing	~~Ont~~	~~Philadelphia~~ 2nd
17	Allen	Alfred Evelen	25		M M	Baker	"	"	"	"		St Ewe	Wife Mrs Allen St. Ewe	Ariz	Globe
18	Thomas	John	42		M M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Parents Thomas Brownlidge House Cardiff	Cal	San Francisco
19	Hobbs	Chas	25		M M	Gardener	"	"	"	"			Parents Hobbs 144 Splott Rd. Cardiff	"	"
20	Olive	Edgar Hamp	30		M M	Artist	"	"	U. K. DISCHARGED ON PIER		S. Africa	Cape Town	Wife Mrs. Olive C. P. G. Johannesburg	Ill	Chicago
21	Stirling	John	57		M M	Iron Moulder	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Brother Jas. C. Stirling Manheim Lancaster Co.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Leem	Alfred	31		M S	Sailor	"	"	U. K. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Sweden	Linkam		"	Port Allegany
23	Petterson	Estiel	41		M M	Hotelkeeper	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Osterund		Minn	Black Duck
24	Pet Emil	Petterson	27		M S	Mechanic	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Stockholm	Friends Messrs Enkelegatan & Co. Stockholm	NY	New York
25	Franzén	Hilma Caroline	26		S S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jagerskelli	Father Frans Petterson Jastaskulli, Tegelfors	"	Jamestown
26	~~Steiger~~	~~Selma Augusta~~	~~29~~		~~W W~~	~~Wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	Hedberg	~~Father~~ Grandfather	~~Ct~~	~~Bridgeport~~ not seen
27	"	Axel Wilhelm	9		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hedberg Petterson	"	" rejected
28	"	Bertha Maria	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Brunnsgatan Stockholm~~	"	" not seen
29	Korsgren	Karl Viktor	17		M S	Iron Turner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falun	Mother Augusta Korsgren Skeraen No 13, Falun	NY	New York
30	Jeffery		21		M S	Servant	N.	England	English	England	England	Maesteg	Mrs N. Harris 3 Nine Terrace, Helston	Mass	Holyoke

UNITED STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that I am a Surgeon in the Public Health Service at this Port, serving on this ship, for the purpose of inspecting alien passengers, and that on the 10th day of July, 1909, I made a personal examination of the persons whose names are contained on pages 1 to 2 inclusive of this list, and that I have noted the results of such examination in the proper columns of said list.

Surgeon.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Under the head of race or people will be stated the ethnological group of the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 1

Arriving at Port of New York, July 14th, 1909

13	11–11½ 14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		U S Citizen					Home Troy - New York														
2		do					Home - Troy - New York														
3		do					Home - 159 Delaware Ave Jersey City N. J. B. B. A. # 93 New York City														
4		do																			
5	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Mr. W. Gullen 1 yr Brooklyn N.Y.	no						good	no	5	7	fair	dark hazel	none	England	Weymouth
6	"	"	$20	yes	1907	2 years	Butte Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	5	4	fresh	blue	"	"	Hayle
7	"	"	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	5	9	dark	grey	"	Ireland	Cork
8	yes	"	$20				Brother 433 W 30th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	5	8	fair	blue	"	England	Caversham
9	"	"	$11	yes	1907	2 years	Brother in law Mr. R. Weatherbee Cooksville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	dark	5	1	dark	dark	"	"	Whitstable
10	no	do	—				Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1		grey	"	"	
11	yes	"	$50	no			Son in law 232 Pleasant St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	med. brown	brown	First joint off 2nd finger left hand	"	Ipswich
12	"	"	$350	"			Brother A. Mc Dougall Box 308 Los Angeles Naval Ct. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	ruddy auburn	grey	none	"	Fort Augustus
13	"	"	$10	yes	1907	2 years	Brother - 4th Engr. 116 W. 63rd St. New York Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	fresh	dark blue	Dot right fore arm	"	Crighton
14	"	"	—	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	delft	brown	none	"	Eastead
15	no	Home	$30	no			Uncle Mr. A. Wyatt 208 Baxter St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	fair	brown grey	"	"	London
16		self	yes				Transferred 2nd Cabin	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	fair blue	"	"	Truro
17	yes	"	$8	no			Friend T. Bonner Sq. P.O. Glen Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	dark grey	"	"	St. Tudy
18	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	2 years	Cousin Mr. Davies 1649 Post St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5½	"	brown	"	"	Cardiff
19	yes	"	$60	no			Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11½	dark	brown	"	"	"
20	U S Citizen						Uncle 10 State 118 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.															
21		do																			
22	no	do					Home, Main St. Port Allegany, Pa.															
23	"	do					Home, Black Duck, Minn. Friend H. St. Orme 215 W 23rd St. New York, N.Y.															
24	yes	self	$60	no			Brother in law Ingvald Nilsson 15 Bengs St. Jamestown, N.Y.									5	6		black		America	Rongville
25	yes	Br. in law	$60	"												5	6				"	Fagerhult
26		Husband	$0				Husband Steamship Oscar Mayer in the Atlantic														"	Bygna
27		Father	—																		"	Kvaen
28		"	—																		"	Hallestad
29		Brother	$5				Brother Gerhard Thorgersen 182 W 80th St. New York, N.Y.									5	9				"	Eidsen
30		Uncle	$0				Uncle Magnus Knutsen 565 Carroll St. Holyoke Mass.							good		5	6				England	Clifton

10 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing Steamship, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

S2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Mofsar	Barnet	27		m s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Miss C Mofsary 295 Rothschilds Bldgs Lond E.	Nb	Omaha
2	Keen	Army	48		f w	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Friend Capel Cohen		
3	"	Aby	11		m s	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	1 Wine Cottage London E.	N.Y	New York
4	"	Esther	9		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gladstern	Joseph	28		m m	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Gladstern Warsaw Poland	"	"
6	Beskowitz	Annie	28		f m	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr M Shapperitz 71 Watery St Comm Rd.	"	"
7	"	Sam	6		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Abe	3		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Japalski	Philip	29		m m	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Japolski 118 Cable St London E.	"	"
10	~~Weinbach~~	~~Esther~~	~~53~~		~~f m~~	~~Wife~~							~~Son Mr Weinbach 5 Colchester Block Longhouse~~		
11	"	~~Dave~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~Laborer~~							~~Lon.~~		not on list
12	Cohn	Isaac	31		m m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Joseph Cohn Wilpes Kaberna Russia		
13	Solomon	Philip	31		m m	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Solomon 123 Nathaniel Bridge Comm Rd.	Con	Norwich
14	Shulman	Peisach	28		m s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Wolf Lifschutz 24 Parsells Sq London	N.Y	New York
15	Schulman	Morris	33		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Jacob Shroff 4 Hounds Ditch	"	"
16	Klotic	Ette	27		f m	Wife	No	No	Austrian	"	"	"	Sister Mrs A Vanbrun 17 Leviten St South	"	"
17	"	Sophie	0		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
18	"	Hyman	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rothman	Annie	48		f w	Housekeeper	Yes	"	Russia	"	"	Leeds	Home 8 Little Union St Leeds	"	"
20	Spittsburg	Ida	24		f s	Nightdress	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Relation Spittsburg 11 Billiter St Cardiff	Mass	Boston
21	Isidor	Isaac	22		m s	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	Sister Leah Cohen 9 Cheetwood St Manchester	O.	Cleveland
22	Müller	Paulina	32		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Reval	Father Jan Simon 2 Lepekatu, Reval	"	New York
23	Bernstein	Eduard	43		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister & Aunt Amalie Bernstein 11 Nygebyinkatu Reval	"	"
24	Melldorf	Waldemar	10		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lena Melldorf 4 Rotkatu, Reval	"	"
25	Milldorf	Gustav	34		m m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Granskog	Selma	26		f m	Servant	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Kovnäs	Mother Beata Granskog, Kovnäs	Mich	Duluth
27	Backe	Maria Sofia	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Bäck, Korsbäckby	"	"
28	"	Gabriel Leand	7		m s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mäkela	Johannes	28		m m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukanpea	Grandmother Wife Katrina Mäkela Kaukanpea	"	"
30	Kilki	William	27		m m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tavola	Mother Greta Kilki Tavola	Mich	Calumet

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93 S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or deformed; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	No			Brother Mr A. Cohen 214 15th St Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Tat	Russia	Dineroh
2		Self	$25				Cousin in law Mose Cohen 147 Stanton St N.Y.							4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	Kirtun
3	No																				
4	No																				
5		Brother in law	$16				Brother in law Mr J. Seligman 1676 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Warsaw	
6		Husband	$10				Husband Mr Rapoport 58 Norfolk St. New York							5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Wilno	
7		Father					Father														
8																					
9	No	Self	$100				Uncle Mr L. Levinson 246 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn							5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Kralostod	
10		Husband	$45				Husband Mr. Weinbach 54 Bond St. New York.							5	0	Dark	Brown			Warsaw	
11		Father					Father							5	2		Black			England London	
12		Brother in law	$10				Brother in law Sam Bernstein 187 East 3rd St New York							5	6	Fair	Light	Brown		Russia Wilna	
13		Father in law	$10				Father in law Mr J. Glazlowski 18 Coves St. Norwich Conn.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia Wilna	
14	No	Self	$15				Friend Friend Mr Ward 118 Lynch St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	-	Black	Brown		Wilna	
15	No	Father	$10				Father Mr Schulman 1699 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn						defective eye	5	6	"	"	"		Smolensk	
16	No	Husband	$10				Husband Mr Kurtz 569 Sutter Ave Brooklyn						No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		Austria Hungary	
17	No	Father	No				Father							-	-	7	-	-		England London	
18	No													-	-	-	-	-			
19	No	Son	$15	No			Son Jacob Rothman 709 84th St New York, N.Y.							5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Russia	Lodz
20		Father	$25				Father														
21		Br. in law	$10				Br. in law Wolf Kramer 208 230th St, Cleveland, O.							5	5						Warsaw
22	No	self	$25				Friend Karl Miller 1722 - 8th Av. New York, N.Y.							5	4						Sapotkin
23	No	self	$30	Yes			Friend Carl Fragmund							4	11			bl			Revel
24	No						Mrs Fragmund							5	10		blonde				
25	No		$25	Yes			Receipt							-	-	-	-	-			
26			$10				Friend Karl Hill							5	7		br	gr	Has fallen by small pox		
27			$45				217 - 59th Av. W. Hoboken, N.J.							5	8		blonde	gr	Stone	Finland	Hovnäs
28		Brother					Husband's Papers #41,357 bl. March 5, 1909														
29	No	self	$42				Father							-	-	-	-	-			
30	No	Brother	$100				Brother Sam Stein 2806 Bond Bay Bronx New York N.Y.							5	7½			gr			Linz
							Brother Pekka Kittila Calumet, Mich.							5	7			bl			Tervola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Offic, of the St: Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,

at Newyork

W. Clarence Hall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ranage	James	41	5	m. m	Magical Engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Mr Wm Callingham, 147 Regent St. London W.	Ind	Linton
2		Matilda wife	34	7	m				English	English					
3	Gerhards	Peter	23	N.S.	Cook				Germany	German		London	Mr J. Gerhards, Rue Rogier 76 B. Mons. Belgium	Ny	Newyork
4		Joseph bro	22	m.s.											
5	Perapiglia	Felice	24	m.s.	Waiter				Italian	N Italian			J alferani 11, Museum St. London. W.C.		
6	Green	Herbert William	28	m.s.	Salesman				English	English			Mrs Green, 8 Bouverie St, Fleet Road London	Mass	Boston
7	Greccione	Herbert Charles	27		Machinist				United States of America		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Massachusetts	Boston	Friend John Herbert 19 Mulk St. Boston		
8	~~Sanborn~~	~~Frank~~	~~27~~		~~Photographer~~						~~England~~	~~Richmond~~		~~ny~~	~~New York~~ Not
9	Kabelsky	Max	50		Salesman							London		Ill	Chicago
10	Sedeman	Jacob	18		Labourer				England				Friends 21 Cruden St. London E.	Mass	Boston
11	Thomas	James Francis	50		Plasterer				Canada	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alfred Patterson 310 W. Notre Dame St, Montreal Can		Canada Montreal
12	Jordan	Walter	21		Navigator Seaman				England	English		Raleigh	Father W. Jordan Daisy Home, Eastwood Rd, Raleigh	Nc	Pittsburg
13	~~Sage~~	~~Benjamin~~	30		~~Waiter~~							~~London~~	Friend Mrs Bowen 319 Gordon Rd Finchley London N.W.	~~ny~~	~~New York~~ Not
14		~~Sarah~~	~~29~~		~~Wife~~										
15	Rayne	Harry	19	m.	Messenger								Brother Mr. Rayne 20 B. Pentonby Bldg, Nichols Playground		
16	Broskinis	Joseph	26		Carpenter				Russia	Lithuanian			Friend Mr. Rosenzweig 10 Winterton Str. Shadwell London		
17	Zezak	Schmuel H.	22		Baker					Hebrew			Friend Salomon Skarnicka 155 Commercial Str. London E		
18	Kormans	Sam	24		Cigar Maker								Friend H. Fellemann 30 Wolseley Str, London E		
19		Shana wife	22		Waistmaker										
20	Kozel	Sam	37	m	Cigar Maker									Ny	Brooklyn
21	Backner	Solomon	38		Tailor Designer	yes	yes		Austria				Wife Fanny Backner 32 Fenton Str, London, W.C.		
22	Bielowitz	Gustav	52		Merchant	yes	yes			German			Aunt Augusta Bontem Berlin Germany	Ill	Chicago
23	Lehman	Peter	25		Glass Cutter Polisher						France	Paris	Father W. Fellenberg Limberg, Lotheim, Germany		
24	Alexander	Simon	19		Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle L. Adams 41 Ellenca Rd, London E.	Ny	New York
25	Howe	John William	26		Painter				England	English		Bradford	Francis Howe 91 Alley Str, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Dyche	Harriett	34		Wife				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			London		Ny	New York
27		William	10		Child				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
28	Marchetto	Paul	58		Ristaurant Keeper				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					Tenn	Memphis
29	Weinfeld	Morris	19		Ladies Tailor					Roumania Hebrew			Brother H. Weinfeld 5 Dunston Str, Dunlop Rd E.	Ny	New York
30	Ahrens	Edward	30		Cook				Germany	German			Friend Otto Lennard 72 Houlridge Rd London		
													Returned Inspected	Ad	8, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhodes sailing from Southampton, July 10th, 1909

169

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1017 1	Ramage	James	44	5	m.	m	Manuf. Engineer	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Mr Wm Callingham, 147 Regent St. London W.	Pa	Clinton
2	"	Matilda wife	34	7	m.	m	[illegible]	"	"	English	English	"	"			Bucknell
49357 3	Gerhards	Peter bro	23	8	S.		Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	London	Mr J. Gerhards, Rue Rogier 20 Br. Mons. Belgium	NY	Newyork
4	"	Joseph bro	22	8	m.			"	"	"	"	"	"			
34218 5	Perapiglia	Felice	24	4	m.		Ship Boilermaker	"	"	Italian	N. Italian	"	"	J alfereni 11, Museum St. London W.C.		
43239 6	Green	Herbert William	23	6	m.		Saloonman	"	"	English	English	"	"	Mrs Green, 8 Bayswin St, Clapham Road London	Mass	Boston
42515 7	Greenine	Herbert Charles	27				Machinist			United States		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Massachusetts	Boston	Friend John Herbert 19 Mulk St Boston		
14172 8	~~Sanborn~~	~~Frank~~	~~27~~				~~Stenographer~~					~~England~~	~~Richmond~~		~~Ky~~	~~New York~~ Not.
6433 9	Kabelsky	Max	50				Salesman						London		Ill	Chicago
7806 10	Sederman	Jacob	18				Labourer			England				Friends 21 Cricklewood Rd London E.	Mass	Boston
7567 11	Thomas	James Francis	50				Plasterer			Canada	Irish			Alfred Patterson 310 W. Notre Dame St, Montreal		Canada
6428 12	Jordan	Walter	21				Farmer Laborer			England	English		Raleigh	Father W. Jordan Daisy Home, Belmont Rd, Raleigh	Pa	Pittsburg
5431 13	~~Sage~~	~~Benjamin~~	30				Actor						London	~~Friend Mrs Bowers 319 Gorham Rd Flatbush Brooklyn NY~~	~~Ky~~	~~New York~~ Not.
14	"	~~Sarah~~	~~29~~				~~Actress~~									
7867 15	Rayne	Harry	19		m.		Merchant							Brother Mr. Rayne 20 B. Peabody Bldg, Nicholas St, Glasgow		
46391 16	Druskinis	Joseph	26				Carpenter			Russia	Lithuanian			Friend Mr. Kaslauskas 10 Winterton St, Shadwell, London		
7740 17	Zegak	Schmuel H.	22				Butcher				Hebrew			Friend Solomon Skapinker 153 Cannon St, London E		
7447 18	Kerman	Sam	24				Cigar Maker							Friend H. Fellerman 30 Wolseley St, London E		
19	"	Shawa wife	22				Dressmaker									
7946 20	Kozek	Sam	37		m.		Cigar Maker								Wis	Dresden
49580 21	~~Zacker~~ Backner	Solomon	38				~~Tailor~~ Designer	yes	yes	Austria				Wife Fanny Backner 32 Fenton St, London, W.C.		
50024 22	Bielowitz	Gustav	52				Merchant	yes			German			Aunt Augusta Lenton Brother Germany	Ill	Chicago
41950 23	Lehman	Peter	25				Glass Worker Polisher					France	Paris	Father W. Fellenberg Limberg, Lottern, Germany		
7716 24	Alexander	Simon	19				Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle L. Adrantz 41 Tollance Rd, London, E.	NY	New York
41764 25	Hoare	John William	26				Painter			England	English		Bradford	Francis Hoare 91 Otley St, Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
8196 26	Dyche	Harriett	34				Wife						London		NY	New York
27	"	William	10				Child									
7173 28	Mahelletto	Paul	58				Bar Tender								Tenn	Memphis
7971 29	Weinfeld	Morris	19				Ladies Tailor			Roumania	Hebrew			Brothers H. Weinfeld 5 Downton St, Cambridge Rd E.	NY	New York
30	Threw	Edward	30				Ship's Cook			Germany	German			Friend Otto Kennard 72 Hemlidge Rd London		

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Protected 8, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read the language or dialect of some country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10 17 1	yes	Self	Holds				Friend, Mr Geo Thornton, 518 S. Vincennes St. Lintar. Ind. to stop two months with sister of H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	S	✓		No			Mrs Eliz. Gilchrist 165 Lafayette ave							5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	London
9 45 3	✓	✓	$25				Friend [illegible] Journal 263 W. 22d St.							5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Germany	Bayern
4	✓	✓	50																		Austria	Lemberg
9 46 45	✓	✓	60.				Peter, Carlotta Perepiglia, 140 W. 41st St. Newyork. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓			
10 07 6	S	✓	$11.				Friend Mrs. Martino, 2 Kirtland St. Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Dark	✓	Grey	✓	Italy	Italy	Lucca
10 05 7	S	U.S. Citizen	100	Yes	09	Boston	19 Union Sq. Boston, Mass.	18 papers only	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Slight defor. in forehead.	England	London	
house 8							318 W 57th St. New York, N.							5	7	fair	Fair	Blue	—			
10 12 9	No		50				52 Elizabeth St. Chicago Ill. Father Wife Children	Cook County Court, Chicago. 1898														
10 10 10	No	Lady friend & Brother	70	Yes	1907	Boston	109½ Gold St. Cambridge, Boston, Mass. Friend Mrs. Norris															
10 07 11	X	Friend	$1.00	Yes	1907	New York	500 W 56th St. New York N. Friend Lord Hopkins,							5	5	dk	dk	dk				
10 15 12	No	self	$21	no			5336 Bowen Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Papers indicate money waiting by him in the						5	8	fair	lt	gr	None	England	Lowton
house 13				no	1902															Ireland	Donegal
do 14		Husband	—	no				619 Kirtland St						5	4		blonde	bl		England	Wellingfield
9 43 15		Brother	$8											5	6		lt				London
9 45 16		self	$10				Brother J. Ragner 242 E 89th St. New York, N.							5	4						Ca. Afrca	Capetown
9 46 17		Uncle	$50				Hagbrother Kasimir Lubin 27 Hudson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5			lt		England	London
18		self	$2				Uncle Mark Cohen 16 Pike St, New York, N.Y.							5	7		blonde	gr		Russia	Kovno
9 39 19		Husband	$3											5	6		lt	lt			Warschau
							Benem L. Mange 231 E 99th St. New York N.Y.							5	5							
9 37 20	No	self	$64				Erwin Kaul Brooklyn Sq. 93-95 Union Sq. New York	Dwelleker Bergenland						5	4							
9 33 21			$35				Friend Mr. Kramer 50 Lytton Ave, New York N.Y.															
9 45 22	S		$8				Brother Joseph Bielowitz West Lafayette Ave. Detroit, Mich.							5	3			gr		Germany	Berlin
10 05 23	S		$60		07	Chicago	Roger br. Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill. Cousin Mr. Bogdan 105 Ohio St Chicago Ill	(Papers indicate money waiting by him in the						5	7		fair gr	bl.			Austria	
9 40 24			$15	no			Uncle J. Sperling 172 Clinton Ave, New York, N.Y.							5	8		lt	gr			Galizien	
9 47 25	S		$19				Uncle Schneider 1722 Ontario St, Philadelphia, Pa. 1897							5				lt		Russia	Yagerdorf
26		U.S. Citizen					2658 - 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.							5	6					England	Teyfington
27																						
28							177 Bell St. Memphis Tenn															
9 43 29			$5				Brother Daniel Weinfeld 425 Ocean Ave Jersey City, N.J.															
9 49 30	yes	self	$2	yes	1904 08	New York	Friend Mrs. Eisenmann 62 [illegible] St. N. York	Going back to old Feb 1 Wife home						5	5	dark	lt	gr	Third finger right hand has joint missing	Roumania	Berlat
														5	7	lt	grey		Germany	Schweyde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,

at New York

William Uhl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

96

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newport

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. LOUIS sailing from Southampton 10 JULI 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12682 1	Ging	Christon	29		M. S.	farmhand	yes		Ottoman	Macedonian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corytsa	My friend Georges Founden	N.Y.	Concord
12683 2	Dimitri	Eftim	32		M. S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	My friend Pavil Mosholon Koritsa	N.Y.	Buffalo.
12684 3	Joron	Ho	35		M. S.	"	yes		"	Greek	"	Boucovo Grecia	Negot a Koritsa	N.Y.	Syl's Rock
12685 4	Ho	Ghenriché	37		M. M.	"	No		"	"	"	"	My friend Ketez Pazar Konastir	N.Y.	" "
12686 5	Athanas	Cristé	39		M. M.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My friend Gligor mounaja Kéten pazan Konastir	N.Y.	" "
12687 6	Grasé	Traitche	27		M. M.	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My friend	"	" "
12688 7	Dimé	Lazor	27		M. M.	"	No		"	"		Cereni	My friend Netcho Koran	"	" "
12689 8	Vasileff	Giorgi	18		M. S.	"	No		"	Macedonian		Prilep	My brother-in-law Lehdanz mag Koyasta My father Kotovitch Vasil Zelgrad	"	Steelton
12695 9	Christoff	Anton	29		M. S.	"	yes		"	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Perlepe	My wife Para Ant. Christoff Perlepe	"	"
12696 10	Gheorghieff	Milan	26		M. M.	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My mother Para Gheorghieff Perlepe	"	"
12691 11	Dinkov	Todeff	20		M. S.	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My mother Lil Todeff Darnica	"	"
12692 12	Petré	Christoff	26		M. M.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My wife Vela Christoff Darnica	"	"
12693 13	Kirtcheff	Nicola	26		M. M.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My wife Tasa Kirtcheff Darnica	"	"
12694 14	Danail	Stefanoff	29		M. M.	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My wife Vela Danail Darnica	"	"
12700 15	Spadicić	Anton	26		M. M.	"	"		"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER Austrian Croatian	Croatian	My wife Maria Spadicic Koscenice	N.Y.	New York
12700 16	Parić	Makso	38		M. M.	"	"		"	"		Koscenice Dragocerić	My wife Anuza Parić Dragocerić	Ohio	Cleveland
12701 17	Maricović	Petro	38		M. M.	"	yes		"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Paga	My wife Vela Maricović Paga	N.Y.	New York
12702 18	Starcević	Antonia	45		f. M.	Housewife	No		"	Croatian	Croatian	Lico	My son Rudolf Starcević Lico 32	Minn	Duluth
		Danica	19		f. S.	child									
		Antonia	11		f. S.	"									
12703 21	Tomljanović	Parao	46		M. M.	Farmhand	yes		"	"			My wife Maria Tomljanovic Lico	Cal.	San Francisco
12704 22	Radoserić	Maria	26		M. M.	Servant	"		"	"			My father Ilair Radoserić Lico	Ill.	Chicago
12705 23	Starcevic	Anton	31		M. M.	Farmer	"		"	"			My wife Maria Starcević Lico	Cal.	San Francisco
12706 24	Milosević	Jure	17		M. S.	"	No		"	"			My mother Maria Milosević Lico	"	"
12707 25	Sautic	Nicola	30		M. M.	"	yes		"	"		Cicić	My wife Kate Sautić Cicić		New York
12708 26	Kanzlarić	Josip	24		M. M.	"	yes		"	"		Trbopalj	My wife Ega Kanzlarić Ega Trbopalj	N.Y.	Darwin
12709 27	Klisić	Nicola	32		M. M.	"	No		"	"		Cisić	My wife Maria Klisić Cisić		New York
12710 28	Ruketa	Jelena	20		f. M.	Housewife	No		"	"		Hreljin	My father Jvan Starcević Hreljin	Ill.	Chicago
12710 29	"	Maria	2		f.	child			"	"					
12710 30	"	Djekslava	10		f.	"			"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If yes, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	myself	$25	Yes	1903	Concord N.H.	My brother Thomas Christon 4 Forster Street Concord N.H.		no	no	no	good	—	5	5	brown	brown	gray	—		Macedonian	Koretsa
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	My cousin August Christ Keller Restaurant Elicot Street		"	"	"	"	—	6	—	"	black	black	—		"	"
3	"	"	$25	No	1906	Harrisburg	My uncle Velian Constantin Box 140 Split Rock N.Y.		"	"	"	"	—	4	8	"	brown	gray	—		"	Zouoro
X 4	"	"	$25	No	1905		My friend Jean Jasse Box 49 Split Rock N.Y.		"	"	"	"	—	5	2	"	brown	gray	—		"	"
X 5	"	"	$25	No	1908	Hammond Ind.	My friend Flo Constantin Box 140 Split Rock		"	"	"	"	—	5	2	"	"	"	—		"	"
X 6	"	"	$25	No	1907	Split Rock	My friend Flo Angiula Box 59 Split Rock N.Y.		"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	black	blue	—		"	"
7	"	"	$25	No	1907	Hammond Ind.	My friend Vasil Petrof Box 49 Split Rock N.Y.		"	"	"	"	—	4	8	"	"	black	—		"	Clerevi
8	"	"	$25	No	1907	Steelton Pa.	My friend Steelton Pa. Jacho Doundoff 160 Franklin Street		"	"	"	"	—	4	8	"	"	"	—		"	Prilep
X 9	"	"	$25	No	1907	109 Steelton Pa.	My friend Spiro Kourmanoff Main St. 255 Steelton Pa.		"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	slaten	gray	—		"	Perlépe
X 10	"	"	$25	No	1907	109 Steelton Pa.	My friend Todor Atanasoff Steelton Pa. Main St. 255		"	"	"	"	—	5	2	"	brown	black	—		"	"
X 11	"	"	$25	No	1907	109 Steelton Pa.	My friend Nikola Dimeff Mapin Street 507 Stelton Pa.		"	"	"	"	—	5	—	"	"	blue	—		"	"
X 12	"	"	$25	No	1907	109 Steelton Pa.	My friend Nicola Dimeff Steelton Pa. no 507		"	"	"	"	—	6	—	"	slaten	"	—		"	"
X 13	"	"	$25	No	1907	109 "	My friend Nicola Todeff Franklin Street # 261 Steelton Pa.		"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	brown	blue	—		"	"
X 14	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	109 Steelton Pa.	My friend Nicola Todeff Franklin Street # 261 Steelton Pa.		"	"	"	"	—	5	2	"	"	gray	—		"	"
15	No	"	American citizen				My brother Dane Parić															
16	Yes	myself	$25	No	1907	106 Cleveland O.	Pigeon Creek Box 1938 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	no	good	—	5	7	slatish	brown	—		Croatian	Drazovici
17	No	"	$25	No	1895	07 Denver Col.	My friend Anton Karaguic Denver Col.		"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	—		Dalmatian	Faga
18	Yes	husband	$20	No	—	—	My friend Frank Marcovic 419 W. Michigan St. Duluth Minn.		"	"	"	"	—	5	1	"	brown	brown	—		Croatian	Cicé
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	—									
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	—									
21	Yes	myself	$20	No	1907	103 Chicago Ill.	My friend Jerue Matkovic San Francisco Cal. (Eureka Cal.)		"	"	"	"	—	5	3	"	brown		—		"	"
22	"	"	$20	No	—	—	My friend Celesto Ruketa Lincoln Ill. Ave Omaha Neb.		"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	brown	gray	—		"	"
23	No	"	$25	No	1909	109 San Francisco	My friend Tony Marić San Francisco Cal. (Eureka Cal.)		"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	brown	—		"	Cici
24	"	"	$25	No	—	—	My friend Paul Radovercić San Francisco Cal. (Eureka Cal.)		"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	brown	brown	—		"	Cici
25	Yes	"	$25	No	1900	05 Philadelphia	My friend Jean Zernik Philadelphia 38 and B.		"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	brown	brown	—		"	"
26	No	"	$20	No	1909	104	My friend Luecko Dzric Damon 47		"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	brown	brown	—		"	"
27	No	"	$25	No	1907	06 Philadelphia	My friend Jean Zernik Philadelphia 38 and B.		"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	slaten	blue	—		"	Strkojaj
28	Yes	husband	$20	No	1900	09 Lincoln Ill.	My spouse Celesto Ruketa Ave Omaha Forbes Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	—	5	—	"	brown	brown	—		"	Cizice
29	No	self	$25	No																	"	Hrelgin
30	No																				Ill	Chicago
																					Croatia	Kanizsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the "St Louis", sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon sailing Eastward or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *July 11th* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11063 1	Bondarovac	Stjepan	22		M	farmer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bara Gjurdovac Bragovic	Pa	Scranton
11058 2	Cote	Vicko	35		M	"	No		"	"	Austria	Fiskovica	Brother Ivan Cote Bragovic	Pa	Rochester
11063 3	Beroggi	Isidoro	19		S	"	Yes		Italy	Trieste	Italy	Cerreatino	Friend Sotir Gjuranovic Bongastro	Pa	Rochester
11062 4	Passarini	Attilio	27		M	Stone cutter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Beroggi Cerreatino	Pa	Youngstown
11064 5	Korcina	Mato	23		M	farmer	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrcani	Father Pat Cosmo Cerreatino	Pa	Pittsburg
11059 6	Stefovic	Jozo	46		M	"	"		"	"	"	Slavsko Polje	Wife Bara Korcina Vrcani		
11062 7	Krevicic	Radivoj	21		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ricice	Wife Bara Stefovic Slavsko Polje		
11061 8	Gambergar	Ivan	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Ricice	Father Luka Krevicic Ricice	Pa	Jermyn
11058 9	Ambrozic	Martin	43		M	"	No		"	"	"	Mavsce	Wife Lazzi Ambrozic Mavsce, Radelgemeth	Pa	Steelton
12712 10	Ehren	Johanna	17		S	Servant			"	"	Russia	Dolzhan	Mother Agnes Ehren Dolzhan 16	Ohio	Cleveland
12713 11	Petric	Anton	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zerlinitz	Johann Petric Zarlenitz	Wash	Tenino
13196 12	Lovegoni	Pietro	22		S	Confectioner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	England London	Angelo Lovegoni, 91 Bishopsgate St, Without, London	N.Y.	New York
13195 13	Mc Cann	Thomas	60			Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London		Pa	Philadelphia
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17/E, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching the practice of polygamous relations, or practicing the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No	Father-in-law Pietro Tonzo 9a Jackson St. Long Island City							5 5	White	Gray		Austria	Dragonic
2	"	"	26	"	Father Pietro Tonzo 9a Jackson St. Long Island City							5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Pirkutza
3	"	"	30	"	no							5 "	"	"	"	Italy	Cerkino
4	"	"	25	"	Brother Antonio Gonzales 1 Ellis Island New York							5 "	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	18	No	Friend Carlo Martin Rozzo 1 Ellis Island New York							5 4	"	Fair yellow	"	Austria	Toscani
6	"	"	22	"	Brother-in-law Francesco Skelton 9a Hamilton St. Long Island City							5 6	"	Gray	"	"	Kovo
7	"	Self	20	"	Friend Ugo Yankovic Manory Bank Youngstown O.							5 6½	"	Fair gray	"	"	Zingula
8	"	"	25	"	Cousin Steve Jelovic Chandler Ave. Skelton							5 4	"	Yellow	"	"	Stara Selo
X 9	"	"	24	No	Joseph Josef Ambrosic Lobolo, Wien						injury in transport	5 5	"	Flaxen, fair	"	Austria	Idersca
10	"	"	8	No	Sister Helena Muglikow Cleveland Ohio Lakeview St 3863							5 2	"	"	"	"	Dolora
11	"	"	8	No	Friend Josip Stritof Box 54 Bishop Jermyndstown							5 3	"	Dark blue	"	"	Cesnyo
12	"	"	30	"	Friend Michele Rotta, 2112 4th Ave. New York N.Y.							5 9	"	Dk	"	Italy	Chiesoppo
13		U.S. Citizen															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1902 - 25,000 Ed, Philadelphia, Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Thereunto (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newport Coll of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newport

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *9th* of *June*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kirchtein	Eugenie	33		F.	M.										
2	"	Paul	16		M.	S.										
3	"	Rose	10		F.	S.										
4	"	Juliette	7		F.	S.										
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-302068-6/21/40

1 Kirchtein Eugenie, mother 33 F. M. Married Stages year French Ⓔ French France Paris her father: Mr. Salomon L. Wolff N.Y. New-York
2 " Paul, son 16 M. S. Student " " " " 11, rue Geoffroy St. Hilaire 11
3 " Rose, daughter 10 F. S. " " " " " a Paris.
4 " Juliette, " 7 F. S. " " " " "
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10 Aus
10 Crew

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1909

101

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$10	no			her husband. Mr. Kirchstein 32 / 1 Lange Bergstr. Bonn Deutschland	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	clear	auburn	black		France	Paris
2	"	mother	"	"			58 Amherst street Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black		"	"
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"																
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanley Chief Officer, of the Sfano, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hanley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Billings, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, the 10th of June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
138	Gross	Nathan	29		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	France	Paris	his mother: Sarah Gross at Bolz (Galicia)	N.Y.	New York
892	Rizea	Grégoire	28		M.	S.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	[illegible]	Foks Racest	his parents: Calea Grivitei 119	"	"
891	Abromofsky	Esrule	22		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	[illegible]	Paris	his friend Blokur, rue Ste Emilie, 17 at Paris	Ohio	Toledo
2018	Doumite	Hoala	48		F.	Mar.	housewife	no	no	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Koula	no one	Ont.	Gourgetown
2019	5 Haneeli	Nicolas	29		M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Khiam	"	N.H.	Berlin
2020	6 Abekoe	Karimé, mother	23		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zahlé	"	N.Y.	New-York
"	7 "	Laila, daughter	2		F.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8 "	Wadeh, son	1		M.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

9 20 Cent
35 Cent

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself $70	no	—	friend Wasyl Bayler. 155 nobody Ninth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	auburn	brown	—	Austria	Beltz Galicia
2	"	" $40	yes	1907	his friend: Vasile Poporici 1 Stanton Street 179 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	auburn	—	Roumania	Lilvres - Jumate
3	S.	Ppd. 17	50	12	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	auburn	black	—	Russia	Sarky Gubernie Bessarabia Dongh
4	S.	her son	36	no	her son: Lahod Jazbeck 391-393 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	black	auburn	tattooing on both hands	Syria	Foula
5	no	himself	$26	yes	1895 Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	tattooing left hand	"	Khiam
6	yes	herself	$26	no	1907 S.H. his wife: Ida Chameck P.O. Box 1132 # 12 School St., Berlin S.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	auburn	"	—	"	Jahlé
7	—	mother	"	—	her husband: Elias Bekoe #5 Washington Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Barclay Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lorraine, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Barclay
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the Servia, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HERNU, PÈ
61, Boul Ha

C.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg 10th July, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
404 1	Phillips	Anna	25		F.	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	—	Iowa	Cal San Francisco
2	— " —	Bernard child	3		M.	S	—	no	no	— do —	— do —					
3	Bazard	Albert	24		M.	S	Actor in transit	yes	yes	French	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do — do — this Broker Mr Bazard Monsieur le Prince	48 rue Canada	Canada Montreal
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

& CO LTD
ann, PARIS

945 Rec'd
1.30 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Herself	$50	No	—	—	Her Husband Max Phillips 3112 Fillmore St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	No
3	Yes	Herself	$50	No	—	—	Brother Edward Brandel Cousin Samuel Brandel 1905 Glasgow 1909 Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	4	Dk Swarthy	Dk Brown	Dk Chestnut	Marked small pox	Russia	Lodz
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	9	Fresh Blank	Dark	Dark	Mark above right eye Brow	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hanley Chief Officer, of the S Mars, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H H Hanley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1906

at New York

Wm Williams Mark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York College of Physicians & Surgeons. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at Newport

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, July 10th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerselic	Juang	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian			Wife Marya Cerselic	Ill.	Waukegan
2	"	"	9		M								Sam Stevanovich		
													Father		
3	Larisic	Paval	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian			Mother Barbara Larisic	Ill.	Butte
4	Bozlak	Mozlak	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian			Bro.		
5	Sokolic	Josip	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian			Wife. Maria Mozlak		
6	Cerkvenic	Martin	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian			Bro.		
7	Ruhm	Josef	47		M	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss		Zurich	Wife Peroglio Ernestine	Ill.	Chicago
													Bro. Gottlieb		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9 50 All
1 30 All

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C.4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1909

107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or insane person or idiot, as defined by the laws governing the case, which prepared by Surgeon-General.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1903	Waukegan Ill	Friend Captain Frank Waukegan Ill				good		5	3	White	Brown			Austria	Prague
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		5	3	"	Brown			"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Maria Kasmirie Maywood Illinois				"		5	8	"	Fair			"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Josef Pavel Chicago Ill				"		5	4	"	Brown			"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Johann Skalicky Chicago Ill				"		5	5	"	Black			"	Bussce
6	~~" " " "

9 50 all
1 30 all

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Person going, or claimed to be going, to join relative or friend, or to have a ticket or passage paid for by such relative or friend.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40		1903	Waukegan Ill	Friend Market St. Waukegan Ill	No	No	No	good			5	8	White brown blue		no	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	"											5	3	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	"				Sister Maria Karmecic Superintendent Home Mother Theresa Pavol Mrzlak Butte Mont							5	3	Brown		"	"	Croatia
4	"	"	"											5	8	Fair blue		"	"	"
5	"	"	"											5	4	Brown		"	"	"
6	~~"	"	"				Louis Gotter Johnston Helena Butte Mont~~							5	5	Black		"	"	Austria
7							James Dunne Voyager. Home. 355 Main Ave Portland													
8							Except # 6-7													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley chief officer, of the S S Pomona, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,
at Newport

William Lovell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the Ayesha, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July 1909

at New York

William [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

138

July 18-09

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg, 10 JULI 1909, 190

9 23

List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12696 1	Paić	Marja	28		F	M	Housewife	No		Austrian	Croatian	Croatian Hungary		husband: Marko Dakmanović Zumberci	PA	Pittsburg
12697 2	Dejanović	Pane	42		M	M	farmhand	No		"	"	"	Radući	husband: Pera Dejanović Radući	PA	Pittsburg
12698 3	Gajić	Jso	38		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	husband: Janjo Gajić Radući	"	"
4	Pejnović	Mile	34		M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	husband: Smiljana Pejnović Radući	"	"
5		Nikola	11	10	M	S	child	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
12057 6	Bauer	Florian	19		M	S	shoemaker			German	German	Frahendorf	Frahendorf	Home Frahendorf Germany	Ohio	Bamhill
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York July 18, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$ 30	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	My father. Nikola Dochmanovic 2nd Ave 2330 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	7½	brown	black	dear left side chin	Croatian	Gunjevci
2	"	"	" 36	"	1907	Joliet, Ill.	My half brother Jovan Dejanovic Scott Street No 1202 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	2	"	brown brown	—	"	Radic
3	"	"	" 10	"	1908	Joliet Ill	My half brother Mile Gajic Scott Street 1202 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	black gray	—	"	Radic
4	"	"	" 28	"	1907	Pittsburg	My brother Sava Pejinovic Scott St. No 1202 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	"	brown green	—	"	"
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	My father Sava Pejinovic Scott Street No 1202 Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	—	45	11	"	"	—	—	"
6	"	"	$ 10	No	—	—	Brother in law Mrs Pauline Box 75 - milrade Bambeck Fr	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	light fair	blue	—	Germany	Frahendorf
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hosley (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) chief officer, of the St Louis, from Chulsong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hosley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909,

at Newport

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT LOUIS arrived July 18, 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓ 1	Weinfeld,	Morris	3	29		1	To brother	9:43 Hse Brd Glassberg 330-E 20 st-NY	S	July 18	11.15	—	—	—
✓ 2	Zezak,	Gruel	3	17		1	" uncle	Hse Jos Weitzman 16 Pitt st-NY	S	18	11.20	—	—	—
✓ 3	Abramofsky,	Israel	2	3		1	" tel $	Ry W. to Bro. Israel 533 Deacon Toledo O.	Sleo	20	4	7	2	2
✓ 4	Mofsar,	Baruch	2	1		1	" tel $	" " " Bro. John 209 N. 13. Omaha Neb.	Sleo	20	4	7	2	2
✓ 5	Bekowitz,	Hannie & 2 ch	2	6/8		3	" husband	Hse Lazarus 58 Norfolk st-NYC	B	18	11.17	—	—	—
✓ 6	Mekoe,	Marine & 2 ch	2	6/8	1	2	" husband	Ry W. to husb. Elias 519 No. 3rd Av Nashville Tenn		19	11	7	—	2
✓ 7	Kutis,	Ette & 2 ch	2	16/18		3	" husband	Hse Lazarus 069 Bremen Ave Bklyn	S	18	11.20	—	—	—
✓ 8	Jeffery,	Mary	1	30		1	" tel $	Sis Martha Station 525 Canal st-NY	B	"	11.28	—	—	—
✓ 9	Moregren,	Karl V	1	29		1	" brother	Bro Grand 122 W 80 st-NY	"	"	12	—	—	—
✓ 10	Federman,	Jacob	3	10		1	" tel $	Ry E. to father Louis 109½ Ivrs Cambridge Mass	B	19	4.35	/	/	/
✓ 11	Kirchtein,	Eugenie & 3 ch	1	1/4		4	" husband	Hse Simon 40 Andover st-Boston	B	18	11.15	—	—	—
✓ 12	Chadstein,	Joseph	2	5		1	" sister	Bro i Lo. Isael Seligman 176 Prospect Bklyn	"	"	11.16	—	—	—
✓ 13	Phillips,	Anna & son	3	1/2	1	1	" tel $	Sa Husb. May 3201 Filmore San Francisco Cal	Sale	20	12	7	7	7
✓ 14	Mc Carthy,	Maurice	1	7		1	" brother	Bro John 433 W 30 st-NY	B	18	11.17	—	—	—
	15	[redacted]	void	10	12	✱	" cousin							
✓	16	Muller,	Paulina	2	32		1	" husband	Husb. Carl 1777-2nd Av NYC	B	20	3.20	7	7	7
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

11 9 11 7 7

SAINT LOUIS July 18, 1909.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 211

S. S. St. Louis American arrived July 18/09. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Farate, Hanna	2nd cabin	8 3	1	LPC		8.50 Bock	7/19	158	Jan				7/21	162	Clark	1 35									
20m	2	Vodeff, Dimtro	4s	11	1	LPC		10.00 Forse	7/19	186	Jan									HOLD ON APPEAL. DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			pm 6/09	Philadelphia		19	20	19
18m	3	Pasileff, Giorgi	4s	8	1	LPC		10.00 "	7/19	6	Jan	7/21	141	Cl						HOLD ON APPEAL. DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			" " "			19	20	19
34m	4	Pejinovic, Mile & neph.	C5	4-5	2	LPC		10.10 McGreg							7/21	32	Hall	1 55									
1lm		Nikola																									
48f		Doumite, Hala	C2	4	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	10.15 "							7/19	160	Jan	10 55									
48f	6	Keen, Amy	2	2-4	3	LPC		10.15 Hacke							7/19	177	Cm	4 15									
11m		Aby																									
9f		Esther																									
10m	7	Melldorf, Waldemere	2	24	1	LPC	with No.8	10.18 "	7/20	48	Lod				7/21	155	C	10 45									
43m	8	Bernstein, Edward	2	23	1	LPC		10.18 "	7/20	48	Lod				7/21	155	C	10 45									
48f	9	Rothman, Annie	2	19	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	10.50 "							7/19	169	Cm	4 10									
42m	10	Ambrosio, Martin	5	9	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	10.40 Mitch	7/20	9	Lod									HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.			8/02	Philadelphia		19	20	19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by steamship company, as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wood	Mr Wm James	62		M.	M.	Draw	yes	yes	Britain	Engl.	England	[illegible]	Mr W. C. Wood 16 Queens Rd Regent Park [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Donald	Miss Rose	27		F.	S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss Bay	Mother Mrs Ingt Donald Cartvall House, Bushey, Scotland	Wash.	Spokane
3	McArthur	Mr John	41		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Mr H. Reid 3 Belmont Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
4	McArthur	Mrs Jas	21		F.	M.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell			
5	Minor	Miss Emily	52		F.	S.	Missionary			U.S.A.						
6	Patton	Miss S. Esther	52		F.	S.	Missionary			U.S.A.						
7	Mercer	Mr Jas H.	43		M.	M.	Real Estate			U.S.A.						
8	McLean	Mr Andrew	64		M.	M.	Editor			U.S.A.						
9	Mackie	Miss Jessie	32		F.	S.		yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lyndale	Mr Mackie Lyndale Devon	N.Y.	New York
10	Jackson	Mr Thos	28		M.	S.	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Harrogate	Mother Mrs Jackson 77 Walker St Harrogate England	N.Y.	New York
11	White	Mr Jas	45		M.	M.	Merchant			U.S.A.						
12	Oviatt	Mr W.H.	35		M.	M.				U.S.A.						
13	Oviatt	Mrs Marjorie	23		F.	M.				U.S.A.						
14	Cooke	Mr Ben	52		M.	M.				U.S.A.						
15	Cooke	Mrs Emma T.	50		F.	M.				U.S.A.						
16	Cooke	Mr Ben J.	20		M.	S.				U.S.A.						
17	Curtis	Miss Mabelle	23		F.	S.				U.S.A.						
18	Brown	Miss Flo. H.	30		F.	S.				U.S.A.						
19	Randall	Mrs [illegible]	42		F.	M.				U.S.A.						
20	Fairchney	Mr G H	Misc	35	M.	M.				U.S.A.						
21	Murphree	Miss Ida	32		F.	S.				U.S.A.						
22	Grant	Mr R Cameron	39		M.	S.				U.S.A.						
23	Burston	Mrs Alexandria	55		F.	M.				U.S.A.						
24	Welcker	Mr Rudolf	25		M.	M.				U.S.A.						
25	Welcker	Mrs	25		F.	M.				U.S.A.						
26	Muir	Mr Robert	46		M.	M.				U.S.A.						
27	Young	Miss Emma	32		F.	S.				U.S.A.						
28	Mc Ivor	Master Thos Niven	9	2	M.	S.		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Niven 25 Montcalm Hall Road Clapton	N.J.	Upper Montclair
29	Bardine	Miss Mabel			F.	S.				U.S.A.						
30	Langdon	Mr Edwin	61		M.	M.				U.S.A.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1901	Mrs. Jos. S. Crawford 10 Hamilton Place Montreal, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey		England	[illegible]
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		Uncle, Jas McBride, 118 Vaughan St Portland, Oregon, USA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	50	No		Chelsea Hotel 23rd Street New York	No	No	No	No	Speak		5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]
4	Yes	Husband	50				No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	Pale	Pink	Blue		Scotland	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3rd	New York	St. Regis Hotel 5th Ave & 55th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	$750	Yes	3rd	New York	St. Regis Hotel 5th Ave & 55th William St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Sormovo
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	No	Self	Yes	1901		Father Henry Inoir, 364 Park St. Upper Montclair, New Jersey, USA.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Langdon	Mrs Sarah	52		F M.										
2	Wilson	Mr Thomas	51		M.	Farm Inspector	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Garvie	Mr John	39		M										
4	Paton	Col			M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Johnstone	A. L. Paton		
5	Paton	Miss Alice H	3m		F				Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Johnston	Scotland	
6	McLean	Mr Robert	42	M.	M.	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Largs	Mr Robt McLean	Scotland	
7	Loomis	Mr W H	38	M.	M.										
8	Loomis	Mrs Mabel	30		F.										
9	Wilkinson	Mr Ronald	30	M.	S.		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England		W. Wilkinson	Cat	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by others; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	self	50	~~Yes~~ No	1904	New York	Mr. Craig Manager Union Interstate Nat. Bank 2140 Park St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark Grey Eyes	None	Scotland	
3																			
4	No	self	50	~~Yes~~ No	Visiting		Hotel Lorraine Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Dark Blk	None	Scotland	Johnstone
5	No	father	50	~~Yes~~ No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Grey Eyes	None	Scotland	Johnstone
6	No	self	50	~~Yes~~ No	1904	Baltimore	Stewart Building Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Dark Blue	None	Scotland	Johnstone
7																			
8																			
9							25 Richmond St. Dorchester												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 10th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moore	Robert H.	39		M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	35 Brookville Ave Belfast	NY	Newyork
2	Scullen	Felix	45		M.	S.			US						
3	Anketell	Margaret	45		F.	W.			US						
4	McCutcheon	A.	57		M.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	US		US	Newyork		NY	Newyork
5	"		"		F.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	US		US	Newyork		NY	Newyork
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/4c/1c

1 1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , July , 1909.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Persons not literate in any language are not to be excluded as illiterate unless they are also deaf, dumb, or blind.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 Yes				I.P. Cohen & Bro. 342 Broadway, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1F day of July, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanir, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

5-6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909.

No. 49

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dawson	William	44		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife Mrs Dawson, 26 Laird St: Coatbridge	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	~~Hair~~ Vair	Robert	67		M	W	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Leslie 9 Heath Park Gilfillan	N.Y.	Kearney
3	Murray	Jeanie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Murray, 32 London Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	Kearney
4	McDonald	Malcolm	57		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth McDonald 9 Shenstone Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brown
5	Firth	John	26		M	S	Publisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Firth, 21 Belhaven Rd. Pendleton	Penn	Glasgow
6	O'Brien	George J.	30		M	S	Commission Agt.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr O'Brien Portland Villa Shelford Lancashire	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Hill	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Friend Mrs Annie Gordon 314 Sandyford Rd, Coatbridge	Pa	Allegheny
8	Bulloch	Margt	45	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bro. Pollock 1659 London Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	Bulloch	George	11		M	S	Kid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John McCall Cromwell Beauley	Wash	North Yakima
10	McColl	Alexander	32		M	S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother in Law J. Wilson 40 Dinmont Rd. Shawlands Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
11	Maben	William	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother in law Mrs Watson 334 Dumbreck St. Bridgeton Glasgow	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Watson	Isabella	27	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Helen Currie 32 Forest Rd Galashiels	Mass	Somerville
13	Currie	John	28		M	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston			
14	Reid	John	65		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~ U.S. Citizen			Kansas		Kas	Dwight
15	Reid	Allison	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~ U.S. Citizen			Kansas		Kas	Dwight
16	Miller	William	65		M	M	Slater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Son James Miller 5 Columshill St: Rothesay	N.J.	Paterson
17	Miller	Mary	34	7	F	S	Kid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Father Mr Campbell 16 Bay Tce Edinburgh	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Campbell	Samuel W.	28		M	S	Insurance Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Caldwell 97 Featherhead St. St. Helen	Pa	Philad.
19	Caldwell	Andrew	25		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	St. Helen	Sister Mrs McMahon 51 Albert St. Edinburgh	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Chappell	Margaret	29	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs D.E. Kinmont 33 Langside Rd. Govanhill Glasgow	N.J.	Mount Clare
21	Chappell	Margaret	2	7	S		Kid	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs Josiah Littlejohn 8 Marland Rd. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
22	Douglas	Annie	23	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Gregorson 156 Strathmartine Rd. Dundee	Ind.	Donaldson
23	Fraser	Margaret	29	7	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Geddes 27 Grogan St. Dundee	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Gregorson	Neil	34		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother [illegible] 40 Clark St. Dundee	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Geddes	Alfred	21		M	S	Potterman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John Jones North Queensferry Fife	N.Y.	New York
26	Jeffrey	James	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Meiklejohn, 31 Dalgleish St. Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
27	Jones	John	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife Mrs Marshall 8 Robertson Ave. Edinburgh	Pa	Holyoke
28	Meiklejohn	James	40		M	M	Factory Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Sister Mrs Brenton 51 Tarvit St. Cupar	Mass	Roxbury
29	Marshall	David	31		M	M	Cooper	24-164	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			
30	McKay	Ellen	21	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th July, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prefer or abolishes or prohibits the landing of aliens of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother a. Dawson. Yonkers	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland	Cockenzie
2	No	Self	$30	No		Son James Vair. 602 John St. Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	grey blue	None	Scotland	Selkirk
3	No	Self	$25	No		Uncle James Vair. 602 John St. Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	brown brown	Mark at side of left eye	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$25	No		Niece Winifred Crighton 844 Home St. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Reddish	grey blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	$30	No		Waldorf Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Dk Dk	None	England	Manchester
6	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother-in-law Harry McManus 89 Park View Ave. Allegheny Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown blue	None	England	Salford
7	Yes	Self	$100	No		Son James Bell 52 West 116th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	grey Dk	None	Scotland	Airdrie
8	Yes	Son	100	No		Dispatch Bearer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Brother		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brown Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Self	$1000	No		Brother Kennett McCole P.O. North Yakima. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Dingwall
11	Yes	Self	$65	No		Friend Walter Finletinar 99 Gold St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	$20	No		Husband Matthew Walker 2206 4th Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn. Home 5 Moreland St. Somerville. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
13	Yes	Self	$30	No		Home Dwight Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dk grey	None	Scotland	Kelbeit
14																			
15																			
16	No	Self	$30	No		Son William Miller 89 Ward St. Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	grey blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay
17	No	Self		No		Brother Angus Campbell 353 Pearce St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay
18	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend Peter McCulloch 11. 9th St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland	Glenmore
19	Yes	Self	$60	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Husband	$20	No		Husband John Chappell 6907 Hamilton Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland	Broxburn
21	No	Father		No		Brother Archibald Douglas 63 Bromfield Ave. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair brown	None	Scotland	Leith
22	No	Self	$10	No		Husband Bishop R. Tilyou 456 West 57th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	$1	No		Uncle John Wylie Trustee Office Township Danville Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Self	$1	No		Brother John L. Godsey 678 South Avenue Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Dk Dk	None	Scotland	Paisley
25	No	Self	$42	No		Brother-in-law Y. M. Keller Baker Centerville Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	brown brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
26	Yes	Self	$40	No		Friend Robert Morrison 405 West 20th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue		Scotland	Markinch
27	Yes	Self	$50	No		Y. M. C. A. 23rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
28	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother-in-law John Coleston 5 Weymouth Rd. Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	tattooed on left arm	Scotland	Dalry. Fife
29	No	Self	$25	No		Friend Mr. A. Donaldson Camp No. 2. Roundup. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	Self	$20	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub. brown	None	Scotland	Hamilton

F B Macalay, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon employed by, or contracted with, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 J. S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mackay	Christina A.	20	7	s	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr Wilson 5 Strudo Tce Dundee	N.Y.	New York
2	Macrae	Jeannie	26	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	James Street	N.Y.	New York
3	Smith	Henry	23			Butcher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	2 Watson St Johnstone	N.	Jersey
4	Taylor	James	20	7	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Father Alexander Taylor. Coalburn. Lanarkshire	Pa	Scranton
5	Williamson	Archibald G.	24	7	m	Sailer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Alexander Williamson Victoria Tce. Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
6	Whyte	David M.	32	7	m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Robert Whyte Keithsdale, Hyson St. Motherwell	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Ingram	Annie	22	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Peter Ingram 43 Chapel St. Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
8	Kirkwood	Thomas	25	7	m	Dentist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Dr Kirkwood, 218	Pa	Dunbar
9	Kirkwood	Jennie	23	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Westmoreland Rd. Newcastle on Tyne	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Montgomery	Janet	32	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father-in-Law James Montgomery 10 Ledgate Kirkintilloch	Pa	Braddock
11	Montgomery	Jeanie	10	7	s	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Braddock
12	Montgomery	Janet	8	7	s	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Braddock
13	Montgomery	James	6	7	s	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Braddock
14	Montgomery	Andrew	39	7	m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father William Murphy Newmonkhall	Mont	Roundup
15	Murphy	Thos	24	7	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Newmonkhall	Mother Mrs MacIntyre Dalry Rd. Kilwinning	N.Y.	Binghamton
16	McIntyre	Donald	25	7	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning		Pa	Pittsburg
17	McFadden	Charlotte L.	40	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
18	McFadden	Jeanie L.	16	7	s	Girl	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
19	McFadden	Marguerite	11	7	s	Girl	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
20	McFadden	Mary Isa	6	7	s	Girl	No	No	U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
21	Nugent VL 691/164	Jane	21	7	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Renton	Father William Nugent 2 Waterside Renton	Pa	Duquesne
22	Oldham	Agnes A.	25	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Kay Williamtce Northpole Dublin	N.Y.	New York
23	Rankin	Alexander	61		m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Troy		N.Y.	Troy
24	Rankin	Arthur	20	7	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Troy		N.Y.	Troy
25	Simpson	Henry W.	27		s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Newtonhill	Sister Mrs Simpson Newtonhill Kincardineshire	Mont	Vandalia
26	McLaren	Annie	29		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Henderson 10 George Sq. Glasgow	Cal	Barstow
27	McLaren	Nancy	4	7	s	Girl	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	ditto 10 George Sq.	Cal	Barstow
28	Deuchrass	Margt	2	7	s	Girl	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	C Cameron Father Mr Deuchrass, 114 Plantation St. Govan Glasgow	Cal	Barstow
29	Ross	David C.	35		m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bonar Bridge	Father Alexander Ross Achlochan Dornie Lairg	B.C	Prince Rupert
30	Shaw	Mary A.	20	7	s	Girl	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Elkhorn		W.Va	Elkhorn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th July, 1909.

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2	Yes	Self	$15 No		181 West 99th St New York
3	No	self	$35 No		Husband David Mc Rae
4	No	Self	$25 No		13 Edward - 13th St. - New York
5	Yes	Self	$30 No		Friend Robert Burley
6	No	Self	$92 No		1606 Dickinson Ave., Camden N.J.
7	Yes	Self	$10 No		Friend Robert Morrison
8	Yes	Self	$45 No		405 West 20th St. New York
9	Yes	Self	No		Friend John Reid 85
10	Yes	Self	$50 No		Palisade Ave. Jersey City N.J.
11	Yes	Father	No		Husband Alexander Ingram
12	Yes	Mother	No		45 5th Ave - 57th St. Newport
13	Yes	Mother	200 No		In transit to
14	Yes	Self	$50 Yes 1906 Pittsburg		Toronto Ont Canada
15	Yes	Self	$50 No		Husband
16	Yes	Self	$55 No		James Montgomery
17					56th Lehigh Ave.
18					Braddock Pa.
19					Brother William Murphy
20					Bonner Montana
21	Yes	Friend	$10 No		Friend Mrs. Fadden
22	Yes	Self	$50 No		5131 Arch Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
23					Husband Adam Oldham
24					1469 Lexington Ave. New York
25	No	Self	$100 No		Home 231 - 4th Ave,
26	Yes	Self	$20 No		N.E. Troy N.Y.
27	Yes	Mother	No		Friend George Ralph
28	No	Self	$45 No		Vanalia Montana
29	Yes	Self	$60 No		Aunt Mrs Henderson
30					Barlow California
					Sister Barlow
					California
					Brother Robert Davidson
					Barlow California
					Brother George Ross
					Prince Rupert B.C.
					Home Elkins
					West Virginia
					F O Vancouver Island

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	brown brown	None	Scotland Dundee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fresh	Med brown	None	Scotland Linwood
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Dk blue	None	Scotland Carmichael
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland Dunfermline
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	brown blue	None	Scotland Motherwell
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Dk	Dk blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh	brown grey	None	Scotland Largs
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Dk brown	None	Scotland Airdrie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	Dk grey	None	Scotland Renfrew
No	No									
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	brown grey	None	Scotland Renfrew
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	brown brown	None	Scotland Peebles
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	———	Fair	Dk Dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Dk	None	Scotland Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dk grey	Scar on cheek	Scotland Largs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Frank Larue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander M.D, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 9 S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Arch. C.	20		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father William F. Wright Theodore, Kilbowie Villa, Clydebank	Mich.	Muskegon
2	Inglis	Eliz C.	54	7	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Robert Inglis, 87 Taylor St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
3	McIntosh	James	11		M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jeanie McIntosh 9 Buchanan, Bridgeton, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
4	Judson	Anna J.	28	7	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Hasbrouck		N.J.	Hasbrouck
5	McGill	Mary C.	25	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Redding	Brother Mr Mullard Redding, Belmont Station	N.J.	Philipsburg
6	Gibson	Isa Haliday	28	7	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Hunter	Joseph	27		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Londonderry	Step-Father James White Foundry St. Shildon, Durham	N.Y.	Batavia
8	Taylor	Chas	63		M M	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Chas Taylor Millerbank 251 Springburn, Glasgow	N.J.	Granville
9	Cassidy	Jane	50		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Violet	Conn.	New Haven
10	Cassidy	James (Dow)	17		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Morrison 12 Hospital Wynd. Dundee	Conn.	New Haven
11	Cassidy	Robert (Dow)	11		M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Conn.	New Haven
12	Baillie	Robert	53		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Keiz	Gabriel	26		M S	Stonemason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Robert Weir 10 Maxwell St Pollokshaws wife Mrs Inglis Card-End.	Conn.	Seymour
14	Inglis	James	40		M M	Millworker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lenzkan	Lenzkan Fife Sister Margaret McIntyre	Ore.	Portland
15	McIntyre	Robert	32		M S	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gairley	10 Sinclair Bldgs. Largs	Mass.	Longmeadow
16	Cargill	Andrew	23		M S	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother William Cargill 35 Ladybridge St. Arbroath	N.Y.	New York
17	Buick	John	24		M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father John Buick 48 High St. Arbroath	N.J.	Irvington
18	Cullinane	Chas.	23		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	Sister Mrs Cullinane, 11 Dovecot Lane. Kilwinning	N.J.	New York
19	Ross	Frederick W.	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dundee	Robert Ross Headgate Farm, Mansfield Dundee	Mass.	Roxbury
20	Finnie	David	24		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother-in-law 52 Lemon St. Mount Dundee	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Fowler Gourlay	Robert	27		M S	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother Mrs Gourlay 126 Kirk Rd. Wishaw	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
22	Turnbull	Ludovic	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Ludovic Turnbull 76 Dalziel St. Hamilton	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Shanks	John	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Friend R. Turnbull 76 Dalziel St. Hamilton	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Jeffrey	George	25		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Scotch		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colg. Somerville Belfast Cres Shettleston	Md.	Lonaconing
25	Campbell	George	21		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	Father Mr Campbell Front Park Larkhall	N.Y.	S. Hoboken
26	Rosie	Hugh	22		M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Employer Rosie Merryville Thorn Johnstone	N.J.	Plainfield
27	Bathie	Peter	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father William Bathie Parkhead Farm Kilsyth, Kirkcaldy	Pa.	Princeton
28	Work	Jas P.	44		M M	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Annie Work Albert Square, Kirkwall, Orkney	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Work	Jessie R.	30		M M	Typewriter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Albert Square	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Work	Magnus W.	4		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Kirkwall Orkney	Pa.	Pittsburg

P-4134 6-6-1660 6-30-38 11-331 498-1/2/142

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th July, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother John C. Wright 265 Western Ave. Muskegon Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Dk brown		None	Scotland	Clydebank
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Daughter Mrs Martha G. Rae 2169 5th Ave. Aurora New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	grey	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	1906	New York	Father James McIntosh 2169 5th Ave. New York. Home Carrollton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4																					
5	No	Self	$15	No			Husband Mr C. G. Gill, Hospital Ship Chilkaloon Home 141 S. Rutland Rd. Harbrough, Shelburn Co. Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6																					
7	No	Self	$350	No			Brooklyn Friend Rev. wife Mr. J. Gardner 1st Presbyterian Church Batavia N.Y. Son in law George Davison 95 Dwight St. Greenville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	brown	grey	None	England	Shoreditch
8	No	Self	$70	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Denny
9	Yes	Husband	$20	No			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
10	Yes	Father	—	No			William Cassidy, 25 S. Dickwella Avenue, Rustaven Home 1342 Columbia St., Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dk	hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
11	Yes	Father	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dk	hazel	None	Scotland	Dundee
12																					
13	No	self	$40	Yes	1906	Niagara Falls	Home 215 Main St. Depew Conn. — Friend Walter S. Clarkson Portland Ore.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	Yes	Self	$20	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	blue	Scar on right leg	Scotland	Dunfermline
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1899	Boston	Brother William M. Intyre 111 Moreland St. Somerville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
16	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Dunble Jefferson St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
17	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Passaic	Rutland Mrs Dunble Jefferson St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
18	No	Self	$95	No			Aunt Mrs Walsh 742 Parker St. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Kilwinning
19	No	self	50	No			Belize B. Honduras Brother John Gray Yorkshire Terrace Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
20	No	self	25	No			Friend Mrs Jessie Nellie 135th St. Prairie Harlem Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk		None	Scotland	Lallowan
21	No	Self	$35	No			Leonard George Mc Cann 10 Jackson St. Allegheny Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
22	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Brother George Mc Cann 10 Jackson St. Allegheny Pa. Home. Homecoming Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
23	Yes	Self	$5	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Uddingston
24	Yes	self	10	Yes	1904	Lonaconing		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Baillieston
25	No	Self	$55	No			Sister Mrs Watson South Norwalk Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
26	No	self	2	No	1904	Plainfield	Friend Nathaniel Rogers 20 Clinton Ave Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone
27	No	Self	$35	Yes	1906	Passaic	Brother William Bathie 148 Alexander St. Princeton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dk	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Cork
28	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister-in-Law Mrs. H. Pinkney 6378 Aurelia St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	mixed	grey	Scar on R Brow	England	Alnwick
29	Yes	Self	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk
30	Yes	Canada	—	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

F. B. Macaulay, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the SS. Caledonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon employed by the steamship company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 10 July 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1	Cusack Martha	28	F	m	Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Watson 29 Springfield Rd. Glasgow	Tex	Dallas
2	McKay Agnes	28	F	m	Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father David Johnstone	Ills	Chicago
3	McKay David J.	2	7	S	Son	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	19 Broomhill Rd. Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
4	Duguid Jane	30	7	s	Shop assistant	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Williamina Duguid	N.Y.	Montley
5	Duguid Mary pis	38	7	s	Teacher Sewing Class	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Father Mother	N.Y.	Montley
6	Orr Thos. S. A.	31	M	s	Physician	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Crieff	Mrs Orr 13 Fleulands Ter. Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
7	Ruthven Robert	32	M	m	Watchmaker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Friend Mrs Todd	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
8	Ruthven Alice wife	29	F	m	Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Dundas Laundry Cottage	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9	Ruthven Thomas Son	6	M	s	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Hunterfield Gorebridge	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
10	Bond Janie Lloyd	33	F	s	Stenographer	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen						
11	Gregg Carrie	31	F	s	Stenographer	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen						
12	Haetie John	54	M	m	Nil								
13	McKellar Daniel	25	M	s	Machinist Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Daniel Mc Kellar Greenhills Cottage Paisley Mother Mrs D. Bruce	N.J.	Bayonne
14	Bruce James	26	M	s	Plumber	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	31 Gardiner St. Partick Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
15	Jopp Amelia	22	F	m	Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Jopp David	7	M	s	Nil	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Swan 18 Dechmont Dr.	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Jopp Mary	4	F	s	Nil	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dechmont Dr.	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Jopp William	3	M	s	Nil	No No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parkhead Glasgow Father John Smith	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Smith Frederick	19	M	s	Riveter	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6 Steven St. Glasgow	N.J.	Newark
20	Lawson Robert	28	M	m	Machinist	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen			Derby		Conn	Derby
21	Lawson Isa Wife	53	F	m	Housewife	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen			Derby		Conn	Derby
22	Lawson Isa Child	32	F	s	Nil	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen			Derby		Conn	Derby
23	Barclay Mary	65	F	w	Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Son William Barclay 111 Derwent Ave. Shawlands Glasgow	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Wilson Janet Niece	43	F	s	Dressmaker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Brother William Barclay 111 Derwent Ave. Shawlands Glasgow	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Calder David	21	M	m	Purchasing agent	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		David Calder 54 Lehigh St. Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
26	Calder Wife	24	F	m		Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
27	Hamilton William	75	M	m	Coal Operator	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kas	West City
28	Hamilton Mary Wife	72	F	m	Housewife	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kas	West City
29	Rowe Daisy	29	F	m	Housewife	Yes Yes	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kas	West City
30	Rowe William Child	2	M	s	Nil	No No	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kas	West City

* In case of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 10 July 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cusack	martha	28	7	s	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Watson 29 Springfield Rd. Glasgow	Tex	Dallas
2	McKay	agnes	28	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father David Johnstone	Ills	Chicago
3	McKay	David	2	7	s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	19 Broomhill Rd. Aberdeen	Ills	Chicago
4	Duguid	Jane	30	7	s	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Williamina Duguid	N.Y.	Hartley
5	Duguid	mary	38	7	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Sister Mother Mrs Orr. 13 Hawlands Jr. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Hartley
6	Orr	Thos. S. A.	31	m	s	Physician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			
7	Ruthven	Robert	32	m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Friend Mrs Todd	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
8	Ruthven	Alice	29	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Dundas Laundry Cottage	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9	Ruthven	Thomas	6	4	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Gorebridge	Hunterfield Gorebridge	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
10	Bond	Janie Lloyd	33	7			Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
11	Gregg	Carrie	31	7			Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
12	Haetie	John	54	4	m	Nil									
13	McKellar	Daniel	25	4	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Daniel McKellar Greenhills Cottage Paisley	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	Bruce	James	26	4	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs D. Bruce. 31 Gardiner St. Partick Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
15	Jopp	Amelia	22	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Jopp	David	7	7	s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Dwan 18	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Jopp	Mary	4	7	s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dechmont Ave.	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Jopp	William	3	7	s	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Parkhead Glasgow Father John Smith	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Smith	Frederick	19	4	s	Riveter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	6 Steven St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
20	Lawson	Robert	58	4	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Derby		Conn	Derby
21	Lawson	Isa	53	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Derby		Conn	Derby
22	Lawson	Isa	32	7	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			Derby		Conn	Derby
23	Barclay	mary	65	7	w	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son William Barclay 111 Derward Ave. Shawlands Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
24	Wilson	Janet	43	7	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother William Baglan 111 Derward Ave Shawlands Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
25	Calder	David	29	7	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	David Calder 54 Lehigh St Shamokin	N.Y.	New York
26	Calder		29	7			Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	New York
27	Hamilton	William	75	7	m	Coal Operator	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kan	West City
28	Hamilton	Mary	72	7	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kan	West City
29	Rowe	Daisy	29	7	m	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kan	West City
30	Rowe	William	2	7	s	Nil	No	No	U.S. Citizen			West City		Kan	West City

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*In case of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **D**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 18th July, 1909.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes	1903	Union	Mrs. Edward George Cusack 163 S. Lincoln St. Dallas Tex
2	No	Self	$ 20 No				Husband Lewis Mc Kay 2nd Floor 146 St. Henry Ave 5-5-20 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill
3	Yes	Mother	$ 20 No				
4	Yes	Self.	$ 100 50 No				(Continued) 1½ St. 365 Broadway New York N.Y.
5	No	Self.	$ 100 50 No				
6	Yes	Self	$ 20 Yes	Yes	1893	Philadelphia	Friend Granville Leeds 1 Walnut St; Philadelphia Pa.
7	No	Self	$ 85 No				Brother in Law
8	No	Self	$ 85 No				Adam Todd. 133 North
9	No	Parents	No				Clinton St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
10							Married
11							
12							
13	No	Self	$ 50 No				Home 42 Shell St Fall River Mass.
14	Yes	Self	$ 500 No				Friend Alexander Mc Millan 42 E 15th St. Bayonne N.J.
15	Yes	Self	$ 25 No				Brother John Bonbey, 815 West 28th St; New York
16	Yes	Mother	No				Husband.
17	Yes	Mother	No				David Jopp, 509.
18	Yes	Mother	No				30th St., Milwaukee
19	No	Self	$ 20 No				Wisconsin
20							Brother George Smith 36 South 11 St. Newark N.J.
21							Home
22							107 Hawkins St;
23	Yes	Self	$ 200 No				Derby Conn
24	Yes	Self	$ 30 No				Friend Mrs D. Stronach 203 Pomeroy Ave. Pittsfield Mass.
25	Yes	Self	$ 100 Yes	1901	New York		Friend Mrs Stronach 203 Pomeroy Ave. Pittsfield Mass.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	1901	New York		Home 100 9th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
27							Home Weir City Kansas
28							Home Weir City Kansas
29							
30							

19 Know whether an anarchist, or belonging to or connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic belief, or opposed to all organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Barthead
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Boness
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	brown	Scar on left thumb	Scotland	New Lill
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Gorebridge
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Gorebridge
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Dk	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dk	Dk	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Strangaer
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Wexford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Porter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samᵉ Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samᵉ Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fulton	Kate	40		M W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Wis	City			Kan Weir City
2	Park	Robert	35		M S	Millworker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Eliz. Lytter 1 Brown St Street. Paisley		Kan Weir
3	Dunlop	Jas.	50		M M	Carpenter	yes		U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen		Jersey City		N.J.	Jersey City
4	McWilliam	Alexander	22		M S	Iron Turner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Jessie Harper 60 Canning Street Glasgow	N.J.	Elizabeth
5	Main	Peter Campbell	44		M M	Marine Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife: Mrs Peter Main 367 George Street, Aberdeen	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Galbraith	Jennie	36		S	Housekeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Parlane	Mina	22		S	Housekeeper	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2 South Park Drive Paisley		
8	McMyne	Adam C.	31		M	S. Miner	yes		~~U.S.A.~~	U.S. Citizen			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S Res	Pen	Carbondale
9	Salmond	Jane	27	7	M	Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother: Mrs Laurie 7 Bank St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Salmond	Maggie Jane	4	7	S	Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother: Mrs Laurie 7 Bank St. Arbroath	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Munro	J. D	59		M	Housewife	yes		~~U.S.A.~~	U.S. Citizen		Albany		N.Y.	Albany
12	Swan	Joseph	24		M	S. Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: Jas. Swan 30 Seagate. Arbroath	N.Y.	New York
13	Carter	Chas. V.	40		M	M Letter Carrier	yes		U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen		Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Carson	Samuel	24		M	S Wirewaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: Martha Carson 181 Comelypark St. Glasgow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Harkin	Philip	30		M	M Plasterer	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	68 Crawford St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
16	Humphreys	Alexander	32		M	S Brassfinisher	9-13196 - 6/2/2036 yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister. Miss Humphreys 11 West Stewart St. Greenock	N.J.	Harrison
17	Freel	John	50		M	S. Miner.	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister: Mrs Kelly Grammar School Hamilton	W. Va.	Thomas.
18	Irvine	John	49		M	S. Miner	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister: Mrs Roey Craignuck Wishaw	W. Va.	Thomas
19	Freeman	Alexander	26		M	S. Jeweller	yes		Britain	Hebrew	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs Freeman 52 Eglinton St. Belfast	Md.	Baltimore
20	Ross	John	20		M	S. Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	51 Ashvale Pl. Aberdeen Mrs Ross	N.Y.	New York
21	Young	John	28		M	S. Boilermaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	West Ferry	Dundee Road. West Ferry Alex Young	N.Y.	New York
22	Scott	Marion	26	7	M	Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Mr. James Scott	Penn	Philadelphia
23	Scott	James	5		M	S Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	2 Wide close	Penn	Philadelphia
24	Scott	Thomas	2	6	M	S. Nil	Yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Lanark	Penn	Philadelphia
25	Owen	David S.	26		M	S Works Owner	yes		U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen		Fayetteville		N.C.	Fayetteville
26	Burnett	Richard A.	41		M	M Works Owner	yes		U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen		Wilmington		N.C.	Wilmington
27	Swantie	George P. A.	28		M	S Iron Moulder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Mother: Mrs Swantie 4 Balgowan Park. Carnoustie	Pa.	Braddock
28	Gunn	Lillias	29	7	S	Nil	yes		Britain	English Australia	Australia	Melbourne	Friend Mrs. M. Glachon	N.Y.	New York
29	Gunn	Jean	29	7	S	Nil	yes		Britain	English Australia	Australia	Melbourne	186 Canal St. Perth	N.Y.	New York
30	Smith	Charles	24		M	S. Moulder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father: Jas. Smith 27 London Street E. Arbroath	N.Y.	New York

Chkd Sept

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1						Home with City Kansas												
2	Yes	self	$25 50	no		Uncle: Wm Hamilton Weir Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3						Home: 85 Myrtle Ave. Jersey City												
4	yes	self	$25	no		Step Brother: Thos. Harper 586 Munro Ave. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Wigan
5	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Baltimore 1907 Brooklyn	Fr. in law: James Brenner 320. 19th Ave. Milwaukee. Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	yes	self	$50	no		Brother Wm Pollwart 545 5th St. San Diego Cal	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
7	yes	self	$50	no		Home: Colondina Cal	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
8	yes	self	50	no	1905 Colorado	Wife " " " "	do	do	do	do	Good	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey		Scotland	Dalry Ayrs
9	no	self	$25	no		Husband: Georg Salmond 141 Waverly St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
10	no	Mother	-	-		Father: Georg Salmond 141 Waverly St. Yonkers. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
11						Home: 31 Garfield Pl. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	self	$55	no		Cousin Edward Kelly 25 Hill St. Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Arbroath
13						Home: 286 Putmann Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	self	$58	no		Friend: Jas Fleming 246 Lynch St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 New York	Uncle: Jas Pidgeon 884 Third Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	no	self	$35	no		Friend: Wm Finnie 76 Washington St. Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
17	no	self	$500	yes	6 mos Thomas 1907 West Va.	Sister: Mrs Henry Donnell Thomas. West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Bathgate
18	no	self	$100	no		Friend: Mrs Henry Donnell Thomas. West Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Newton
19	No	self	$125	yes	1905 108 Baltimore	Friend: Jos. Blocke 20 South Charles St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	yes	self	50	no		Brother: Alexander Ross 455 West 57 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	yes	self	$75	no		Friend Alex Worden 155 Clifton Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
22	yes	self	$100	no		Husband: Mr. Scott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	yes	Mother	—	no		Father: % Mrs. Gains Bryan Mere	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Lanark
24	yes	Mother	—	no		Father: Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Lanark
25						Home: Fayetteville N. Carol	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26						Home: 615 So. Front St. Wilmington N. Carol	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	no	self	$50	no		Uncle: George Hoog 14th & Hall Street. Braddock. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
28	yes	self	60	no		11th Ward 7th P. Reg. 4th Unit Pt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	New South Wales	Echuca
29	yes	self	60	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	New South Wales	Echuca
30	yes	self	$60	no		Wife Lizzie Eadgle Brother St. Isaac N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath

F B Macalister Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Alexander M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Haddow	Thomas	70		M	M	Miner	yes		U.S.A. U.S. Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Hoboken		N.J.	Hoboken
2	Haddow	Margaret	70		F	M	Housewife	yes		U.S.A. U.S. Citizen	Scotch	Scotland	Hoboken		N.J.	Hoboken
3	Philliben	John	28		M	S	Miner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Brother: Thomas Philliben Newmarket, Bamockburn	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Stewart	Allan	21		M	S	Joiner	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father: Allan Stewart 134 Albert Street, Dundee	N.J.	Newark
5	Millar	David S.	21		M	S	Laborer ~~Founder~~	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother: Mrs. Miller 5 Balmoor St. Dundee	Ont.	London
6	Dow	Neil	42		M	M	Farmer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Sister: Miss Mary Dow	Neb.	Omaha
7	Dow	Mary	34		F	M	Wife	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	S. in law. 60 George St.	Neb.	Omaha
8	Dow	Raphael	4		M	S	Child	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Aunt: Perth	Neb.	Omaha
9	Burden	John	25		M	S	Valet	yes		Britain	Scotch	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Scotland ~~Fairfax~~		Father: Thomas Burden Glenside Fairlie	Conn.	Ridgefield
10	Valentine	Andrew	64		M	M	Seaman	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Dundee		Daughter: Mrs. McLaren 22 Dens Brae Dundee	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
11	Valentine	Jessie B.	60		F	M	Wife	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland Dundee				
12	Cowie	Mary	2m		F			yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Charlotte St Stirling	N.Y.	New York
13	Cowie	Charlotte	4		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		25 Washington St	N.Y.	New York
14	Cowie	Alexander	6		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hoboken	N.Y.	New York
15	~~Broom~~ Broome	Robert	42		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	69 Caddle St. Aunt:	~~Scotland~~	Stuttgart
16	~~Moffat~~	~~Jemima~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~no~~		~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Coatbridge~~		N.Y.	~~Yonkers~~
17	Lavery	Mary	31		F	M	Nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs. Harkin 14 Compbell St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
18	Banks	Andrew	30		M	M	Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Wife: Mrs. Banks. 63 Argyle St. St. Andrews	Mass	Boston
19	Stewart	Gregor	30		M	M	Plasterer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Wife: Mrs. Stewart 76 Neilston Road Paisley	N.Y.	New York
20	Hamilton	Teresa	40		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warren Point		Ill.	Chicago
21	Hamilton	Mary	19		F		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warren Point	Mary Mc Laren 18 Duke St	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hamilton	Kate	16		F		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warren Point		Ill.	Chicago
23	Hamilton	Owen	11	m	M		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warren Point		Ill.	Chicago
24	Hamilton	Teresa	11		F		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warren Point		Ill.	Chicago
25	Hamilton	Joseph	7		M		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warren Point		Ill.	Chicago
26	Hamilton	John	5		M		Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Warren Point		Ill.	Chicago
27	Lyburn	William	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ill.	Chicago
28	Mackay	Thomas	30		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother: Mrs. Mackay 9 Montpilier Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
29	Mc Innes	Archibald A.	29		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland		Mother: Mrs. Mc Innes Greenbank Iona	N.Y.	New York
30	Weir	Thomas	44		M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	USA					Pa.	Altoona

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 18th July, 1909

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in penal or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oct 26/1892						Home: 615 High Street Hoboken New Jersey											
2							Home: 615 High Street Hoboken New Jersey											
3	yes	self	$50	no	-	-	Sister: Miss Mary Flynn 87 Flowers Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark brown grey	none	Scotland	Stirling
4	~~yes~~ NO	self	~~$20~~ $25	no	-	-	Uncle: Alexander Wallace 99 Sylvan Ave. Newark N J	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fresh brown grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	yes	self	$20	no	-	-	Brother: Jas Millar c/o Wm Stewart Lonehook Ave.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair Sandy grey	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1908 Omaha	5 mos.	Brother: Brr in law: John Malcolm Dow 5008 California St Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	dark dark blue	none	Scotland	Perth
7	yes	Husband	$100				Uncle: William Creagh Ridgefield Conn.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Perth
X 9	no	self	100 ~~$50~~	yes	1904 Ridgefield Conn	1909	Friend:	no	no	no	no good	no	-	-	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Edinburg
10	yes	Son	$25	no			Son: Andrew Valentine 53 Cottage St. Jersey City N J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	dark brown dark	none	Scotland	Fairlie
11	yes	Son	-	no				no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fresh grey grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
12	yes	self	~~$50~~ $25	no	1904 New York			no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	fresh grey grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
13	yes	Mother	$75		1904 New York		Husband John Orrie 225 West 65th St. New York Friend James [illegible] Hotel Cread	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair [illegible]	none	Scotland	[illegible]
14			$400															
15	yes	self	~~no~~ yes		1908 New York			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Dark Brown	none	Scotland	[illegible]
16	~~yes~~	Father	no	no			Father:				no no no no good	no				none		
17	yes	self	$50	no			Husband: Hugh Lavery 1240 Olmstead Ave. New York	no	no	no	Dis to Husband							
18	yes	self	~~$50~~ $35	no			Brother John Boyle 69 Waters Ave West Everett Boston	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
19	yes	self	$40	yes	1906 New York		Friend: Robert Lochhead 413 West 19th Street New York	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	St. Andrews
20	No	Self	[illegible]					no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	No.	Mother	No				Cousin John O'Hare 28 Chestnut Place Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	-	5	5 [illegible]	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
23	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair Fair Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	good	no			Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	Mother	No					no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	none	Ireland	Belfast
27	yes	Wife	$30	No			Son John Lyttom Friend: B. Porter 305 West 50th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 New York			no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	yes	self	$10	yes	[illegible]		Joining British S/S "Buenaventura" at New York Harbour.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	fresh dark blue	none	Scotland	Iona
30							Wife Gilbert Hotel Altoona Pa.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon of" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1909

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 9 S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	George	29		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Ebens Campbell 23 Kensington Ave. Throx.	Glasgow. Wash	Seattle
2	McFarlane	Robert Ronald.	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father Peter McFarlane 88 Dundas St;	Glasgow. SS	Wal Seattle
3	Wunsch	Maggie	48	7	M	Widow	Yes	Yes		U.S. Citizen		Des Moines		Ia.	Des Moines
4	Kaltenbach	Janet	46	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		U.S. Citizen		St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
5	Rochas	Kazimeras	35		M M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	German	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend	N.Y.	Cementon
6	Rochas	Mary	35	7	M M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Antenas Walaitis	N.Y.	Cementon
7	Rochas	Valestya	4	7	S	Nil	No	No	German	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	178 Dymock Lane	N.Y.	Cementon
8	Rochas	Dagol	11		S	Nil	No	No	German	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Craigneuk. Wishaw Friend Antenas Walaites. 178	N.Y.	Cementon
9	Juozunas	Lewendra	26		M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	German	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Dymock Lane. Craigneuk. Friend Charles Stanank	Mich	Delray
10	Newmann	Rachel	32	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	1 Norfolk Court. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Islanck~~	~~Thomas~~													
12	Kuge	Gisaburo	27		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Boston	Friend A. Compton, 7 Redland Rd. Liverpool	Mass	Boston
13	Rapport	Annie	29	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	N.J.	Trenton
14	Rapport	Mary	11		S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Philip Sachs, 21 Errol St; Glasgow	N.J.	Trenton
15	Anderson	Hans	66		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		U.S. Citizen		St. Charles		Minn	St. Charles
16	Mantz	August	25		S	Brewer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	Father: Johan Mantz Breitenbachstrasse 44 Mainz	Minn	St. Paul
17	Lowenstein	Lena	22	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mstow	Bere Lowenstein Mstow Russia	Mich	Saginaw
18	Goskin	Scheine Ts.	17	7	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crobeke	Father: Hela Goskin Crobeke. Russia	Ohio	Canton
19	Ross	John M	39		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Brother-in-law A.D. Morrison 78 Brunswick St: Edinburgh	N.Y.	New York
20	Elliott	John	20		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Renfrew	Mrs. Elliott 4 Leslie 2 Bennet St. Renfrew	N.Y.	West End
21	Judson	Charles.	4	8	S	Nil	No	No		U.S.				N.J.	Hasbrouck
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Finis.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Joining S/S Saxonia, British ship in Seattle Harbour, as Engineer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Joining S/S Saxonia, British ship in Seattle Harbour, as Engineer Home 935 West 60th Ave; Des Moines, Ia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Ernest [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lavallee
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	William Rouche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Hamillo
7	Yes	Parents	No	-	-		Cementon [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Craigneil
8	Yes	Parents	No	-	-		Frania Peter Romonowhas 205 Theodore St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	Dk	None	Scotland	Craigneil
9	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother Henry Nemeth 430 East 169th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lavallee
10	Yes	Self	$13	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Dk	grey	None	Russia	Lodge
11																					
12	Yes	Self	100	No	1902-9	Boston	Home 86 Revere St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Japan	Moulki
13	No	Self	50	No	-	-	Husband Lewis Kafford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Russia	Harland
14	No	Mother	No	-	-		571 Perrie St. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15							Home St. Charles Minnesota														
16	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Uncle J. Heimel 566 St. Paul Ave. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fresh	brown	brown	none	Germany	Mainz
17	No	Self	45	No	-	-	[illegible] Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Uncle Julius Saxon 915 Lafayette St. Canton, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	brown	None	Russia	Grobeke
19	Yes	Self	40	No	-	-	Cousin Ad. Hunter 2509 7th Avenue New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glowmaney
20	Yes	Self	32	No	-	-	[illegible] 118th Street and Lenox Ave New York. Hotel Rappello Hall Astoria Tallman Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	West Indies	Trinidad
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Steamship, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 10th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Bridget	40		F S	Cook	Yes	No	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	Edward Connor	Pa	Phila
2	Stanton	Mary	54		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Phila	Kilmore Down	Pa	Phila
3	"	Katherine	49		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Phila		Pa	Phila
4	Brannigan	Thomas	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Downpatrick	James Brannigan Capt. Ellicott	Cal	San Francisco
5	Kelly	Thomas	55		M M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt	Wife Mrs Thos Kelly Ireland Tullycrommell Dungannon	Conn	Hartford
6	Halliday	William	21		M S	Dairy Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father John Halliday Farmcliff Ballymoney Antrim	N.Y.	New York
7	Stewson	Catherine	26		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Evelina Stewson 22 Fairview Strand Fairview Dublin	N.Y.	Staten Island
8	Gillick	Catherine	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father John Gillick Ballybofey	Ia	Council Bluffs
9	McGowan	Bridget	26		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Father Chas Kerrigan Ballybofey	Ia	Council Bluffs
10	Kerrigan	Annie	27		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	Uncle Mr Gayle Stranorlar	Ia	Council Bluffs
11	McDermott	Teresa	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranorlar	Mother Mrs Coyle Stranorlar	Ia	Council Bluffs
12	Coyle	Maggie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Father Patk Conaghan Stranorlar	Ia	Council Bluffs
13	Conaghan	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranorlar	Father Mich. Ward Stranorlar	Ia	Council Bluffs
14	Ward	Annabella	22		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranorlar	Mother Mrs Dillon Stranorlar	Ia	Council Bluffs
15	Dillon	Catherine	20		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranorlar	Father Mr Bonner Stranorlar	Ia	Council Bluffs
16	Bonner	Louise	22		F S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father P. W. McDermott Ballybofey	Ia	Council Bluffs
17	McDermott	Edward	28		M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ia	Council Bluffs
18	Browne	Annie	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	97 Newcastle St Belfast	N.J.	Paterson
19	"	Lily	5		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Paterson
20	"	Rachel	3		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Paterson
21	"	Joseph	2		M S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		N.J.	Paterson
22	Sharkey	Susan	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Mother Mary Doherty Burtonport Co Donegal	N.J.	Bayonne
23	"	Mary	3		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport		N.J.	Bayonne
24	"	Rose	1		F S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport		N.J.	Bayonne
25	McGee	Bridget	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letternacaward	Mother Mrs McGee Letternacaward Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
26	Mitchell	Elizabeth	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father Mr Mitchell Ballinamore Leitrim	N.Y.	Newyork
27	McAfee	Margaret	26		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Mother Mary A McAfee Ballymoney Antrim	Pa	Phila
28	Harkness	Mary	26		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portrush	Father Alex Harkness Portrush Portstewart Co Tyrone	N.J.	Paterson
29	Gregg	Wilhelmina	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Gregg Edenkarmin Letterkenny Co Donegal	Ill	Chicago
30	Moore	Alfred	32		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Jas Moore Victoria Park Buncrana Co Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Phila	Returning 940 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907	Phila	Returning 940 Pine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	grey	dark	none	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906	Phila	Returning 1326 So Broad St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	England	Birmingham
4	Yes	brother	35	no		brother 607 St Rosa Ave San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Dunpatrick
5	Yes	Uncle	10	Yes 1912	Montreal	Uncle John Kelly 9193 Canterbury Ave Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Dungannon
6	Yes	brother	15	no		brother Robert Halliday 383 East 137 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
7	Yes	Uncle	5	no		Friend Mrs Pfenfst 204 St Paul Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Strabane
8	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Aughnagh
10	N.Y.	self	Yes	Yes 1905	Pittsburg	Mother M. Vincent St Bernards Hospital Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Corraghamoran
11	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Portstewart
12	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Portnoe
13	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Ireland	Strabane
14	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Stranorlar
15	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Stranorlar
16	N.Y.	self	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	self	no	Yes 1904	visit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Husband 337 Clay St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Portadown
19	No	mother	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	No	mother	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	No	mother	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	No	Husband	25	No		Husband Neil Harkey 499 Ave E 21st St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Burtonport
23	No	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Burtonport
24	No	Father	—	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Burtonport
25	Yes	Self	10	No		Sister Sarah McGee 619 Tyson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Aunt Mrs R Thompson 68 Park Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ardrum
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1905	Phila	Friend Hagler Orr 1735 Buttonwood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
28	N.Y.	Self	15	No		Aunt Mrs Fraser South Westville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ryland
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No		brother in law W. Velos 6944 Dante Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1909	Brooklyn Newyork	brother Jas Moore 284 Windsor Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 9 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 10th July, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kearney	Rebecca	65		F M Housewife		Yes Yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wellcktown	Brother in law Robert W Chumley	Pa	Phila
2	Macoque	mary	36		F S Nurse		Yes Yes		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wellcktown	Co Donegal father Mr Lennon	Ia	Council Bluffs
3	Cunan	mary	35		F S Nurse		Yes Yes		Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Council Bluffs	Ia	Council Bluffs
4	Carey	Henry	50		M S Clerk		Yes Yes		British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr Carey 31 Newington Ave	Belfast	
5	King	Kathleen	20		F S Domestic		Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Effie Morrison	N Y	Brooklyn
6	Gray	Joseph	48		M Stock Dealer		Yes Yes		British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs Gray	Ont	Huntsville
7	McCarley	Samuel	21		M S Clerk		Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Thos McCarley	Pa	Phila
8	Glasgow	William	19		M S Farm Labr		Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Fountain Place Ballymena	Pa	Phila
9	Casement	Robert	22		M S Lumber		Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Glarryford	(Father) Wm Kerr Kildowney Glarryford Antrim	Pa	Phila
10	Hamilton	William Albert	24		M S Tourist		Yes Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Wm J Hamilton 20 Foyle St	N Y	New York
11														Man	Winnipeg
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15-3159

Issued

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1864 to 1866	Phila	Sister in law Mrs Gardner 1537 Tilden ave West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Wicklow
2	N.Y.	self	5	Yes	1906	Council Bluffs		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest.	brown	none	Ireland	Roscrea
3	N.Y.	self	5	Yes	1906	Council Bluffs	St Bernards Hospital Council Bluffs Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kilrea
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1905	Brooklyn	Returning 17 Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Limerick
5	No	Self	25	No			57 Brewster St Tompkinsville Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Brn	Blu		Ireland	Monaleen
6	Yes	Self	30	No			Car not given any address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Dromore
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Jno. Warnock 43 Fort Greene Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
8	Yes	Self	25	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Wood 121 West 96 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]		blue	none	Ireland	Monaymore
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Wm Hazlett 49 Ellen St Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no						left eye injured about 12 mos from Sretis		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1909,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be [illegible] Manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 10th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mills	Sarah	49		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
2	"	Sarah	49		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
3	Mullen	Edward	50		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
4	Coulter	Alice	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newburgh		N Y	Newburgh
5	McGinley	Rodger	64		M W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newport		Ky	
6	McDermott	Bernard	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
7	[illegible]	Elizabeth	35		F S		Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Council Bluffs		Ia	Council Bluffs
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Council Bluffs		Ia	Council Bluffs
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as to deformity or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						14 Cook 3rd St Newyork												
2																		
3						2634 Rush St Phila												
4						107 Water St Newburgh N Y												
5																		
6						1827 Callowhill St Phila												
7						Mother Married Found Dead												
8						St Bernards Hospital Randalls Is												
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter (Master, First or Second Officer.), master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Citizens U.S.A.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1116

14 9

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tennant	Marion	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father John Mc Dougall Detroit Mich.	Mich	Detroit
2	Tennant	John Henry	2m		M	S	nil	No		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit		Mich	Detroit
3	Martin	Mary	54		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.	Irish	Scotland	Greenock		Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Palm	Charles	50		M	S	Hatmaker	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand.	Sweden	Klingaas		My	New York
5	Johnston	Thomas Daniel	49		M	M	Contractor	Yes		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.			Mich	Auburn Bay City
6	Henry	Daniel L.	19		M	S		Yes		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Pearce	Annie	33		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury		Mo	Waterbury
8	Pearce	George Richard	7		M	S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury		Mo	Waterbury
9	Pearce	Myrtle	3		F	S	nil	No		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury		Mo	Waterbury
10	Benssen	Selma	34		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Everett		Mass	
11	Kelly	Michael	43		M	S	Steward	Yes		U.S.A.	Born U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
12	Graham	Thos	51		M	M	Mason	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago		N.Y.	New York
13	Burchell	Jennie	33		F	M	Dentist	Yes		U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Atlantic City		N.J.	Atlantic City
14	Burchell	Edith	3		F	S	nil	No		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Atlantic City		N.J.	Atlantic City
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 5
10 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husb.	$	No	1906 1908	Detroit	Husband Henry Fennaut 181 Fieldgnette Ave Detroit Mich												Scotland	Lake Bolloch
2	Yes	Father	—	"	"	"														
3							1826 E. Pacific St. Philadelphia Pa													
4	Yes						Home 828 East 56th New York N.Y.													
5							Auburn Bay City Mich													
6							Father James Henry 500 Race St Philadelphia													
7																				
8							33 Ward St Waterbury Conn													
9							Husband Fritz J Benson													
10							96 Cleveland Ave Everett Mass													
11							Home 861-8th Ave New York													
12							Friend & Writer 189 11th Ave New York													Superior Court, Cook Co, Ill
13							Home 1931 Atlantic Avenue													
14							Atlantic City N.J.													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [1] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this [5] day of July, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, village, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mulrooney	John	42		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife Mrs Mulrooney 9 Bridge St. Cambuslang	Pa	Springfield
2	Ross	Joseph	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cleland	Brother Sam Ross 62 Paterson Blags Cleland	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Ross	Robert	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Cleland		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Gow	Alex	21		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Thos Gow 88 North Woodside Rd Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Diver	Edward	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Duntocher	Brother Hugh Diver Chain St. Duntocher	Pa	Philadelphia
6	McHugh	John	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Ellen McHugh 195 Caledonia Rd Glasgow	Ny	New York
7	Cummings	John	22		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Geo Grant 29 Bank St. Aberdeen	Ny	New York
8	Cummings	Hughina	22	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ny	New York
9	Cummings	Hughena	2	7	M	S		No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		Ny	New York
S.I. REPORTED	McMillan	Alex	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portree	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Aunt Mrs McNaughton Wentworth St. Portree	Ohio	Chicago
11	Stewart	Thomas	24		M	S	Lathespinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Stewart 34 Sunnyfauld St. Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
12	McNeilly	Charles	24		M	S	Oiler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow	Father Chas McNeilly 10 Canning Place Glasgow	Pa	Elizabethtown
13	McNeilly	Eliz	24	7	M	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Elizabethtown
14	McNeilly	Mary	5	7	M	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Elizabethtown
15	McNeilly	Andrew	3	5	M	S	Tie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Elizabethtown
16	Ryan	Bridget														
17	Begley	Wm	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Brother John Begley Coatbridge Robert Bridgeford	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Bridgeford	Robert	19		M	S	Sewer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherhouse	Blushmill Motherhouse	Ny	Jersey City
19	Brown	John	21		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	David Brown Father Wm Brown 30 Loudon St Aberdeen	Maine	Millinocket
20	Banks	James W.	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	8 Lowdays Alley Dundee	Ny	Yonkers
21	Bathie	James H	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Chrs Bathie 31 Westgate Dundee	Ny	Newark
22	Carney	David A	30		M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Carney Beechwood Crescent Motherwell	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Bysart	Thomas	25		M	M	Brassfounder	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Bysart 32 Wood St Bellshill	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Docherty	Annie M	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Craigneuk	Sister mother Bathie Docherty 30 Bowie San Craigneuk	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Hutchison	William	53		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Son-in-law A Speirs Greenan Waterloo Wishaw	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Hutchison	Margaret	52	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Pittsburg
27	Hutchison	Lizzie	20	7	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Pittsburg
28	Hutchison	Mary	18	7	M	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Pittsburg
29	Hutchison	John	11	5	M	S	Tie	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Pittsburg
30	Hutchison	Maggie	8	7	M	S	Tie	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York July 15, Ship, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother John McGarrity 1132 East Ash St Springfield Ills
2	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Mrs Crooks 4403 North 5th St Philadelphia Pa
3	Yes	Sister	$5	No			
4	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	1899 1905	Pittsburg	Cousin Emma Miller 936 Morewood Ave Pittsburg Pa
5	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Hughes Overbrook Heights Philadelphia Pa
6	Yes	Self	$20	No	1899	San Francisco Cal	Cousin Mrs Goodson 274 West 132 St New York
7	Yes	Father	$20	Yes	1904	New York	Father Mr John Cumming 234 West 114 St New York
8	Yes	Father in law	No				
9	Yes	Grandfather	No				
X 10	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend John Finlayson 1892 Addams St Chicago Ill
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend John Creighton 2756 Park Ave Bronx NY
X 12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904 1909		Friend Jos McNicol
X 13	Yes	Husband	$5	Yes	1905 1908		General Delivery Elizabethtown Pa
X 14	Yes	Father	$5	Yes	1904 1908		
X 15	Yes	Father	$5	No			
16							
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Wife Mrs Mary Reilly Altoona Penn 629 Park Pl Brooklyn
18	Yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Margt Bridgeford 630 Howard Ave Jersey City NJ
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Alex Brown Brother Geo Sr Milford Maine
20	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Geo Mitchell 87 Spruce St West Hoboken NJ
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend A Blythe 692 Broad St Newark NJ
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Anderson Bronx Box 123 Bamville Ont
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mrs Anderson Bronx Box 123 Danville Ont
24	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs Ellen Billingham 3006 Fourth St St Louis Mo
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			Son Wm Hutchison
26	Yes	Husband	$	No			Carnegie Carnhill Pittsburg Pa
27	Yes	Father	$	No			
28	Yes	Father	$	No			
29	Yes	Father	$	No			
30	Yes	Father	$	No			

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so,	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, or by assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Barrhead
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Co Kerry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	lancaster	blue		None	Ireland	Co Kerry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	Tattoo marks on Left hands	Scotland	Arran
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Dromore
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Portree
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kinlure
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Co Kerry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Bourgowrie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fresh	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Kintore
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Elmdee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Gray	brown	Tattoo marks on both hands	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Gray	None	Scotland	Inverkeithen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Portglenone
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Gray	blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Falkirk
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or Line, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1907

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duncan	George	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newmarkhall	Father Wm Duncan 73 Hopetoun Terr		Edinburgh
2	Fulton	Alex	32		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister Mrs Lawrie 12 Smith Pl		Ayr
3	Houston	John	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Father Robert Houston 153 Crosslands		Govan
4	Henderson	Andrew	36		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Mr Henderson 15 Forrest Rd		Edinburgh
5	Kerr	Joseph	31		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	13 Loughlands Chickens		Johnstone
6	Lloyd	James	28		M S	Polisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Lloyd 6 Springfield		Dundee
7	Malcolm	Maggie	30		M S	Tube	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Brother Mr Baxter Roslin House		Leith
8	Malcolm	Jessie	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith			
9	McKay	Charles	24		M S	Polisher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Saml McKay 22 Watson St		Dundee
10	Pemer	John	19		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father Jas Pemer 53 Baltic St		Leith
11	Reid	Maggie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Annie Reid 221 Holborn St		Aberdeen
ADMITTED 12	Thomson	Sarah	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother Wm Thompson Murryhall Stn Coatbridge		Pittsburg
ADMITTED 13	Thomson	Thomas	11		M S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge			Pittsburg
14	~~Stewart Ja~~														
15	~~Stewart J H~~														
16	Wilson	James	20		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Monifieth	Brother Alex Wilson Reid Cottage	Monifieth	Mt Pleasant Pa
17	Wighton	James	32		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Jas Wighton 166 Perth Rd	Dundee	Nj Newark
18	Hendry	J William	20		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Hendry 5 Bannermill Pl	Aberdeen	Long Island London
19	Cunnings	Alex J	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Cunnings 54 Holburn St	Aberdeen	Conn New London
20	O'Neil	James	26		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lumphinnans	Uncle Jas Moran	Mayo	Ill Chicago
21	Heneghan	John	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lumphinnans	Wife Mrs Heneghan	Ireland	Ill Chicago
22	Gray	Phillip	37		M W	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoats	Wife Mrs Gray 22 Main St	Saltcoats	Woodside Long Island
23	Booth	Alex	21		M S	Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alex Booth		
24	McWilliam	David	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jessie Craig Mrs William 60 Borgue St	Aberdeen	Brooklyn
25	Drake	Harry	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Maggie Buchanan	Glasgow	Mich Calumet
26	Ross	Arch	20		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Wm Harper 3 Minerva St		Mich Calumet
27	Frame	Wm	28		M S	Horseman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ FROM IMMIGRANT STATION		Uncle Robt Fraser 4 Premrose St	Kobe Japan	Ky Stanmore
28	McIntyre	John	28		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss Wm McIntyre 12 Stone St	Partick	Ky Hammond
29	Mooney	John	32		M M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mooney 26 Prince Edward Lane	Liverpool	Ky New York
30	Bute	Martha	25		F S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ardrie	Mother Mrs Bute 7 Bee St	Ardrie	Ky Brooklyn

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 18 July, 1904

743

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; and if not, whether supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	50	No	Sister Miss Maggie McFarlane Waterloo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Freckled	Blue	None	Scotland Portobello
2	No	Self	30	No	Brother Jno McDonald Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Cromarty
3	Yes	Self	16	No	Brother Wm Houston Edgar Wardsboro Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Adam Henderson 134 Grove av Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Gray	None	Scotland Haddington
5	No	Self	35	No	Friend Alex Adam 2932 Wilson av Woodhaven NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark Gray	None	Scotland Johnstone
6	Yes	Self	10	No	Friend Alex Ardeer 55 Tebbon 155 Clifton st Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Pale	Fair brown	None	Scotland Dundee
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband John Malcolm 108 Harrison av Joliet Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None Scotland Dalry
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	Friend Geo Robertson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Little finger stiff, heart right hand Scotland Motherwell
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Hutcheson 321 W 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Fair	Gray	Tattoo badge on left hand, both arms Scotland Dundee
10	Yes	Self	40	No	Friend Mr Strathey 61 Hermance 315 West 29th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None Scotland Leith
11	No	Self	35	No 1903 1907	Sister Ellen Reid Jennie 419 E 9th St Chattanooga Tenn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brown	Brown	None Scotland Aberdeen
12	Yes	Self	50	No	Sister Grace McCready 5th Thomas St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None Scotland Coalburn
13	Yes	Sister	1	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None Scotland Gatherig
14																
15																
16	No	Self	10	No	Brother David Wilson Highland Gofe Inc Grand Rapids Mich Friend and Blyth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None Scotland Bragar, Kirkwall
17	No	Self	25	No	1493 Broad St Newark NJ Friend Leo Pratt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Pale	Brown	Gray	None Scotland Montrose
18	No	Self	15	No	11 Orchard St New London Conn Friend Leo Pratt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Brown	Grey	None Scotland Aberdeen
19	Boston Mass	Self	15	No	11 Orchard St New London Conn Cousin Path Heneghan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None Scotland Aberdeen
20	Yes	Self	25	No	1952 Harvard St Chicago Ill Brother Path Heneghan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None Ireland Mayo
21	Yes	Self	25	No	1952 Harvard St Chicago Cousin Mrs Orrison Woodside	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None Ireland Mayo
22	Yes	Self	20	No	6 Johnson Long Island NY Friend Alex Sutherland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	dark	blue	None Scotland Ardrossan
23	Yes	Boy	20	No	28 Union St Brooklyn Newyork NY Friend Wm Cook	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None Scotland Aberdeen
24	No	Self	60	No	Laurium Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None Scotland Glasgow
25	No	Self	60	No	Cousin Mrs Cook Many Laurium Calumet Mich Father Alex Ross	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None Scotland Kirkwall on South
26	No	Self	5	No	5th P O Box Lynnebody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None Scotland Kintraw
27	Yes	Brothers	10	Yes 1903 1908	Brother Jno Brown & C Bottle Hammond Ind Sister Miss M Ross Glenland Chippewa Bay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Light	Gray	None Scotland Paisley
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1903	Cousin Agnes Blacking 117 Christopher St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None Ireland Co Mayo
29	Yes	Self	15	No	2390 2nd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	dark	brown	gray	None Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	Boy	10	Yes 1903	Husband Jas Bute 307 Carlton av Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None Scotland Airdrie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

British
Ore

10 or 11/20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1115

17 14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elmslie	And A.	32	M	M	Mtn Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife	Mass	Hoosac
2	Harris	Mary	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jane Batterby	Pa	Hoboken
3	Harris	Wm	8	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	62 Georges St Glasgow	Pa	Hoboken
4	Harris	Jennie	1	F	S	Dau	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Pa	Hoboken
5	Fyfe	Wm	45	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill	Wife Mrs Fyfe	Pa	Elizabeth
6	Fyfe	James	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shieldhill	Mother Jas Fyfe Shieldhill	Pa	Elizabeth
7	McTowan	Wm	21	M	S	Farm servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Engr Thos McTowan Kirkintilloch	Pa	Bryn Mawr
8	~~Elliot~~	~~John A.~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	Engr E. Elliot		
9	Baird	Leo A	14	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Alex Baird 10 St Hamelon St	Pa	Bryn Mawr
10	Wagner	Martha	16	F	S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelon		Ky	Orange
11	Wagner	Charles	3	M	S	Son	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelon	Brotherin law Jas Simpson Broomside Cottage Motherwell	Ohio	Steubenville
12	Wagner	Martha	11	F	S	Dau	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelon		Ohio	Steubenville
13	Wagner	John	11	M	S	Son	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamelon		Ohio	Steubenville
14	~~Dorton~~	~~John~~												Ohio	Steubenville
15	Black	John	28	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Mrs Black 21 Forrest St Airdrie	Pa	Rycedale
16	Proudfoot	Lamond	24	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Gartness	Father James Proudfoot Gartness Airdrie	Pa	Rycedale
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Ford

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July. 18, 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or a member of a family unable or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	10	No			Brother Jas Elmslie West Island Glenore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	dark	Scotland Kilmarnock
2	No	Self	10	No			Husband Wm C Harris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	fair blue	None Scotland Kilwinning
3	No	Mother	No				Fourteenth St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fresh	fair blue	None Scotland Glasgow
4	No	Mother	No				Hoboken N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fresh	fair blue	None Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903	Elizabeth Pa	Daughter Mrs Wm Wang	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair brown	dark None Scotland Lesmahagow
6	Yes	Self	50	No			West Elizabeth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown	dark None Scotland Campbeltown
7	No	Self	50	No			Friend John Oakley Barclay Elms Brynmawr Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair dark	Boy Cut under chin Scotland Kirkcaldy
8	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~dark brown~~ Scar over nose ~~West Indies~~ Port of Spain
9	No	Self	10	No			Brother Wm Baird Scotland January 6 F 10 Parkside Orange No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown None Scotland Paisley
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Chas Wagner Box 89 New Rhesaephal Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	~~dark~~	dark brown	dark None Scotland Hamilton
11	~~Yes~~	~~Father~~		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No		~~do~~	dark brown	dark None Scotland Blantyre
12	Yes	Mother		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	dark None Scotland Blantyre
13	Yes	~~Mother~~		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark brown	dark None Scotland Blantyre
14																	
15	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle T. H. Irvine Pricedale Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark brown None Scotland Glenamman
16	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Wm D K Irvine Pricedale Pa	No	No	No	No	~~ill~~ One finger off Hand	No	5	9	dark	dark gray lost one finger left hand Scotland Greenhill
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of July, 1909,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Jonas	21		M S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Uddevalla	Father A. Anderson Solberg Hogsoty	Minn.	St Charles
2	Larsen	Lorentz	27		M S.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Forsaket Oster Aker	Father Johan Larsen Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	Johanson	Anselm	26		M S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gestrikland	Forsaket Father Johan Jansson Sweden	N.Y.	New York.
4	Christoffersen	Ragnhild. V.	16		F S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlskrona	Father Christoffersen Karlskrona	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Simonsen	Simon	20		M S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Kirst	father Peter Syvensen Drangid	N.Y.	New York
6	Lyberg	Lauritz Alexander	[redacted]		M S.	Seaman	DISCHARGED Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Flekkefjord	Father L. Byberg Farsund	N.Y.	New York
7	Olsen	Martin	37		M S.	Labourer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen					Conn	Hartford
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Kasanen	Petter	24		M S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Helsinki	Father Antti Kasanen Ylimpuri Gattaus Rata 3	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Wenetskoski	Victor	23		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parkano	Wife Selma Wenetskoski Parkano Finnovskyla	Mass	Worcester
18	Blassar	Johanna	24		F S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Pietarsaari	father Anders Hanson Torp Hallby N.K.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Karlsson	Mathias Albin	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Finland	Tervola	father K. Karlsson Hammarlands Fredsgard Aland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No			friend H. Ryberson St Charles	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Åmål
2	Yes	Owners of Feldmono	10	No			Norwegian SS "Feld" New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	brown brown	none	Norway	Christiansund
3	Yes	Self	20	1903 Yes	1903	Sailing Coast	Friend: John Erickson 309 E 87th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Sweden	Gestrikland
4	Yes	Brother	10	No			Brother Carl Nelson 1006 E 21st St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light	light blue	none	Sweden	Karlstorona
5	Yes	Owners SS Nicholas	25	No		Sailing on coast	of agents Henry & Kessel & Co. SS Nicholas Norwegian Cust.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Risor
6	Yes		1	Yes			79 Wall St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	dl blond	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
							Home: 317 Capital Ave. Hartford Conn													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	Yes	Self	10	No	1905	Duluth Minn	Henry Mustonen 1489 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	blond grey	none	Finland	Wuptu Wpz
17	No	Self	17	No			friend Werner Mykkänen 1 Fulton Court Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Parkano
18	Yes	Self	10	No	1908	New York	Cousin Lena Larson 321 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	light	brown brown	none	Finland	Pedersora
19	Yes	Self	10	No	1903 1907	New York	Brother in law Frank Oberlin 3715 5th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Kaumaralanti Prestgard
			11 am																	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Oftr.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money el. wn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Poles
Lithuanians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dekimo DeKurno	Felix	27		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	Sister Franziska Kolwsan		
2	Wisnieuski	Piotr	20		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zeuschin	Wifwo Sastenok Jagelow father Michal Wisnieuski	Conn	Bethlehem
3	Gorosehko	Jan	19		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Astas	Brother Piotr Gorosehko Zeuschin	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Hanciesz	Stanislaus	23		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Crorta	father Wincenty Hanciesz Astas	Pa	Shenandoah
5	Trawinski	Stefan	44		M M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawy	Wife Julia Trawinska Crorta	Pa	Luzerne
6	Malek	Piotr	19		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Nesawska	father Marcin Malek Warszawy	Pa	Anderson
7	Kudzin	Wincenty	19		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodeski	father Josef Kuzguski Kudzin	Ills	Chicago
8	Bobok	Michal	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodziski	father Piotr Bobok Sodziski	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Wongeroke	Wladyslaw	20		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zsaure	Mother Anna Ludwickewska	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Zielenski	Michal	20		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nowinski	father Antanas Zsaure Zielenski	NY	Syracuse
11	Myrantis	Sidoris	19		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	mostyki	Mother Maria Myrantis Nowinski	NY	Brooklyn
12	Matulewitz	Anton	22		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wielkiniki	father Marcy Matulewitz Mostyki	Wis	Portwashington
13	Schekas	Michal	38		M M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wielki Ostynie	Wife Agata Schekas Wielkiniki	Conn	Torrington
14	Burdutis	Konstantin	21		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Taluno	father Wincus Buzdutis Wielki Ostynie	Mass	Lawrence
15	Pasan	Adolf	30		M M	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Balkunin	Wife Marya Pasan Taluno	NY	Brooklyn
16	Skimkoniene	Apolonia	26		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkaucmus	Husband Antanas Skimkonenus Balkuninga	Conn	New Britain
17	Kairsleikute	Jusa	20		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szamu	Mother Ewa Kairleikute Wilkaucmus	Mass	Lawrence
18	Sabriskute	Helena	18		F S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Druskinkola	father Marcus Sabuzskute Szamu	Mass	Lawrence
19	Sabalauskene	Maria	22		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krosne	father August Wurbanawo Druskinkola	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Sabalauskene	Josas	7	11	M S	Girl	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krosne	father Krosne	Pa	Luzerne
21	Jerutsek	Anna	18		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	German	Russia	Terrewo	father Adam Jerutsek Russia	Pa	Luzerne
22	Borowo	Alexander	20		M S	Labourer	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sautzer	father Anton Borowe Janewo	NJ	Jersey City
23	Gurewitz	Iwan	16		M S	Labourer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Druszgen	father Franciszek Gurewitz Sautzer	NJ	Jersey City
24	Jodonukis	Josif	19		M S	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Freny	father Piotr Jadzunkis Druszgeny	Mass	Mantello
25	Wolkunas	Elisawetha	18		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Freibes	father M. Wolkeunas Freny Suwalki	NY	Brooklyn
26	Baltrunas	Skolestika	22		F S	Domestic	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Freibes	Mother Katharina Baltrunas Freibes	NY	New York
27	Bersauskey	Anna	25		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Uswozzy	A. Stankeuitz Uswozzy Kowno	NY	New York
28	Bersauskey	Marjanna	11		F S	Girl	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Uswozzy		Pa	Scranton
29	Worobjewa	Irina	23		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	father Andrej Worobjew Irtutsk	Pa	Scranton
30	Worobjewa	Peter	7	11	M S	Girl	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	father Irtutsk	NY	New York
														NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1909

249

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
11[52] 1	No	Self	50	No			friend Osip Dorzik Bethlehem Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	brown	brown	None	Russia	Wilno
11[58] 2	No	Self	15	No			Cousin Jan Gembarski 972 Hazel St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond	blue	None	Russia	Lenoshin
11[46] 3	No	Self	5	No			Uncle Jan Szeregko 320 Main St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	blond	grey	None	Russia	Ostas
11[51] 4	No	Self	7½	No			Uncle Stanislaw Klyczisz Box 287 Lyons Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fresh	blond	blue	None	Russia	Czorta
11[50] 5	No	Self	4	No			Brother Piotr Cyrienski Box 105 Anderson Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	grey	brown	None	Russia	Warszawa
11[34] 6	No	Self	3	No			friend Antony Matusek 8426 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	blond	grey	None	Russia	Niewiski
11[30] 7	No	Self	1	No			Brother Piotr Kurlin 3235 Solomon St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fresh	blond	blue	None	Russia	Lodzki
11[20] 8	No	Self	12	Yes	1907	Philadelphia	Friend Piotr Kudzin Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Russia	Sadriska
11[48] 9	No	Self	15	No			Husband Stanislaw Wengorski 234 Lakeview Ave Lyndhurst	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Russia	Szamre
11[41] 10	Yes	Brinlaw	9	No			Brinlaw Wincas Zielinskis 147 7th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	None	Russia	Nowinski
11[43] 11	No	Self	10	No			Brother Antonas Galevaitis 608 Milwaukee St Port Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	None	Russia	Mostejki
11[48] 12	No	Self	40	No			Uncle Mikolaj Matulewicz 219 Albert St Torrington Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	None	Russia	Wielkinski
11[55] 13	Boston	Self	7½	No			Brinlaw Wincas Kuras 125 Elm St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	brown	grey	None	Russia	Welki Oitypice
11[55] 14	Yes	Self	10	No			Brinlaw Wilkas Capenski 152 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Russia	Paluno
1[47] 15	No	Self	15	Yes	1904	New Britain Conn	Brinlaw William Dapicewsky 223 Union St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	None	Russia	Balkunin
10[30] 16	Lawrence	Self	10	Yes	1905 1908	Lawrence Mass	Brother William Rukas 75 Kimberly St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	blue	None	Russia	Welkan crimus
10[35] 17	Lawrence	Self	2	No			Cousin Jons Traigenis 99½ Oak St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	blond	brown	None	Russia	Szaimo
10[47] 18	Lawrence	Self	2	No			Brinlaw Kunigo Dundis 532 Cole St Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	blond	grey	None	Russia	Druskinkala
10[34] 19	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Jonas Sabalauskis	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fresh	blond	blue	None	Russia	Hrosne
20	Yes	Mother	—	No			father 18 Raymond St Luzerne Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Hrosne
21	No	Self	30	No			Cousin Gottlieb Korban 208 Grand St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	None	Russia	Tauewo
17[19] 22	No	Self	40	Yes	1906 1908	Scranton	Uncle Gottlieb Korban Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	None	Russia	Sautzer
23	Boston	Self	0	No			Aunt Rosalia Kaban Sedona 28 Myer St Montello Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	blond	grey	None	Russia	Druzgeni
11[29] 24	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Kazia Butkevicz 5[illegible] Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Pzeny
11[17] 25	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Jonas Wolkunas 297 E 151st St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Preibes
11[19] 26	Yes	Self	750	No			Cousin Jonas Jelvaitis 695 Morris Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	None	Russia	Preibes
10[45] 27	No	Self	45	No			Husband Mc Berbarsky 1112 Meade St Olyphant Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	fair	grey	None	Russia	Kroky
28	No	Mother	—	No			father Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	light	fair	blue	None	Russia	Kroky
10[00] 29	Yes	Self	50	No			Husband Pawel [illegible] c/o Juli Johanson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Riga
30	Yes	Mother	—	No			father 505 W 48th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russian Polish
Lithuanian

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
209																
1	Galeskas	Pios	34		M	M	Baker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	John Galeskas	Ills	Chicago
2	Galeskas	Patrona	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Jesdan Sto	Ills	Chicago
3	Galeskas	Annie	6		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Suwalki Russia	Ills	Chicago
4	Galeskas	John	3		M	S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ills	Chicago
5	Galeskas	Joseph		10 mo	M	S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ills	Chicago
6	Cinpack	Jonas	28		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Rosewell	A. Pawlosk 23 Preston St. Roswell	Pa	Scarboro
7	Kiszka	Antonina	20		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Rosewell	Friend A. Pawlosk 23 Preston St. Roswell	Pa	Scarboro
8	Szukaitis	Wincas	27		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Mossend	Wife 9 Watt St. Mossend	Pa	Mount Carmel
9	Juszkawkas	Wincas	25		M	M	Ironworker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Craigneuk	Wife 19 Court Square Craigneuk	Pa	Mount Carmel
10	Petkewicz	Kazimir	23		M	M	Watchmaker	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	father Julius Peterkewicz Kovno Russia	Ills	Chicago
11	Stossko	Frank	24		M	S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Skares	Sister Victoria Stossko Skares 98	Ills	Chicago
12	Sakewich	Joseph	38		M	S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Mossbloun	friend Joseph Cozbet 8 Mossbloun Murbank	Md	Baltimore
13	Matscavitch	Jonas	32		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Joe Malscavitz Suwalki Sub Russia	Ills	Chicago
14	Abromaitis	Andrius	26		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Jonas Zakewicze 68 New Orbiston	Pa	Kingston
15	Bukeureziene	Urszule	25		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Jonas Kulikauckas 7 Glebe St. Bellshill	Pa	Pittston
16	Bukeureziene	Mariona		7 m	F	S	Child	No		Born in Scotland Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa	Pittston
17	Waitiekunas	Wincas	19		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Jonzas Pietunnikas St Bridle Place Bellshill	NY	Brooklyn
18	Wollscavitcha	Ona	25		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Wincas Sadauckas 4 Glebe St Bellshill	Pa	Kingston
19	Willscavitcha	Jonas	6		M	S	Child	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa	Kingston
20	Willscavitcha	Mariona	2		F	S	Child	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	(Friend)	Pa	Kingston
21	Willscavitcha	Pijussas		2 m	M	S	Child	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa	Kingston
22	Wilczenkas	Juozas	27		M	M	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	father Frank Wilczenkas Suwalki	NY	Carmel mount
23	Juszkawkas	Antonina	23		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend Andrezy Morse Craigneuk Scotland	Pa	Carmel mount
24	Juszkawkas	Stacis	1	4 m	M	S	Child	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Craigneuk		Pa	Carmel mount
25	Balalauus	Jonas	30		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Ghorzi Galitzky Kitchener St. 44 Glasgow	Ills	Chicago
26	Satuliene	Anna	24		F	M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie	Friend Jonas Bulbarkis 19 2nd Ave	NY	Brooklyn
27	Satuliene	Josef	3		M	S	Child	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie	Neddrie	NY	Brooklyn
28	Satuliene	Anna		8 m	F	S	Child	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie	Scotland	NY	Brooklyn
29	Stankus	Ludvikas	20		M	S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	A. Stankus 258 Main St. Bellshill	Pa	Scranton
30	Stefankewiczius	Antanas	23		M	M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Jakubas Jonaulinas Douglas Park Bellshill	Pa	Shenandoah

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

751

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$22	No			Friend Jonas Szenetas.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
2	Yes	Husband	—	No			friend 154. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	father	—	No			friend St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	father	—	No			friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	father	—	No			friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Emil J. Pawlos Dearborn Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Gorzow
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband S. Resiks Dearborn Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wiczecko
8	Yes	Self	25	No			friend M. Kuprenzezing Mount Carmel Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Sallow	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Suwalka Gubina
9	Yes	Self	50	No			friend M. Kupprenzezing Mount Carmel Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Suwalka
10	Yes	Self	30	No			Kazamir Ruzgio 201 Pof Chicago St Kellow Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Subernya Kovno
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Antanas Stasskus 2317 So Oakley St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Kowno
12	No	Self	25	Yes	2½ yrs	Baltimore	Brother William Bakewich 206 Hamelen Lane Baltymore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kowno
13	Yes	Self	15	No			friend Antanas Dabbokas 917-33rd St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Suwalky
14	Yes	Self	45	No			Stepbrother Jonas Wallaweitch 53 Paleski St Kingston Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Russia	Plozubind Suwalki
15	Yes	Self	100	No			Husband 117 Grand St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kryobole
16	Yes	mother	—	No			father Exton Bars Pittston Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
17	Yes	Self	15	No			Brin law Simanas Yaskiewicw 482 Hadney St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	stark	dark	blue	Pock marked face	Russia	Pitrazi Suwalki
18	Yes	Self	35	No			Husband Jonzas Wallacavitch	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wzdomina
19	Yes	Mother	—	No			father 53 Paleski St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
20	Yes	Mother	—	No			father Kingston Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
21	Yes	Mother	—	No			father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
22	Yes	Self	60	No			Brin law Georg Machelis 336-6th St Carmel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
23	Yes	Self	40	No			friend M. Kuprenzizius P.O. Mount Carmel Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
24	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Friends: John Chenurtasch 15th Maxwell St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
26	Yes	Husband	15	No			Husband Jacob Salula	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Byduneei Suwalki
27	Yes	father	—	No			father 192 John St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Carfin
28	Yes	father	—	No			father Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Viddrie
29	Yes	Self	34	No			Friends P. Randomsitis 1701 Lloyd St Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Guttalera Kowno
30	Yes	Pr.	65	No			Brother Jozzas Stefzykewizius 305 E Leide St Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Ezyrwilno

11 25/100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

152

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Austrian
Persian
Greek

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korzen	Marya	17		F S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Father: Joseph Korzen Ropa Galicia Austria	N. Y.	Smyrna
2	Rompala	Paulina	24		F M	Housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Br in law: Jan Rompala Ropa Galicia Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Krupa	Wiktorya	33		F M	Housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Sister: Julia Drary	N. Y.	Smyrna
4	Krupa	Jan	10		M S	Child	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Aunt: Ropa	N. Y.	Dunkirk
5	Krupa	Wladyslaw	7		M S	Child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Aunt: Galicia	N. Y.	Smyrna
6	Krupa	Cecylia	10		F S	Child	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Aunt: Austria	N. Y.	Dunkirk
7	Wislocka	Bronislawa	18		F S	Servant	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Step Father: Wojciech Kusiak Ropa Galicia Austria	N. Y.	Smyrna Dunkirk
8	Korzej	Andrzej	24		M S	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Mother: Wiktorya Korzej Ropa Galicia Austria	N. Y.	Smyrna Dunkirk
9	Piechowicz	Katarzyna	25		F M	Housewife	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Father: Jerej Worytko Ropa Galicia Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Spolink	Paulina	17		F S	Servant	no		Austria	Polish	Galicia Ropa		Father: Nikolaj Spolink Ropa Galicia Austria	N. Y.	Smyrna Dunkirk
11	Motal	Franciszek	37		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia Harbutowice		Wife: Anna Motal Harbutowice Sutkowice Galic	Ohio	Empire
12	Krimpatic	Marco	40		M M	Labourer	no		Austria	Croate	Austria Vojakovac		Wife: Kata Krimpatic Vojakovac Austria	Minn	Aurora
ADMITTED 13	Dimoff	Nagnelko	38		M M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia Zerdzevo		Wife: Janna Dime Zerdzevo	Ills	Chicago
14	Stryan	Jole	32		M M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia Zerdzevo		Wife: Mirada Stryan Zerdzevo	Ills	Chicago
15	Moisse	Stanoje	25		M M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia Zerdzevo		Wife: Petka Angos Zerdzevo	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 16	Jandre	Nicola	29		M M	Farm Labr	no		Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonia Zerdzevo		Wife: Blagojnia Jandre Margary	Ills	Chicago
17															
ADMITTED 18	Karama	Baba Syn	30		M M	Labourer	no		Persia	Syrian	Persia Urmi			NY	Yonkers
19	Karama	Sara	24		F M	Housewife	no		Persia	Syrian	Persia Urmi		Friend: Gimirgis Karama	N. Y.	Yonkers
20	Karama	Julia Child	5		F S	Child	no		Persia	Syrian	Persia Urmi		Urmi Persia	N. Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 21	Syn Mariska	Isaak	34		M S	Labourer	no		Persia	Syrian	Persia Urmi		Brother: Joctana Syn Babia Urmi Persia	N. Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 22	Syn Sajada	Georgi Asatuja	30		M S	Labourer	no		Persia	Syrian	Persia Urmi		Brother: Arapi Syn Sajada Urmi Persia	N. Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 23	Syn Juctana	Jonana	16		M S	Labourer	yes		Persia	Syrian	Persia Urmi		Father: Syn Juctana Urshi Persia	N. Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED 24	Syn Usctana	Musctula	18		M S	Labourer	yes		Persia	Syrian	Persia Urmi		Father: Syn Usctana Urshi Persia	N. Y.	Yonkers
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Catarroca	Migel	23		M S	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Scotland Glasgow		Friend: Geo Pavonu 136 Broomielaw Glasgow	W. Va	Morgantown

Greeks

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$6	no			Br in law: Jozef Kroupa c/o N. J. Johnson Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Ropa
2	yes	self	$4	no			Husband: Wladyslaw Rompala S.S. Street 15-45 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Ropa
3	no	self	$10	no			Husband: Jozef Kroupa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia	Ropa
4	no	mother	—	no			Father: c/o N. J. Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Ropa
5	no	mother	—	no			Father: Spuyten Duyvil	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Ropa
6	no	mother	—	no			Father: N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Ropa
7	no	self	$7	no			Br in law: Jozef Kroupa c/o N. J. Johnson Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Ropa
8	no	self	$4	no			Cousin: Jozef Trybek c/o Johnson Office Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Ropa
9	yes	self	$2	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa.	Husband: Karol Pichowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Ropa
10	no	self	$4	no			Gooman Alby 1212 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Ropa
11	no	self	$15	no			Cousin: Jakob Chmiel Johnson Office Spuyten Duyvil N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Ropa
12	no	self	$20	yes	1907	Aurora Minn.	Cousin: Tomasz Gloas Empire, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Harbutowce
13	no	self	$5	no	1908		Friend: Mate Milosevic Box 191 Aurora Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	H	fresh	brown	grey	none	Austria	Vojakova
14	yes	self	$5	no			Friend Tom Cole Green St 149 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	grey	none	Macedonia	Zerdzevo
15	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Boske Todoli 202 Adams St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blond	grey	none	Macedonia	Zerdzevo
16	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Tosse Cola 149 Green St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Macedonia	Zerdzevo
17	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Boske Todoli 202 Adam St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	brown	none	Macedonia	Margary
18	yes	self	$3	no			Friend Abraham Nimeya 182 Riverdal Ave Yonkers N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Urmi
19	yes	self	no	no			Friend Jonatan Thvires 182 Riverdal Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Urmi
20	yes	mother	no	no			Friend Jonatan Thvires 182 Riverdal Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Persia	Urmi
21	yes	self	no	~~yes~~ no		~~Yonkers~~	Friend: Jonatan Tavires 182 Riverdal Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Urmi
22	yes	self	$3½	no			Friend: Abraham Nimeya 182 Riverdal Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Urmi
23	yes	self	$5	no			Friend: Efraim Verda 182 Riverdal Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Urmi
24	yes	self	$3	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Persia	Urmi
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	yes	self	$60	no			Cousin: C. Catarooca Morgantown West Virg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Turkey	Chio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Mastey, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Mastey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

154

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Hebrew 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Newman~~	~~Raebel~~	~~32~~		~~f S~~	~~Tailoress~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Charles Hendrick 17 Norfolk Court Glasgow~~	~~My~~	~~New York~~
2	Kurtschinski	Chotzel	17		M S	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	father Jossel Kurtschinski Suwalki	My	New York.
3	Morgenstern	Hersch	27		M S	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischenew	father Meibel Morgenstern Kischenew	My	New York.
4	Judelewitz	Leib	44		M S	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Astrin	Wife Anna Judelewitz Astrin	Mrs	Kansas City
5	Slatnik	Simche	21		M S	Weaver	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurburg	father Abram Slatnik Jurburg	Mrs	Ludlow
6	Pickarz	Ester	22		F S	Nil	11-335 Yes	3 — 7/15/02 Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pottersk	father Jaukel L. Pickarz Potterzk	My	Syracuse
7	Rosenberg	Osip	19		M S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowo	father Benjamin Rosenberg Ostrowo	My	New York.
8	Wales	Rifke	23		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurburg	father Nissen Wales Jurburg	My	Brooklyn
9	Wales	~~Isaac~~ Isser	21		~~M S~~	~~Seamstress~~ Butcher	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jurburg	father Jurburg	My	New York
10	Goldman	Dwojre	45		F S	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skudy	friend Wolfel Goldman Skudy	My	New York.
11	Goldman	Movischeon	17		M S	Laborer	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skudy	friend Skudy	My	New York
12	Itzchokin	Abel	34		M M	~~Dealer~~ Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakov.	Wife Base Freide Itzchokin Rakow Russia	My	Brooklyn
13	Suretz	Jacob	34		M M	~~Dealer~~ Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessia	Mother Licka Suretz Odessia	My	New York.
14	Bogorod	Salmen	22		M S	~~Laborer~~ Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolcickow	father Esser Bogorod Bolcickow Russia	My	Brooklyn
15	Bogorod	Ester Roche	20		F S	Nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bolcickow	father Bolcickow Russia	My	Brooklyn
16	Saarbanel	Sinne	19		F S	Tailoress	11-25 No	28-7/19/10 No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Brother Fromine Saarbanel Kiew	Mrs	Chicago
17	Friedman	Molko	45		M M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olewsk	Wife Rwoke Friedman Olewsk Russia	My	New York.
18	Paperno	Berko	24		M S	~~Laborer~~ Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother Aron Paperno Minsk	My	New York
19	Meschel	~~Fiewe~~ Finwel	26		M M	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Wife Chaje Meschel Pinsk	My	New York.
20	Blumenau	Itzig	20		M S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroky	father Behr Blumenau Kroky	My	New York
21	Friedlander	Julius	17		M S	~~Engineer~~ Machinist	Yes		U. S. a Citizen		Russia	Mitau	Theodor Friedlander Kurland Mitau	My	Brooklyn
22	Plungian	Abrahim	37		M M	~~Tailor~~ Blacksmith	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yodd	Wife Sekewa Plungian Yodd	My	Perth Amboy
23	Friedlando	Abraham	28		M S	~~Waiter~~ Waterproof Maker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother C. Friedland 227 Bowery New York	My	New York
~~24~~	~~Freedman~~	Simche	40		M M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raehov	Wife Gitel Freedman Rachov Russia	Mrs	Kansas City
25	Lurie	Rable	27		F S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum	Neige Lurie Tuckum Kurland	My	Brooklyn
26	Lurie	~~Hanne~~ Dina	2028		F S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuckum		My	Brooklyn
27	Gorodetzky	Jozsel	29		M M	Locksmith	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Friend Abram Wobinetz Pinsk	My	New York
28	Gorodetzky	Beitle	28		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk		My	New York
29	Gorodetzky	Mates	6		M S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Friend Abram Wobinetz Minsk	My	New York
30	Gorodetzky	Scheine	1		F S	Nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Pinsk Minsk Russia	My	New York

Examined Inspector except 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, July 17, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no			Abraham Newman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Lodge
2	Yes	Self	no	no			Brother Isidor Kuntschinski 111 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	healthy	brown blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	Cousin	0	no			Cousin Jacob Gold 2029 Jefferson St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black brown	none	Russia	Kisekenew
4	No	Self	10	no			Brother in law Max Sternfeld Ludlow Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	healthy	brown grey	none	Russia	Astrini
5	Yes	Self	1	no			Brother David Slotnik 913 Grove St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown brown	none	Russia	Jurburg
6	Yes	Aunt	53	no			Friend Suze Rachel Miller 1520 Madison Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	blond grey	none	Russia	Pottersk
7	Yes	Brother	6	no			Brother Theodor Rosenberg 377 Vermont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown brown	none	Russia	Ostrowo
8	Yes	Self	5	no			Cousin Rosenne Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fresh	blond brown	none	Russia	Jurburg
9	Yes	Self	—	no			Cousin 24 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fresh	blond brown	none	Russia	Jurburg
10	Yes	Brother	6	no			Brother Josef Goldman 166 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark grey grey	none	Russia	Skudy
11	Yes	Uncle	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	healthy	brown grey	none	Russia	Skudy
12	Yes	Self	7½	no			Brin law Morris Goldstein 250-27 Moore St Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Rakow
13	Yes	Self	0	no			friend W. Wyszotzky 1133 Pear York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Odessa
14	Yes	Self	12	no			Uncle H. Steinhart 164 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Boceckow
15	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Boceckow
16	Yes	Brin law	10	no			Brin law S. Barham 868 W Jackson St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Kiew
17	Yes	Self	3	no			Brin law Sam Katz 36 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Olewsk
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Geo ch Papers 335 E 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Minsk
19	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Sch Mepchel 287 Broome St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
20	Yes	Self	9	no			Sydchyman Brother L. Bloom 245 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kroky
21	Yes	Self	15	no			friend L. Lowenstein 170 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown grey	none	U. S. A.	New York
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin W. Schlossberg 51 Brunswick Av Port Richmond N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Dwinsk
23	Yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Edward Friedlander 227 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black brown	none	Russia	Slonim
24	Yes	friend	2	no			friend Leibisch Greenblatt C. C. White 212 W 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Rachov
25	Yes	Self	8	no			Brother Wm Eurie 24 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Tuckum
26	Yes	Self	—	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Tuckum
27	Yes	Self	30	no			Brin law H. Friedmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
28	Yes	Husband	43	no			c/o ch Furewisch 514 E. 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
29	Yes	father	—	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
30	Yes	father	—	no			Uncle New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
							Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1904,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saul Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 10th July, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Milstein	Isaac	40		M M	Baker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sandomiers	Wife Sara Milstein Sandomiers	N.Y.	New York
2	Weinstein	Abraham	22		M M	Painter	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biale	Sister Sarah Weinstein Biale	N.Y.	New York
3	Weinstein	Chuma	18		M S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biale	Sister Biale Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Weinstein	Dina	11	6	M S	Chil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biale	Sister	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Milstein	Moiseke	11		M S	Chil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biale	Mother: Sarah Milstein Sandomiers	N.Y.	New York
6	Geffner	Malka	15		F S	Chil	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stanislaw	Mother Rivke Geffner Stanislaw	N.Y.	New York
7	Horowitz	Ceril	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krechowice	Father Moses Feinstuch Krechowice	N.J.	Newark
8	Horowitz	Scheindel	5		F S	Chil	No		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krechowice	Father	N.J.	Newark
9	Horowitz	Mordche	3		M S	Chil	—		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krechowice	Father Galicia	N.J.	Newark
10	Horowitz	Channine	11		M S	Chil	No		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krechowice	Father Austria	N.J.	Newark
11	Woolf	Tachie	42		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	I Iseman 139 Rutherglen Rd Glasgow	Mass	Boston
12	Rudenskaja	Drazna	23		F S	Dentist	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rafalowna	Father Simeche Zabara Rafalowna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Schabelman	Dine	18		F S	Nil	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowaserlicza	Father: Naptole Schabelman Nowaserlicza Russia Mother: Berta Beutler	N.Y.	New York
14	Beutler	Schmiel	20		M S	Joiner	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Sydawnakowska 10 Riga	N.Y.	New York
15															
16	Walicki	Marcin	33		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	Wife: Marya Walicki Kamien Galicia Austria	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17	Konieczko	Marcin	35		M M	Labourer	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kunnicka	Wife: Marya Konieczko Kunnicka Galicia Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Szczeciak	Marcin	33		M M	Smith	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kunnicka	Wife: Maryanna Szczeciak Kunnicka Galicia Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Smietana	Antoni	41		M M	Carpenter	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wzdaw	Wife: Paulina Smietana Wzdaw Galicia Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Smietana	Ludwik	38		M S	Cook	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wzdaw	Father: Franciszek Smietana Wzdaw Galicia Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
21															
22															
23	Randonaitis	Nikolas	32		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	7 Glebe St Keiszis Vaisvynas	Pa.	Scranton
24	Mazulaitis	Vincas	25		M S	Coal Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Neddrie	19 2nd Ave Vincent Zerkos Neldrie	NY	Brooklyn
25	Satula	Juozis	20		M S	Coal Miner	No		Russia	Lithuania	Scotland	Neddrie	18 2nd Ave Jonas Papiquekas Neddrie	NY	Brooklyn
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

XL 307/93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

157

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Deformed or Crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906	New York	Friend M. Birnbaum 953 Third Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Sandomierz
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907		Weinstein Buchwald 155 Norfolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Biala
3	Yes	Brother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Biala
4	Yes	Brother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Biala
5	Yes	father	—	no			Friend: M. Birnbaum 953 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sandomierz
6	Yes	father	no	no			father: Mendel Gelfner 258 East 10th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Kropice
7	No	Husband	no	no			Husband L. Horowitz 116 Marten St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Perehinsko
8	No	father	—	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Perehinsko
9	No	father	—	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Perehinsko
10	No	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Perehinsko
11	Yes	Self	40	Yes 2	1902	Boston Mass	Husband & family 16 Everett St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	dark	brown	none	Russia	Stanish
12	Yes	Self	12	no			Relative: S. Nopowitz 415-17 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rafalowna
13	yes	Sister	1	no			Sister: Adele Schaveleman 199 - 40th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Godziew
14	yes	Brother	no	no			Brother: Harry Bendlew 116 West 116 St Sec. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Russia	Riga
15																					
16	yes	self	4	yes	1905/07	Chicopee mass	Cousin: Jan Partyka 7 Edison Ave Amsterdam NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kamien
17	yes	self	8	no			Friend: Stanislaw Slawnik	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Kunniska
18	yes	self	8	yes	1907/08	Philadel Pa.	Friend: Mamaninuk 4145 Main Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Galicia	Kunnicka
19	yes	self	16	no			Friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Galicia	Wzdaer
20	yes	self	16	no			Friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	brown	none	Galicia	Wzdaer
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Frank Randonaitis 1201 Lloyd St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wladislawow
24	Yes	Uncle	15	no			Uncle Jonas Mazulaitis 192 John St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	Top of forefinger off on right hand	Russia	Buduroig
25	Yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Edward Latula 192 John St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
26																					
27																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July, 1904,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money s[illegible] own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam[l] Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing therewith (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1909.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 10th July, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Slane	Margaret	34		F	m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Cousin	N.Y.	Pavilion Locust
2	"	Elizabeth	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	John Gillen	N.Y.	Pavilion Locust
3	"	Jane	10		F	S	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		N.Y.	Pavilion Locust
4	"	Mary	8		F	S	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Turrolocken	N.Y.	Pavilion Locust
5	"	Robert	5		M	S	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim		N.Y.	Pavilion Locust
6	"	James	4		M	S	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Ballycastle	N.Y.	Pavilion Locust
7	"	William	4		M	S	nil	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Co Antrim	N.Y.	Pavilion Locust
8	Quinn	George	21		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Quinn 4 Albert Terrace Clifford	Donegal	Colo. Telluride
9	McKenna	Hugh	21		M	S	Linen Trader	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	James McKendrick 4 Havelock Park	Belfast	N.J. Paterson
10	Burns	James	26		M	S	Sawyer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father owner Burns 9 Massareene St	Belfast	Ind. Kokuk
11	Convery	James	23		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	father Jas Convery Fallaher	Magherafelt	N.Y. New York
X 12	McGregor	Robert	27		M	S	Shipsmith	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs McGregor 53 Solway St	Belfast	Texas Galveston
13	Ward	Agnes	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Moses Ward Glenwan	Donegal	Pa. Phila
14	Adair	Sarah	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	father James Adair Main St	Ballymena Antrim	N.Y. New York
15	Ralstone	James	20		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Thomas Ralstone Ramelton	Donegal	Pa. Phila
16	"	Mary	23		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal			
17	Adams	Maggie	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Mrs Adams Kinfles	Blough Antrim	N.Y. Newburgh
18	"	Edith	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			N.Y. Newburgh
19	Jones	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Robert Jones Terlugan	Carantbeg Aughnacloy	Pa. Phila
20	"	Minnie	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Father Robert Jones Terlugan	Carantbeg Aughnacloy	Pa. Phila
21	McKillen	Daniel	38		M	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Ingram 7 Lyndhurst Terrace Orangefield	Belfast	N.Y. Auburn
DEPORTED 22	Cowan	Ernest	X 20		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother-in-law Mr Taylor 215 Holywood Rd.	Belfast	N.Y. Brooklyn (New York)
23	Molloy	James	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Thos Molloy Termanoney	Dungiven	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Horner	Patrick	25		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Hugh Horner Shannaskeen	Belfast	Ref. Red Cloud
25	Mulhern	William	25		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs Mary Mulhern Dromore Little	Drumskinney Letterkenny	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Gallen	Barbara	30		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Mother Mrs Kelly Castle Terrace	Ballyshannon	Ohio Freemont
27	Doherty	Catherine	26		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Pat Doherty Letterkenny	Glashard	N.Y. Cliff Side
ADMITTED 28	Carty	Kate	14		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Francis Carty Aughamore	Dunlough Leitrim	Mass. Boston
29	Boyle	Mary	27		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father James Boyle Barnag	Ballygawley	N.Y. New York
SS 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farmlabr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley			Pa. Phila

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 18, 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Leicester	Husband	$15	no			Husband Robert Slane Pavilion Leicester Genesee Co NY
2	Leicester	Father	—	no			
3	Leicester	Father	—	no			
4	Leicester	Father	—	no			
5	Leicester	Father	—	no			
6	Leicester	Father	—	no			
7	Leicester	Father	—	no			
8	Yes	Friend	$25	no			Friends Frank Mullin c/o Sam T Nail Telluride Colo
9	ny	Cousin	$5	no			Cousin William Conlon 303½ Grand St Paterson NJ
10	yes	Aunt	$6	no			Uncle John O'neill 1209 Park St Keokuk Ia
11	yes	Sister	$15	no			Sister Magdalen Laverty 213 West 26th St New York
12	Yes	Brother-in-law	$5	no			Brother-in-law John Harrison Gulf Refining Co Plant Co Galveston
13	Yes	Brother	$5	no			Bro Thos Alex Ward 2803 Ledger St Richmond Phila
14	Yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister Mrs Stephen 41 W 35th St New York
15	Yes	Self	$35	no			Cousin James McDevitt 1716 Taylor St Philadelphia Pa
16	yes	Self	$35	no			
17	yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Lizzie Adams Bothwell ave Newburgh NY
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Phila	Aunt Mrs Minnie Johnston 1917 Naschey St Philadelphia Pa
20	Yes	Self	$50	no			
21	Yes	Self	$15	no			Fiancée Mr James Mellon 57th Washington St Auburn NY
22	Yes	Self	$10	no			Friend Mr Clark Hutchinson 12 Clifford Pl Green Point Brooklyn NY
23	yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902	Butte Mont	Cousin Frankie 1576 Fulton St Brooklyn
24	Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin Sarah Ryan Prevaile Red Cloud Nebr
25	ny	Self	$50	no			Uncle Pat Ward 34-5 Union St Brooklyn NY
26	Yes	Self	$5	no			Taken in Que by Revd J Sullivan 1307 West Side St Fremont O
27	ny	Self	$50	no			Fiancée Mrs McKenna 20 Washington Place Cliffside NJ
28	Yes	Self	$10	no			Aunt Ellen Mc Goy Hayes 23 Sharon St Roxbury Mass
29	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1902	New York	Sister Bridget Boyle 126 West 52nd St New York
30	yes						

19 Idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded person?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycastle Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Maghera
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Aughnacloy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Londonderry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshannon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cloghan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barter master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Surgeon who may be) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 J S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Farrelly	Maggie	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Susan Jamison 7 Violet St	Belfast	ny	Flushing
10	Mc Cool	James	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Foreign	Wife Mary	Cool	Ireland	
11	Rodgers	Mary	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		Lettercagh	Dungloe	Ireland	Bayonne
12	Moffit	Kate	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Uncle Pat K.	Herity	ny	new york
13	"	Michael	4		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo		Cloonagh	ny	new york
14	"	Martin	2		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo		Ballinfull	Cavan	ny	new york
15	Mc Goey	Bridget	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	father Pat K.	Mc Goey	Aughladdy	Glenvalley	Leitrim	ny	new york
16	Rourie	James	37		M	M	Landsteward	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Donegal	Brother William	Rourie				ny	New York
17	"	Jeanie	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Donegal	Ballyfield					ny	New York
18	"	William	3		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Donegal	Barr Read					ny	New York
19	"	Agnes	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Donegal	Glen Igon					ny	New York
20	"	James	7		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Donegal						ny	New York
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

P-8/77931-E&A-10/6/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 July, 1907

181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, infirm or helpless, or handicapped by contract labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	ny	Self	10	no			Cousin maggie O'Reilly Flushing Chatham Flushing ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
10	ny	Self	15	no	1904	Bayonne	Brother Patk McCook 127 West 20th St Bayonne ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	ny	self	15	no			Cousin 1165 Washington St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	yes	Self	5	yes	1903	ny	Husband John moffit 764 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
13	yes	Mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
14	yes	mother	—	ny				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
15	yes	Self	15	no			Cousin Rebecca Kelly 42 East 29th St new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Leitrim
16	yes	self	over $50	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
17	yes	Husband	—	no			mr John Linnis Box 76 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Rutherglen
18	yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
19	yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
20	yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker Master of the CALEDONIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., from LONDONDERRY, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1909,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saml Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caledonia

Saml. Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

July 17 09

11—1115

25
33
29

7 Asst
PI
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Americans

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALEDONIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 10th day, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10	Lamont	margaret	35		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N.Y.	New York
11	"	Lillie	11		F	S none	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork		N.Y.	New York
12	"	Sarah	6		F	S none	no	no	U S		U S	Newyork		N.Y.	New York
13	"	maggie	4		F	S none	no	no	U S		U S	Newyork		N.Y.	New York
14	"	George	—	9	M	S none	no	no	U S		U S	Newyork		N.Y.	New York
15	Sweeney	James	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
16	Buchinger	mary	38		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
~~17~~	~~Strahan~~	~~Robert~~	~~67~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~Jerseycity~~		~~N.J.~~	~~Jerseycity~~
18	Sullivan	matthew	41		M	M Labourer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newcastle		Del	Newcastle
19	Murphy	Michael	47		M	M Manager	Yes	Yes	U S		Ireland	Armagh		Pa	Phila
20	Dowds	James	52		M	M Nurseryman	Yes	No	U S		U S	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
21	"	Annie	42		F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Rochester		N.Y.	Rochester
22	Sharkey	James	52		M	M Miner	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Jonesville		Pa	Jonesville
23	Moffit	Thomas	14		M	S none	no	no	U S		Ireland	Sligo		N.Y.	New York
24	"	John	10		M	S none	no	no	U S		Ireland	Sligo		N.Y.	New York
25	"	Mary	8		F	S none	no	no	U S		Ireland	Sligo		N.Y.	New York
26	"	Charles	6		M	S none	no	no	U S		Ireland	Sligo		N.Y.	New York
27	Mooney	Michael	34		M	S Labourer	Yes	yes	U S		U S	Dover		New Hamp.	Dover
28	"	Joseph	11		M	S none	Yes	yes	U S		Ireland	Co Kilkenny		New Hamp.	Dover
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 15 1907* July, 1907.

163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10							253 West 20 St. New York												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15							964 North 45 St Phila												
16							2621 East Clearfield St Phila												
17							~~60 Grand St Jersey City~~												
18							138 North Second St Newcastle Del												
19							216 North Ninth St Phila												
20							40 Van Campen St Rochester N.Y.												
21																			
22							Janesville Pa												
23							~~Husband~~ Father												
24							John Moffatt												
25							784 Greenwich St New York												
26																			
27							48 Paine St Dover New Hampshire												
28																			
29																			
30																			

DOVER N.H. Strafford, Supreme Court Oct 8 1907

Jan 10th 1908, Alien Dirctr

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master, of the CALEDONIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from LOND[illegible] ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1909,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA, arrived July 12, 1909, 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 164

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Rudenskaya,	Prazna	10	12	1		To cousin	10:25 Ow Sam Morris 15 Flushing Ave Brklyn	Jules					
✓ 2	Farrell,	Maggie	51	9	1		" cousin	Pauline Henry	H	"	3.25	—	1	—
✓ 3	Morowitz,	Pirel & 3 ch	10	7/12	4		husband	Husb. Lipe 249 Prince Newark NJ	B	19	12	~~4~~ 8	~~3~~ 6	4
✓ 4	Mc Goej,	Bridget	51	15	1		" cousin	Pauline Henry	H	18	3.25	—	1	—
✓ 5	Geffner,	Malke	10	6	1		father	Clara Dr N. Home	J	19	10.20	1	1	1
✓ 6	Friedman,	Simche	9	24	1		" tel 3	S.S.	Jno.	18	—	—	—	—
✓ 7	Schabelman,	Fine	10	12	1		" sis er	Clara Dr N. Horne Schmidt's Bakery NY	J	19	10.20	1	1	1
✓ 8	Ross,	Archie	3	26	1		" tel 3	Pauline Alex 122 Ten Raudin Ave	B	18	12.30	—	—	—
✓ 9	Galutiene,	Anna & 2 ch	7	26/28	1 2		" husband	Husb. Jakab 197 John Bklyn	B	19	9.20	2	2	2
✓ 10	Olicki,	Marcin	10	16	1		" tel 3	Ry E to Bro Josef 22 McKees Place 1st Av	J	21	1	3	3	3
✓ 11	Goldman,	Moire & son	9	10/11	2		children	Daughter Katie Goldman 1793 Ny	B	20	10.05	4	4	4
✓ 12	Sabalauskena,	Maria & ch	6	19/20	1 1		" tel 3	Ry to Husb John 18 Pyman Luzerne Pa	B	20	4.15	2	4	2
✓ 13	Krupa,	Aloris, 3 ch &						Husb. Josef Spuyten Duyvil Ny	B	19	10.15	5	5	5
✓ 14	Korzen,	Marya (sister)	8	5/6	1 5		" husband & c	Cousin Josef Poupa Spuyten Duyvil Ny	B	19	10.15	1	1	1
✓ 15	Kislocka,	Pauline	3	7	1		" b-i-l	Hus Wm Hope Jam Lane Secaucus NJ	J	18	12.10	—	—	—
✓ 16	Harris,	Mary & 2 ch	4	2/4	3		husband	Cousin Josef Grybas Spuyten Duyvil	B	20	9.15	2	2	2
✓ 17	Korjej,	Andrzei	5	5	1		" cousin	Ry E. Aunt Ona Grgute 99½ Oak Lackawanna	B	20	4.10	2	3	2
✓ 18	Keiraleikute,	Juza	6	17	1		" tel 3	Cousin Jacob Czmiel Spuyten Duyvil Ny	B	20	10	3	3	3
✓ 19	Spolius,	Paulina	8	10	1		cousin		J	18	—	—	—	—
✓ 20	Korobjew,	Irina & dau	6	29/30	1 1		7 husband	Ry to Husb. Matrosz 1108 Meade Scranton Pa	B	20	5	4	6	4
✓ 21	Persansky,	Anna & dau	6	27/28	2		tel 3	" " to Husb. Eblad. 45 - 15. Pittsburg Pa	B	20	12	2	3	2
✓ 22	Kampala,	Paulina	8	2	1		" tel 3	Sister Jessie Dibbles, 532 W. Coates St. Shenandoah Pa	F	22	2.30	4	5	4
✓ 23	Rubrinkute,	Helena	6	18	1		" tel 3	RR Wks-Box Eliz Reid 417 E 8th St Chattanooga Tenn	J	18	3.20	—	1	—
✓ 24	Reid,	Maggie	8	11	1		friend	Aunt - Bruce - Miller 1520 Madison Ave N. Y.	B	"	12.10	—	—	—
✓ 25	Riekarz,	Wm Peter	9	6	1		" aunt	Bro Jacob 24 Liberty Ave Bklyn	J	"	12	—	—	—
✓ 26	Lurie,	Mable & sister	9	25/26	2		" brother	Ry to Bro. Benj. & Mary 868 Madison Ave Bklyn NY	J	20	12	2	3	2
✓ 27	Abarbanel,	Bime	9	16	1		" tel 3	Cousin Aron Pruzan 137 Monroe	B	19	11.30	1	1	1
✓ 28	Purets,	Jacob	9	13	1		" friend	Husb Abr. Newerya 182 Riverdale Av Yonkers NY	B	19	1.40	2	21	2
✓ 29	Lorana,	Dora dau	8	19/20	2		" husband	Uncle Jno Cummings 234 W 144 St NY	J	18	12.50	—	—	—
✓ 30	Cummings,	Jno., wife & ch	2	2/3	3		father					45	60	45

CALEDONIA July 18, 1909.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ....., 19--, ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]obenberg,	[illegible]asi[illegible]		7		1	To brother 11:07	Heb Shelt. + Im. Aid Soc	F	7/20	10 07	2	2	2
32	[illegible]altrunas,	Chaskelle	6	26		1	" cousin	Pal. Soc	P	7/19	5 30	1	2	1
33	[illegible]ollunas,	[illegible]lis	6	25		1	" brother	Bro. Francisla Walkuasz 297 E 151 nyc	B	7/19	1	1	2	1
34	[illegible]irschinski,	Jenckel	9	2		1	" brother	Bro. Sider 109 E Broadway nyc	J	7/19	10 20	1	1	1
35	Morgenstern,	Hersch	9	3		1	" cousin tel	Rel to cousin Jacob Gold 209 Jefferson Hansas City Sole		7/20	12	2	2	2
36	[illegible]ureditz,	Iwan	6	23		1	" tel	Rel E. to Aunt Rozalia 28 Cours Montrello Sole Marseilles		7/20	4 00	2	3	2
37	[illegible]c[illegible]regor,	[illegible]obert	50	12		1	" b-i-l tel	Mallory Line John Hanson Galveston Sole		7/21	10 21	3	3	3
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Caledonia Anchor arrived July 13/09, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Friedman, Simche	✓	9	24	1	LPC	10/20 Johns	7/22	30					Admby Dept				HOLD ON APPEAL							9	9	9
46m	2	Milstein, Izaak, & ch.	✓	10	1 & 5	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.00 former						7/23/09	K	12 50									4	6	4
11m		Moische	✓																									
25f	3	Walutkewiczus, Oma & ch.	✓	7	18	✓	LPC	2 yr in hosp	11.20 Miscll	7/20	Gw	11	83	Lag	8/18	146	Chase	2 25								6	6	4
2/12m		Pijurzas	✓																									
30m	4	Sajada, Georgi Asatuno	✓	8	22	1	LPC	10.15 Medic.	7/22	80	Hgs				7/23	K	Sw 2 50									5	6	5
18m	5	~~Uastana, Musetula~~ Ushana, Mischka	✓	8	24	1	LPC	10.15 "	7/20	68									HOLD ON APPEAL						Caledonia	6	6	6
34m	6	Muratz, Isaak	✓	8	21	1	LPC	10.05 "							7/18	364	3 50									2	3	2
16m	7	Tuctana, Jonana	✓	8	23	1	LPC	11.15 "	7/22	68					7/23	33	Lic 3 05									5	6	5
30m	8	Karuna, Babe	✓	8	18	1	LPC	10.10 "							7/23	364	K 25									2	3	2
19m	9	Jodsaukis, Josef	✓	6	24	1	LPC	11.20 Gwen							7/20	Gw	11 05									3	3	3
20m	10	Cowan, Ernest	✓	50	22	1	LPC	10.30 Medic.											4 20 pm	7/23/09	Caledonia					5	6	5
14f	11	Carty, Kate	✓	50	28	1	LPC	10.25 "	7/20	Gw					7/23	364	K 50									3	3	2
20m	12	Bentler, Schmeil	✓	40	14	1	LPC	10.50 former							7/20	Gw	1 25									1	2	1
19f	13	Thomson, Sarah & bro	✓	3	13-17	2	LPC	11.05 Mitchel							7/20	111	Gw 4 00									2	2	2
11m		Thomas	✓																									
27m	14	Jandre, Nicola	✓	8	16	1	LPC	10.10 Medic.																		1	1	1
38m	15	Dimoff Angnelko	✓	8	13	1	Lpc	11.10 "	7/22	64					7/26	10	EBQ 3 00									8	4	8
19m	16	Kulek, Piotr	✓	6	6	1	LPC	11.11 Gwen							7/22	40	La G 9 50									4	4	4
44m	17	Frawinski, Stefan	✓	6	5	1	LPC	1.15 "							7/22	40	La G. 9 42									4	4	4
21m	18	Slatnick, Simche	✓	9	51	"		11.55 "							7/	16	Eus 1 65									3	4	3
23f	19	~~Uprakjenka~~ Czachowicz, Ursula	6	29	30	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/	95	Lou 1 60									2	2	2
17f		Filer	✓																									
23m	20	McMillan, Alexander	✓	10	1			Ret 7/23/09 11 00 pm Inj hosp Dr Cert Insane											4 20 pm	7/23/09	Caledonia							
33m	21	Sakewitch, Joseph	✓	7	12	1		Dr. Cert. Feeble minded 11 pm LPC from hosp 7/26/09 11:25 am							English	7/26	196	Ellis	4 30 pm	30/9	Caledonia					1	2	1
7m	22	Walutkewicgius, Jonas	✓	17	19	1		" " " 8/18/09 4 00 pm							Swidr		83	Lag	8/18	146	Chase	2 25						
4f	23	Walutkewicgius, Mariona	✓	7	20	1		with 22, " " " 8/18/09 11 45 am							Jurbl				8/18	146	Chase	2 25						

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Peine, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon of vessel arriving at U.S. port or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond Peine
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Thos Sewell
Immigration Officer.

July 19. 09.

11—1115

(1)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 y S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boulle	Henri Etienne	41		m m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Marseille	Family 315 avenue Gas tem	Marseille	New York City
2	Charpentier	Paul	37		"	U.S. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father Mr & Charpentier 31 Rue de Southieve		N.Y. Schenectady
3	Leroy	Henry Leon	34		m	violon. artist mus.	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York City
4	-do-	Paulette	9		f	s. scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			-"-
5	-do-	Marcelle	5		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	5 Ancienne Comedie Rest		-"
6	Mary	Marie	26		m	governess	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Paris		-"
7	Gaultier	Jeanne	29		"	s. sister	"	"	"	"	"	Baccarat	Mr & Mrs Colas Baccarat Meurthe & Moselle		-"
8	Désal	Madeleine	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Convent 7 Impasse Reille Paris		-"
9	Hemhöfer	Louise	38		"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Vienna	IX Wahringerstrasse 45		"
10	Valdes	José	45		m	m Chief of Police	"	"	Spain	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	N.Y. City	no relations		Cuba Cardenas
11			Closed at number Ten.												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-82814-12/18/40-

10 01

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 17th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette		no	no	no	Good	no	1	7	white	Chest.	blue		France	Marseille
2	no	"	" 50	"	1898	Schenectady	general Electric Co Schenectady		"	"	"	"	"	1	7	fair	fair	"		"	Paris
3																					
4	yes	"	" 200	"	1904	St Louis	friend J. Franck, 290 West 147th Street N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	1	7	"	"	"		"	Armentieres
5														1	4	1	"	"		"	"
6	yes				1906/9	-"-	-do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	1	0	3	"	"		"	"
7	yes	"	" 50	no					"	"	"	"	"	1	7	1	pale	chest. brown		"	Baccarat
8	"	"	" 50	"			convent		"	"	"	"	"	1	6	2	light	" blue		"	Boursent
9	"	"	" 50	"			New York City		"	"	"	"	"	1	5	4	"	" ocken		"	Paris
10	"	"	" 50	yes	1909	N. York	home		"	"	"	"	"	1	5	0	brown	dark brown		Baden	Ettlingen
11							Cardenas avenida Independencia 143		"	"	"	"	"	1	7	0	"	black		Cuba	Cardenas
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Clerk 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

163

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *La Bretagne* sailing from *Havre*, *July 10th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allard	Lucie	22		f	S	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father a Allard St Laurent du Var H.te Alpes	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Amouroux	Gaston	26		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Amouroux Reims	New York	
3	Bonhoure	Mathilde	40		f	m	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Friend Gotera Paris		
4	Blocks	Ida	33		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German Swiss	Switzerland	St Ludwig	M. Mamma Mde Lehmann Mada St Ludwig	Penn.	Reading
5	— " —	Irma	15		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	— " —	Lucien	13		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	— " —	Germaine	10		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	Biet	Ebéodule	37		m	m	Cook	3-200114-7/14/40		France	French	France	Perreux	Friend Stahl Perreux (Seine)	N.J.	Camden
9	— " —	Marie	32		f	m	—	3-199706-7/14/40		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	— " —	Léone	9		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	— " —	Paule	3		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Brodsky	Sova	21		m	S	Traveller	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Brod	Father Brodsky Sova Brod	New York	
13	Becher	Henrich	27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sulz	Brother Jos. Becher Sulz		
14	Borre	Emile	50		m	m	Musician	"	"	America	French	U.S.	Chicago	Hotel de Flandre 88 Maubeuge st. Paris	Ills.	Chicago
15	Caseau	Celine	27		f	S	Dressmaker	2-35269	10/5/34	France	Rech.	France	Paris	Mother Mad. Caseau Paris	New York	
16	Carpenter	Louis	37		m	m	Tramp Clnd	"	"	America	American	U.S.	New York			
17	— " —	wife Margaret	28		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	no relatives	New York City	
18	— " —	child Gordon	6		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, Tourist		
19	— " —	Helen	5		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Cologna	Costante	19		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	Mother Catenna Cologna Castelfondo	Pa.	Schuylkill
21	Colas	Marcel	19		m	S	waiter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Colas Givry	New York	
22	Cretnik	Anton	30		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	[illegible]		Father Michael Housouge		
23	Disler	Stefan	29		m	S	Butcher	8-218469-4/7/41		Switzerland	Swiss	[illegible]		f.m Disler Hirschen Belten	Pa.	Moscow
24	Dequeurce	Marie	34		f	S	Photographer	"	"	France	French	France	Calvigny	father m.e Dequeurce Guenguent (Saone-et-Loire)	New York.	
25	Demougeot	Louise	24		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Valentigny	Brother Georges Demougeot Valentigny (Doubs)	Expt	Diego
26	— " —	Annette	11		f	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
27	— " —	Isabelle	7		f	S	—	7-10940		"	"	"	"	— " —		
28	Demougeot	Phanie	35		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Brother albert Demougeot Boulogne		
29	— " —	Marcelle	11		f	S	—	U.S. Born		"	"	"	"	— " —		
30	Dellmarre	John	38		m	m	Engineer	[illegible]		France	French	France	Paris	parents 45 Chapelle st. Paris	New York City	

U.S. Inspector July 18/09 - 4.30 P.M.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Allard	Lucie	22		f.	s	None	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father a Allard St Laurent de Cuis 11th Yon	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Amouroux	Gaston	26		m.	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"			father Amouroux Reims	New York	
3	Bonhoure	Mathilde	40		f.	m	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"			Friend Gotera Paris	"	
4	Block	Ida	33		f.	m	Housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	~~German~~	Switzerland	St Ludwig	M. Mamma Mde Lehmann Mada St Ludwig	Penn	Reading
5	— " —	Irma	15		f.	s								— " —	"	"
6	— " —	Lucien	13		m.	s								— " —	"	"
7	— " —	Germaine	10		f.	s								— " —	"	"
8	Biet	Ebéodule	37		m.	m.	Cook	3-200114-7/14/40		France	French	France	Perreux	Friend Stabl Perreux (Seine)	N. J.	Camden
9	— " —	Marie	32		f.	m	—	3-199706-7/14/40		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	— " —	Léone	9		f.	s	—			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
11	— " —	Paule	3		f.	s	—			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Brodsky	Sova	21		m.	s	Traveller			Austria	~~Bohemian~~	Austria	Brod	Father Brodsky Sova Brod	New York	
13	Becher	Henrich	27		m.	m	Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Sulz	Brother Jos. Becher Sulz		
14	Borre	Emile	50		m.	m	physician			America	French	U. S.	Chicago	Hotel de Flandre 88 Maubeuge st Paris	Ills	Chicago
15	Cascau	Celine	27		f.	s	Dressmaker	2-35269 3(10/5/34	Rec. 2/2/37	France	"	France	Paris	Mother Mad. Cascau Paris	New York	
16	Carpenter	Louis	37		m.	m.	Stamp Clerk			America	American	U. S.	New York			
17	— " —	Margarit	28		f.	m	—				~~German~~ France		Paris	no relations		
18	— " —	Gordon	6		m.	s	—							Paris, Convent		New York City
19	— " —	Helen	5		f.	s	—									
20	Cologna	Costante	19		m.	s	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfondo	Mother Catenna Cologna Castelfondo	Pa	Schuylkill
21	Colas	Marcel	19		m.	s	waiter			France	French	France	Paris	Father Colas Givry	New York	
22	Cretnik	Anton	30		m.	s	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	~~AUSTRIA-HUNGARY~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Michael Housuize		
23	Disler	Stefan	29		m.	s	butcher	8-218649-4/17/41		Switzerland	Swiss	~~SWITZERLAND~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		f.n Disler Hirschen Zelten	Pa	Moscow
24	Degueurce	Marie	34		f.	s	Photographer			France	French	France	Calvize	father m. Degueurce Gueugnon (Saone-Loire)	New York	
25	Demougeot	Louise	44		f.	wd	none			"	"	"	Valentigny	Brother Georges Doucelance Valentigny (Doubs)	Expt	Orleans
26	— " —	Annette	11		f.	s				"	"	"	"	— " —		
27	— " —	Isabelle	7		f.	s		7-10940		"	"	"	"	— " —		
28	Demougeot	Phanie	35		f.	m	Housework					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother albert Demougeot Boulogne		
29	— " —	Marcelle	11		f.	s	—							— " —		
30	Dellmarre	John	38		m.	m.	Engineer	U.S. Born		~~Germany~~ America	American	France	Paris	Charlotte 45 Chapelle st Paris	New York	City

U.S. Inspector July 18/09 - 4.30 P.M.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 20	no	no	no	Sister Mme Portal 315 Vanness Av. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	auburn	brown	no	France	St Pierremont du Cros
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Lafayette Hotel University Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Reims
3	"	"	50	yes	1903	New York	at Home 619 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	grey	"	"	"	Amberzac
4	no	"	20	no	no	no	Mother Mme Jos Wick Reading 924 Walnut St Chas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"	Switzerland	St Ludwig
5	"	mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Self	$150	"	"	"	Father in Law Alfonse Stahl Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Auburn	"	"	France	Terreux
9	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	—	"	"	"	Chief	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Friend Franck Klapa 410 A. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brod
13	"	"	50	yes	1904	Gilsburg	Cousin Emil Kopp. Waldorf Astoria 34th St. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sulz
14	American Citizen						at home 258 Warren Ave. Chicago Ills	—	U. S. Citizen											
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Gerber 271 86th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
16								—	U. S. Citizen											
17	American Citizen						at home 29 Vandam St N. York City	—	"											
18								—	"											
19								—	"											
20	yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	Brother Angelo Cologna Shappton (Pa.) Hazleton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	light	auburn	blue	"	Italy	Castelfondo
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Edward Pinchard 232 West 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Simandre (Ain)
22	"	"	$160	no	1904 1909	Duryea Pa	Friend Anton Forster 82 Cortlandt Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	A Sigco
23	"	"	50	yes	1907	Moscow Pa	Friend Blumer Moscow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Entlebuch
24	"	"	100	no	no	no	Cousin Margaret Louise East 16th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	France	Guengnon
25	"	"	150	"	"	"	Sister Mme Thiery Julie 158 West 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	grey	"	"	Valenciennes
26	"	mother	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
28	yes	Self	100	yes	1907	New York	Husband Demongeot Alphonse 269 West 29 St. New City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Swiss	Moutier
29	"	mother	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Mexico	Brooklyn NY
30	American Citizen						with the Kinnean 164 Amsterdam ave. N. Y. City	—	U. S. Citizen											

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottecture 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dziomba	Johann	26		m s	student	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Switzerland	Zurich	father Zurich mother	N.J.	Passaic
2	Dzencelsky	Mirla	35		f m	tailormaker	"	"							
3	-do-	Mina	9		f s	schoolar	"	"							
4	-do-	Rosa	8		f s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian	France	Paris	brother Beauteillis 12 Paris	N.J.	Gloversville
5	-do-	Ilia	6	6	m s	"	—	—							
6	-do-	Isaac	4	6	m s	"	—	—							
7	Domenge	François	42		m m	manager	yes	yes							
8	-do-	Josephine wife	44		f m	none	"	"					Hotel Cambon		
9	-do-	Louis	5		m s	—	—	—	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	N. York		3 Rue Cambon Paris	N. York	City
10	-do-	Louise children	2		f s	"	—	—							
11	Endle	Ferdinand	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Switzerland	Switzerland	Lausanne	at home Strassbourg	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Friali	Emanuelle	27		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Ladino	sister Rosa Foliani Austria	Cal.	Echo
13	Filles Fillues	Clement	19		m s	cultivator	"	"	France	French	France	Beauregard	father Filles Antoine Beauregard lot	Kal	San Francisco
14	Férand	Josephine	24		f s	chamoman	"	"					uncle & aunt	Ills.	Granite City
15	Forster	August	24		m s	miller	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Wigoltingen	wife Frieda Forster Wigoltingen Thurgau	N.J.	Newark
16	Fontecchio	Domenico	20		m m	miner	—	—	U. S. A.		Italy	Capestrano	wife Teresina Fontecchio Capestrano	Mich.	Iron mountain
17	Ferrari	Pasquale	30		m s	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Naples	mother Raffaelle Ferrari naples	New York	City
18	Gray	John	65		m s	superintendt	"	"	U. S. A.		France	Paris	anglo american Hotel	Wash.	Spokane
19	Gjeldalic	Marcus	50		m m	merchant	"	"	Roumania Hebrew	Hebrew Roumanian	Austria	Braila	Rue St-Lazare wife Sister Marcus Braila	Neb.	Omaha
20	Groult	Paulin	21		m s	mechanician	"	"	France	French	France		mother Mme Groult Fongueville Valmont Seine Infre	New York	City
21	Gibinski	Sylvain	43		m s	hatmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian	"	Paris	mother & sister	—	—
22	Gabrieli	Giov.ni Batta	51		m m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Cassido	wife Gabriele Virginia Cassolo Paris	—	—
23	Garbaccio	Federico	45		m m	house keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Rodelia	wife maria Garbaccio Biella	—	—
24	Gelmi	Giovanni	25		m s	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Motanno	father Lorenzo Gelmi Brescia	Ills	Granville
25	Haight	Albert	43		m m	traveller	"	"	France	French	France	Dijon	wife Haight 29 Boulevard Haussmann Paris	Cuba	
26	Hunter	Georges William	25		m s	stoker	"	"	U. S. A.		U.S.A.	Chicago	no relations	Ills	Chicago
27	Hy	Emil	59		m m	medicine	"	"	—	—	France	Paris	friend Camille Gastel Passage Verrier Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	do	Bertha wife	54		f m		"	"							
29	Küpfer	Karl	19		m s	cartograph.	"	"	Switzerland	German Swiss	Switzerland	Bern	father Bendicht Küpfer Berne Swiss	Texas	Georgetown
30	Knuenbuehl	John	71		m wid.		"	"	U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Langenthal	brother Christ. Knuenbuehl Langenthal	N.Y.	Buffalo

S.(1) 13 Filles Vl-173-587

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 Vanderlett Kenbuehl July 1909 - 4.30 P.M.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$18	no			brother Maxim 150-2nd St Passaic N.J.
2							
3							husband Bezencelsky
4	"	"	"20	no			
5							49 Temple st Gloversville N. York
6							
7	American Citizen						
8	"	"					The mouquin
9				-do-			6th Avenue N. York City
10							
11	American Citizen						
12	yes	self	$42	no			
13	"	"	"50	"	1893	Granite	
14	no	"	"60	yes	1909	City Hall	
15	yes	"	$108				
16	American Citizen						
17	yes	self	$100	no			
18	American Citizen						
19	yes	self	$155	no			
20	"	"	"25	yes	1904	N York	
21	American Citizen		"40	"	1894	Boston	
22	yes	self	"60	"	1904	Barcelona	
23	"	"	"50	no			
24	"	"	"40	"			
25	no	"	"50	yes	1905	N York	
26	American citizen						
27	-do-						
28	-do-						
29	yes	self	$14	no			
30	American Citizen						

19 Aver in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	72	fair	fair	blue		Austria	Lilietza
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	brown	"		France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	40	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	36	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	colored	fair	blue		Austria	Lavico
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	fair	chest.	"		France	Beauregard
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"	"		"	Gap
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	"	"	"		Switzerld	Wilgelingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	colored	chest.	grey		Italy	Naples
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	brown	brown	grey		Rumania	Braila
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	52	light	fair	blue		France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	chest	"		Russia	Russia
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	69	brown	"	grey		Italy	Guastalla
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	"		"	Biella
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"		"	Brescia
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	"	chest		France	Cambo
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	white	fair	blue		Switzld	Bern
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bette Cedare 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909,

at Nelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Desmond Tiens, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Wm Leadlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre July 10th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kranjc	Kart	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Stance	Mother Karolina Kranc Stance	New York	
2	Kodrich	Rosalie	20		f s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Ana Kodrich	N.Y. Niag. Falls	
3	Konkolics	Juli	16		m s		"	"	"	"		Szakonyfalu	Father B. Marburg Konkolics Jonas Szakonyfalu	Pa Bethlehem	
4	Korpics	Janos	111		m m		"	"	"	"			Wife Korpics Anna Szakonyfalu	Ill Chicago	
5	Kleiner	Jacob	23		m s	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	Jews	Switzerland	Wigoltingen	Wife J. Kleiner Wigoltingen	New York	
6	Khagan	Salomon	30		m s	Photographer	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Hotel Claude Bernard Paris	"	
7	Karas	Alexandre	20		m s	Painter	"	"	Switzerland	Slav			Friend Mr Sophie Paris	— " —	
8	Kintusy	Theodor	24		m m	Engineer	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	"	Colombes	Friend Dauphin Paris	"	
9	— " —	Lucie	21		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	
10	— " —	Roger	6		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	
11	Layfield	Victorine	31		f m	Dressmaker	"	"	France	Tremel	"		Friend Lecoat Tremel France	— " —	
12	— " —	George	40		m m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	— " —	
13	Lirot	Marie	27		f widow		"	"	France	French	France	Etreffond	Mother Wd Lirot Etreffond	Mass New Bedford	
14	Lambalot	Isidore	25		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mother Lambalot	"	"
15	Manfroy	Helene	24		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Landy	Mme Mackellen Landy	Florida Buena Vista	
16	Maglivla	Giovanni	42		m s	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Rth Italian	Italy	Corino	Sister Maglivla Landy at Landy	New York	
17	Menger	Albert	38		m m		"	"	Switzerland		Belmere		parents Father at Corino Mother	Ohio Canal Dover	
18	Mazzolini	Germano	32		m m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slav	Brez		Mother Maria Mazzolini Brez	Kan Pittsburg	
19	— " —	Maria	27		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	
20	Mattes	Martin	19		m s		"	"	Italy			Szt Tulok	Mother Franz Mattes Szt Tulok	N.Y. Long Island	
21	Merkli	Gyorgy	35		m m		"	"	Slovenian		Pernice		Wife Merkli anna Pernice	Ill Chicago	
22	Messo	Bartholomeo	23		m s	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Corino	Sister Laurencini Corino	Cal San Jose	
23	Meyer	Felicia	26		f m	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	Germany	Mulhouse	Mother at home	N.J. Garfield	
24	Molinari	Vincenzo	67		m m	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Crave	32 rue Lonin Mulhouse at Home	Ill Chicago	
25	Marquina	Jose	23		m m	traveller	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	Terrin Pisa Italy Jose Canovas Murcia	New York	
26	Mustillo	Angelo	17		m s	Laborer	"	"	Italia	Sth Italian	Italy	Marrone	Father Guiseppe Marrone	N.Y. Jersey	
27	Manzoni	Cesar	27		m m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Mother Castagnari Maria Palermo	New York	
28	Maglic	Josef	24		m s	Clerk	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podgora	Father Gregor Maglic Podgora	Pa Mc Kees Rocks	
29	D'Elliers	Marie	27		f m	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mme Deschois 155 R. Voltaire Paris at Home	Mex Mexico	
30	Doma	Pietro	37		m s		"	"	Italy			Turin	Sister Torres Turin	Mich St Charles	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No		no	Friend Anton Purger 82 Cortland St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	no	Austria	Tcharp
2	"	"	30	yes	1904	Little Falls	Cousin Johana McGrath Little Falls 624 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lajwje
3	"	"	5	No	no	no	Brother in Law Grebchar Anton Bethlehem Linden St 420	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tcakovsky
4	"	"	20	yes	1908	Chicago	mother in law Franc Neubauer Grand St 29 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kerkaje
5	"	"	60	no	no	no	Nicola Grutti New York 63 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Auburn	brown	"	Switzerland	Wigoltingen
6	"	"	16				Cousin Gaetano 203 E. 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Bialistok
7	American Citizen						Uncle Simon Karas 191 Varet St Brooklyn N.Y.	U. S. Citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	1000	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	American Citizen						at home	U. S. Citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	do						237 East 38th N. York City	"						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	no	Self	60	no	no	no	Cousin Torrez Emilio 123 First Street New Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	"	France	Cotterpond
14	Yes	"	24				Sister Emilie Lambalot 286 First St New Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	500	Yes	1908	Buena Vista	Husband Buena Vista Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	blue	"	"	Lardy
16	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Laboranti 611 Savoy St Hoboken N.J.	Sister in law						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Chiarazza
17	American Citizen						at home Canal Dover Ohio	U. S. Citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	do							—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	do						at home Kansas Pittsburg	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	no	Self	25	no	no	no	Friend Andreas Stackl Albert St 905 Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Filipp
21	yes	"	25				Brother in law Rondor John Mc Menamy St 139 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fernice
22	"	"	50				Brother Federico Musso St Jose 1st Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelnovo
23	"	"	22				Husband Meier Eugine Grand St 115 Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Francany	Mulhouse
24	"	"	30	1898	1908	Ill	Son Neuman Louis 68 St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Italy	Fernice
25	"	"	600				Friend Ant Andreas 90 West St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Spain	Murcia
26	no	"	15				Brother Domenico 46 Colon St Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Morrone
27	yes	"	50				Friend Bonfolo Rengo 849 East 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
28	"	"	42				Uncle Paul Pirsic Olivia St 372 McKinley Rocks Pa	Shows Uncle Pirsic contracts for Mexico						5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podgora
29	"	"	250				Hotel de la Poste Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	France	Brantome
30	American Citizen						at home St Clair Michigan	U. S. Citizen						—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Celare 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desmond Peirce, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parent	S. A.	63		m m	mine	yes	yes	U. S. A.	France	Paris		angly american Hotel 1 Rue Lagare Paris	Mass.	Spokane
2	Flaming	Mathias	26		m s	baker	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Marburg	mother Josefa Flaming	New York	City
3	Peretti	Carlo	31		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian N	"	Levico	c/o Peter H Kongsberg		
4	Pallaora	Vittorio	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giulia Peretti Levico Austria	Mass.	North Adams
5	Pasztucha	Istvan	23		m s		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rozbehi	father Pallaora Angelo		
6	Petrás	Jozsef	26		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Sandorfa	wife Pasztucha Maria Rozbehi nyitra megye	c/o	Landsford
7	Tessenti	Neri	35		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	France	Cette	wife Kardinal Petras Sandorfa nyitra megye mother & father		
8	-do-	Marie	10	25	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	garicout Cette France		
9	-do-	Angele	11	10	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Herault mother & father au garicout	New York City	
10	-do-	Alice	11	2	f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do- -do-		
11	Alfaroli	Auguste		17	m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Alfaroli Reinardi au garicout Cette		
12	Pasini	Berto		27	m m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Antonio Bergamo	Ont.	Lacymith
13	-do-	Maria		22	f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	
14	Pertusel	Léon		45	m m	chief steward	"	"	France	French	France	Cette	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN friend Mrs Amaury owner	New York	City
15	-do-	Mrs		54	f m	cookwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12 Hermel street Paris		
16	Rietzler	Edmund	18		m s	stoker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hussein	father Carl Rietzler Hussein Wesserling Els no parents	-do-	
17	Rengg	Josef	20		m s	miner	"	"	Austria	"	austria	Graz		-do-	
18	Rollet	Henri	50		m m	laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Chenal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN cousin Rollet Lucien Laymont L'Isaone	N.J.	Centerville
19	Rechia	Giulio	42		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Italian N	Austria	Levico	wife Maria Rechia Levico Austria	Mass.	North Adams
20	Reczek	Rosalia	28		f m	—	no	no	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Szakonyfalu	father Sebedics Kerezia Szakonyfalu Vas megye	c/o	St Bethlehem
21	-do-	maria	dt 10		f s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
22	Kaer	Johann	17		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sz. Gyorgy	father Johann Kaer Sz. Gyorgy Bacs Bodrog	N.J.	Long Island City
23	Roy	Eugenie	29	8	f m	servant	"	"	France	French	France	Chiefleut par	parents Roy Louis	Mass.	New Bedford
24	-do-	Albertine	dr 21	8	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiefleut par d'Klin		
25	Scherz	Ernst	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Dutch	Switzerl'd	Zurich	wife anna Elise Walter Reichholz Belp	Mich.	Kansas
26	Schell	Albert	28		m s	baker	"	"	Austria	Slovena	Austria	Marburg	father Anton Schell 71 Viestgrgs. Marburg	New York	City
27	Siegrist	Alice	13		f s	student	"	"	Germany	Dutch	Germany	Mulhausen	step father Heinrich Schaper 10 Rodolphsgrs. Mulhausen	-do-	
28	Slaboda	Alajos	17		m s	laborer	Pass		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Losonez	father Slaboda Losonez Losony megye	Pa	Lansford
29	Schrei	Ferenez	16		m s		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Szakonyfalu	father Schrei Ferenez Szakonyfalu Vas megye	Ills	Chicago
30	Segale	Antonio	25		m m	tailor	"	"	U.S.	Italian	Italy	Tonicella	father Segale Stefano Tonicella	Min.	St Paolo

Never

30

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year is that of the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York *July 18th*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		American Citizen					at home	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2	yes	self	$30	no			friend Marks Kanarkiec 432 East 79th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	grey		Austria	N. Peter
3	"	"	$32	"			brother in law Liberoff Emilio north adams mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue			"	Levico
4	"	"	$26	"			cousin Giuseppe Maschen north adams mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	"
5	"	"	$20	yes	1908	Lampford	uncle Vergel Herczeg box 230 Lampford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Rozbehi
6	"	"	$25	"	1907	"	brother Stefan Tekas box 657 Lampford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Sandorfa
7																				
8				yes	1904-09		he is going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown			Italy	Italy
9	"	"	$30	"	"		6 Pacific Place 29th street new-york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	trachoma?	"	"
10																				
11				no			friend Passenti do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	blue		"	"
12	"	"	$200	yes	2 years	Ladysmith Canada	home Ladysmith British Columbia Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut			"	Solto Bergamo
13																				
14	"	"	$60	yes	1909	N. York	friend Mr. Fagot Owner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey		France	S. Loup
15							314 Grand Ave. Hill. Richmond N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest.	"		"	Bainille
16	"	"	$30	no			Hotel Gruthli 60.63 Greenwich St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown			Germany	Hussein
17	"	"	$30	yes	1907	owner	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white				austria	Mittelwil
18	"	"	$50	yes	1889	Centerville	home Centerville N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey			France	Laumont
19	"	"	$20	"	1907	north adams	brother in law Giuseppe Maschen north adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest.	blue		austria	Levico
20																				
21	"	"	$37	yes	1906	Mt. Bethlehem	husband Keczak Imre 2 St. N°13 Mt. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Szabonyfalu
22	no	"	$5	no			uncle Andreas Kagt 905 about St. Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Szt Fulop
23	"	"	$50	yes	1908	N. Bedford	cousin Didier Georges 55 Nelans Street New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	chest	blue		France	Hericourt
24																				
25	yes	"	$25	no			Herrn Neukomm Kasar Kansas min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	fair	grey		Switzerl^d	König
26	"	"	$50	"			countryman Marks Kanarickiec 438 East 79th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Austria	Sobrinit
27	"	mother	$12	"			mother Bertha Siegrist 763 & 156th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Germany	Mutlander
28	"	self	$10	no			brother Ignac Slobada box 728 Lyons ford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	grey	Hungary	Losonez
29	"	"	$20	"			uncle Frank Mrean 145 Grean st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	fair	brown	"	Szabonyfalu
30	American Citizen						friend 117 Sullivan St. N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	chestnut				

Back to mother

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Cobare 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne, from Hare, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 gs. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, July 10th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schorph	Johann	23		M	S	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Swiss	Appenzell	Mother Josepha Schorph Appenzell	N.Y.	Freeport
2	Schopf	Franz	34		M	S	miner	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Jefrens	Father Schopf Gottlieb Jefrens	Utah	Salt Lake City
3	Di Sorio	Saverio	32		M	[illegible]	labourer	no	no	Italia	Ste Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Maria Giuseppa Monroue	N.Y.	Jersey
4	Calamari	Judith	50		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catarania	Brother Calamari Baptiste Catarania	Ill	Chicago
5	Cervini	Madeleine	26		F					"	"	"	"	Brother Cervini Augustino Catarania	New	York
6	Stoyan Cosse	Josef	43		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Florina	Brother Risto Fasse Florina		
7	Comek	Agnes	41		F	M		no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sandorfa	Mother Helena Krayesnik	Pa	Lansford
8	Céran	Philippe	33		M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vittoria	Pierre Céran Burgos	New	York
9	Rose Ecberwinsky	Auguste	43		M	M	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	no Parents.		
10	Couchard	Gaston	24		M	S	waiter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Couchard Paris		
11	Venot	Germaine	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"				Cour s/ Loire	Grand Mother Fauchex Cour s/ Loire	Mis	St Louis
12	Viñes	José	34		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Paris	Wife and Children Paris	New	York
13	Valette	Isabelle	36		F	M	none	"	"	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin 11 Rue de Tout aux Chevaux Paris	N.J	Hackensack
14	Wax	Gedeon	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	Wife Wax Marie Mulhouse	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	Zavis	Istvan	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sandorfa	Wife Zavis Maria Sandorfa	Pa	Lansford
16	Zimmerman	Marie	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	no relations	N.J	Garfield
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number Sixteen

16

Warren

5 Pms

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

173

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	no	Friend Troler Freeport Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	auburn	brown	no	Switzerland	Appenzell
2	"	"	30	yes	1906 Salt Lake	no relations Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jefrenz
3	no	"	100	yes	1902-1909 Jersey	Brother in law D'ambrosio 8th Street Jersey City at Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Morrone
4	yes	"	140	"	20 years Chicago	68 H. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey	"	"	Catarania
5	"	"	40	no	1909	Husband Ervini Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	30	yes	1908 Buffalo	1701 3 ave. N.Y. City Friend Vasil Stephanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	Macedonia	Florina
7	yes	"	80	"	1909 Hampton	70 Greenwich St. New York Brother Stefan Krajcsnick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sandorfa
8	"	"	30	no	no no	Lansford Pa St Emils College 133 Johnson Av. Brooklyn New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blue	"	"	Spain	Vitoria
9	"	"	80	"	"	843 Broadway New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	auburn	"	"	France	Frongany
10	"	"	100	yes	3 mos 1909 New York	Lafayette Hotel New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	black	"	"	"	Moissy
11	"	"	30	no	no no	Father Velut Alexandre at Florisant near St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	"	"	"	Cour d'Lion
12	"	"	100	"	" "	Mr Liller 327 29 West 58th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Spain	Lerida
13	"	"	100	yes	10 yrs New Jersey	Husband Mr Valette 210 Main St Hackensack N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn	black	"	France	Lyon
14	"	"	60	no	no no	Brother in law Hartmann Woonsocket (R.I.) Carolina av 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Friedsheim
15	"	"	60	yes	1908 Hampton	Brother Jos Lavis Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sandorfa
16	"	"	45	no	no no	Husband Leo Meyer Garfield 115 Grand N. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Wiesenheim
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Colare 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Desmond Peine, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, Sailing Herewith, (State whether herewith "sailing herewith" or "employed by steamer thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

La Desmond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ny,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Haure July 10th, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
11	Martin	Julius	25	6m	s.		mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chaumweiler	father Josef martin Chaumweiler	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Zuber	Ludwig	24	"	"		Stockmaker Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	St Petersburg	father Ludwig Zuber St Petersburg	"	"
13	Di Tecco	Pietro	21	"	m		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Statra	wife graciella Cicchello	N.Y.	Flatbush
14	Padrone	alfonso	23	"	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	avellino	parents Padrone Annibale Silvia	New York City	
15	Jacod	Octave	46	"	m		"	"	"	"	N	"	aosta	sister Jacod anna Pregnolle Lupreso	Nebr.	Nebraska City
16	Guala	andrea	64	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biella	sister Guala Rosa ayBasville	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Marchelletta	antonio	38	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Settepate	wife Maria Marchelletta Biella	Pa.	New Castle
18	Brusorio	Luigi	25	"	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Testo Calende	father Brusorio Giuseppe Settepati	Mich.	Hancock
19	Cresta	Pietro Franco	21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	father Cresta andrea Testo Calende	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Gallesio	Giuseppe	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzo	father Gallesio Giuseppe Solero	Cal.	Florida
11	Brunamonti	Francesco	23	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castaciaro	wife Brunamonti Geltrude Cia	Minn.	Eveleth
12	Gallo	Francesco	22	"	s.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogliani	father Gallo Giovanni Castaciaro	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Tramontina	Giacomo	25	"	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trisanes	mother Tramontina Maria Bogliani	Colo.	Silverton
14	Marcolina	agathino	29	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marcolina Elisa Trisanes Udine	"	"
15	Fietta Lagna	Roberto	23	"	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bollengo	parents Fietta Lagna Trisanes Udine	New York City	
16	Trono	Romano	32	"	m	miner	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						Brosso	wife Trono Emma Bollengo	Utah	Salt Lake City
17	Pastore-Elena	Rocchio	28	"	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuceglio	mother Pastore Elena Maria Brosso	Mass.	South Lange
18	Costagano	Giuseppe	43	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Costagano Lucia Cuceglio	Mich.	Negaunee
19	Bonessa	Giovanni	24	"	s.	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivaulo	father Bonessa Antonio Rivaulo	Wash.	Kennewick
20	Cerutti	Giusto	37	"	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giusto	wife Cerutti Catterina San Giusto	Cal.	Bakersfield
21	Faletti	michele	21	"	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pertusio	father Faletti Giacomo San Giusto	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Fiano	Giovanni	24	"	"	22"-11799"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	S. Sebastiano	father Fiano Luigi Certosa Torino	Pa.	Irwin
23	Roggio	Giuseppe	28	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Giusto	mother Roggio maria San Sebastiano	Mich.	Calumet
24	Chiapolino	Pietro	31	"	m	reason	[illegible] DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Forgaria	wife Chiapolino angeline San Gaetano	New York City	
25	Reghelin	Elia	54	"	"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dueville	wife Reghelin Elia Forgaria	Ill.	Kensington
26	Alba	Eugenio	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife alba Orsola Dueville	"	"
27	Amanti	Nicola	22	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Foligno	father Amanti Francesco Foligno	Pa.	Old Forge
28	Bernabei	Vincenzo	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fiolo Bernabei Foligno	"	"
29	Gianfelici	Luigi	23	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gianfelici angela Foligno	"	"
30	Baraccani	Ettigio	23	"	s		Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Canavedi modena	brother Giuseppe Baraccani Canavedi di modena	Ill.	Spring Valley

Coupon inspected except 16 & 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *July 18th* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
10 33 1	yes	self	$30 no				brother Karl maier 1214 Market street San francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	fair	grey		germany	Chamveiler
10 23 2	"	"	$34				brother da da da	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	St Petersburg
10 25 3	"	"	$25 yes	1905	Platteburg		cousin Massimo Rugnasperanza Plattsburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	mixed	chestnut		Italy	Silvi
10 13 4	"	"	$25 yes	1905	Niagara Falls		uncle Tresco Esquello mulberry st. 122 N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black		"	Bagnole
10 18 5	yes	$100	$300	1894	Nebraska		wife Bell Maria box 153 Nebraska City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chest.	bald	"	Aymaville
10 42 6	"	"	$100	1908	N. York		family 104 north Elliot pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest		"	Biella
10 38 7	no	"	$31	1902	N.Y.		looking for work New Carlle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	Sellepati
10 17 8	yes	$100	$25	no			cousin Brugnio Carlo Hancock michigan 30x158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Borgojeimo
10 49 9	No	"	$30				cousin Rev. giacomo Ioana 41 Ely street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	mixed	"		"	Guarguano
10 15 10	yes	$100	$45				friend Rotero antonio box 34 Visalia Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black		"	Gozzo
10 22 11	yes	$	$22	yes	1903	Ivelett	brother in law Storti Federico box 513 Ivelett N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	Scheggio
10 32 12	yes	$100	$30	no			brother Gallo Giuseppe 1815 Powell st. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut		"	Bagliari
10 35 13	yes	$100	$ 30	yes	1905	Tylerton	cousin Loramone Giovanni box 193 Tylerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Frisanco
10 34 14	yes	$100	$30	"	"	"	brother Marcolina Pacifico do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black		"	"
10 25 15	"	"	$100	no			friend Thatta Luigi 328 West 49 st. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	colored	chestnut		"	Bellengo
16	"	"	$ 30 yes	1897	Denver		friend Bellotto Domenico 17 st. Salt Lake City Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"	Rocco
10 46 17	yes	"	$20	1903	Houghton		cousin Zana Domenico box 187 South Range Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cuccaglio
10 45 18	"	"	$30	no			cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest. grey		"	"
10 19	"	"	$40				uncle Popesso Francesco box 191 Cumberland Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest.		"	Rivarolo
10 44 20	yes	$103	$30	yes	1903	California	brother in law Poggio Giacomo 2.3.H. 2911 Bakersfield Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	S. Giusto
10 10 21	yes	$ 1st on Cars	$150	1904	Panama		brother Saletti Battista Panama box 1 Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest		"	Fertuno
10 47 22	yes	$	$35	no			cousin Rano Giuseppe box 441 Trevis Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	gray	"	S. Sebastiano
10 08 23	yes	$100	$ 30	yes	1905	Calumet	friend Michela Giuseppe box 449 Kearsarge Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		"	S. Giusto
10 36 24	yes	"	$25	"	"	N.Y. City	friend Becchet Gio. Batta box 193 4th East N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut		"	Forgaria
25	"	"	$100	no			son Reghelin Giuseppe 115 st. 42 Kehoungton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Santorso
10 34 26	yes	"	$30	yes	1905	Kensington	brother alba ulderico do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	colored	chestnut		"	Dueville
10 6 27	yes	"	$25	"	1905	Old forge	sister maria Cinderini box 21 Old forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Foligno
10 20 28	yes	"	$150	no			cousin Pepio Mercantino 2 Old forge Lackawanna Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	"
10 40 29	yes	"	$25	yes	1905	Old forge	brother Landi Giuseppe box 28 Cayne Old forge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	mixed	chest		"	"
10 36 30	yes	"	$28	no			brother Baraccin alfredo Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest.	blue		"	Venica

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bte Octave 2nd officier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Baraccani	Delma	22		m s	none	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Modena	Father Baraccani Giovanni	Ill.	Spring Valley
12	Dinelli	Giacomo	21		m s	none							Madame Brother Lino Dinelli		
13	"	Enrico	36		m s	none							Madame Parent Dinelli Lino		
14	Betti	Cammillo	31		m m	Bootmaker	yes	yes			Borgo Buggiano		Wife Theresa Lavernii Borgo Buggiano	Chicago	
15	Gemignoni	Francesco	20		m s	laborer	no	no			Maria Albiano		mother Rosa Gemignoni S. Maria Albiano	Mich.	Hancock
16	Cecchi	Luigi	28		m m	"	yes	yes			Monchio Parma		Parents at Monchio Parma	Pa.	Galeton
17	Lazzari Lazzaro	Luigi	44		m s	Sawyer							Brother Battisto Monchio Parma	"	"
18	Montani	Luigi	34		m s	farm laborer	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norcia Perugia		Father Montani Norcia Perugia	Ohio	Stonville
19	Baudone	Carlo	28		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Sarzano		Wife Ciandubba Mariana Sarzana	Pa.	Erie
20	Gualleri	Paolo	19		m m	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Fidenello Parma		Wife Elisabetta Gualleri Monchio	New York City	
21	Marchelletta	Domenico	39		m m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Vittoria Marchelletta Sottoprati	Pa.	New Castle
Cancelled 12	Camburri	Generoto	50		m m						[redacted] ALIEN		Wife Vittoria Camburri Sottoprati		
13	Vukelic	Gjuro	37		m s	"	6-52120	4-17-31	Austria	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lacuya	Mother Maria Vukelic Lasinya	West Va.	Greensburg
14	Hug	Oskar	26		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	München	Friend Alexis Knoll Bern	New York City	
15	Germ	Johann	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Las Dobrava	Brother Martin Germ Vas Dobrava	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Maluarie	Martin	30		m m	"						Krupa	Wife Maria Krupa	Ill.	Joliet
17	Canepari	Angelo	39		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	north Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Parma	Terrini di Piacenza	Wife Bongiorni Maria Terrini di Piacenza	New York City	
18	Bongiorni	Francesco	39		m s	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Capuccati Veronica Terrini di Piacenza		
Cancelled 19	Malchiodi	Pietro	48		m m	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Bongiorni Rosa Terrini di Piacenza		
20	Nicoletto	Giovanni	39		m m	"						Belluno	Wife Buzzato Anna Belluno	Iowa	Albia
21	Simonetto	Angelo	35		m m	"							Wife Santina Belluno		
22	De Noto	Bartolo	32		m m	"							Wife Borgo Luigia Belluno		
Cancelled 23	Evigo	Angelo	30		m m	"							Wife Angela Borgo Belluno		
24	"	Giov. Antonio	17		m s	"							Father Borgo Luigi Belluno		
25	Tent	Vittore	32		m m	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Borgo Elisa Belluno		
26	Romani	Carlo	16		m s	"							Sister Maria Maria Belluno	Pa.	Seymour
27	Rech	Luigi	32		m m	miner							Wife Cappelo Eufrasi Belluno	Pen.	Burgettstown
28	Villanova	Bernardo	19		m s	laborer						Asiago	Sister Maria Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
29	Dalle Molle	Giovanni	24		m s	"						Lugodi	Father Asiago		
30	Bonomo	Luigi	17		m s	"						Asiago	Father Pietro Sugo Asiago	Ind.	Clinton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th July 19, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	no		no	Brother in law Ginelli Eugenio Spring Valley Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	auburn	brown	no	Italy	Torrica
2	"	"	32	"		"	Brother Enrico Ginelli Spring Valley Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
3	"	"	20	"		"	Brother Virginio Ginelli Ladds Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Brother	25	"		"	Brother Betti Gino 12th S. Western Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Buggiano
5	"	Cousin	25	"		"	Cousin Eugenio Bonfiglio Orlando Box 277 Hanover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	S Maria Albino
6	"	Self	$40	"		"	Brother in Law Mavilla Pietro Galeton Pa Long Pt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio
7	"	"	32	yes	1907 17	Galeton	Relation Foggan Pietro Galeton Pa Long Pt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	1904/8	Steubville	Brother Pietro Montani Steubville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greci
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Calvo Gustavo N 116 Eastst 23 d Crucen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Genova
10	"	"	32	yes	1905	Silton Pa	Brother in Law Bartolo Emanuele 219 Chrystie St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Monchio
11	"	"	28	"	1903/8	New Castle	looking for work [illegible] New Castle Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Settefrati
12	yes	"	38	"	1903/8	"	Brother in Law Tomasso Jatonni New Castle Pa Cor St	"	"	"	"	Black, Heavy shoulders, right arm Crippled		5							
13	"	"	20	"	1902/8	Greenburg	Brother Johann Vutkelic Greenburg Westmoreland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lasinja
14	"	"	35	"	1905	California	Friend Friedrich Haumann 123 Paul St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich
15	Brother	40	no	no		no	Brother Franz Germ Cleveland 1716 E 43 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vas Dubrava
16	Self	$40	"	"		"	Friend Jottob Stukly 6082 Dunmid Ill Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krupa
17	"	"	25	yes	1905/8	New York	Brother Canepari Carlo Baxter St N Y N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terieri di Firenze
18	"	"	25	"	1905/8	"	Brother Bongiobi Gaetano Baxter St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	"	45	"	1905/8	"	Brother in law Bongini Giacomo Fla Hampshire St West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	28	"	1905	Albia	Brother Nicolello Angelo Victoria Albia Iowa Box 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arten
21	"	"	28	"	1907	"	Brother Simonelli Antonio Albia Box 472 Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	33	"	1905	"	Brother De Nato Pietro Albia Box 472 Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	35	"	1906	"	Brother Eugenio Paigo Albia Box 472 Iowa	"	"	"	"	Deformation of right wrist with partial loss of function of right hand		5	9						
24	yes	"	35	no	no	no	Uncle Paigo Giovanni Albia Box 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	yes	1905	Albia	Cousin Paigo Angelo Albia Box 472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	Uncle Nani Francesco Seymour Black Hawk Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lorm
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in Law Antonio Chez Walle Box 17 Benzonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tebanne
28	"	Brother	35	"	"	"	Brother Antonio 423-89 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago
29	"	Self	40	"	"	"	Cousin Dalli Molle Carlo 423-89 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lugoli
30	"	Brother	40	"	"	"	Brother Angelo Clinton Ind Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottle Octave 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Desmond Pierce, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, Sailing Thereafter (State whether "Surgeon sailing from this port" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Desmond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre July 10th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rigoni	Pietro	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Asiago	mother Rigoni antonia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Costa	Christiano	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Costa Domenica Asiago	"	"
3	Bellini	Angelo	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conti	wife Abbicometti Rosa Asiago	Mass	Springfield
4	Bianchi	Gio. Batta	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	father Antonio Conti del Renaco	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bertelle	Ermenegildo	22		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bellano	father Bertelle Giovanni Asiago	Pa.	Burgettstown
6	Cipio	Angelo	27		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lira Maria Feltre Belluno con	Pa.	Manor
7	Bianchi	Celo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monate Como	father Giuseppe Monate Como	Cal.	Upland
8	Bogdan	Jovan	21		m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	Gorge Selo	brother Rado Jovan Gorge Selo Divjan	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Kapetinic	Ilija	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	Turkey	Banjani	father Kapetinic Banjani	Utah	Lead City
10	Hrostkovich	Milan		16	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Ovcina	father Rade Hrostkovich	Cal.	Emeryville
11	Palocchi	Giovanni	28		m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Locarno	wife Orgina Palocchi Anita Locarno	"	Langhorne
12	Schen	Max	37		"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	no relations	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Battistella	Agostino	45		m	"	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vercana	wife Maria Agglamathone Vercana	Ohio	Jonamato
14	Noghera	Martino	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Noghera Vercana	"	"
15	Mazzaboscо	Domenico	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mazzaboscо Antonio Vercana	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bertucci	Vito	29		m	"	no	no	"	"	S.	"	Limbario	wife Rodi Mariantoni Asiago	Mich.	Detroit
17	do	Antonio	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Speziale Limbario	New York	City
18	Cassone	Vincenzo	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ursola Speziale Limbario	"	"
19	Bellissimo	Francesco		62	"	"	"	no	no	"	X	"	Tallonga	wife Giovanna Rose Donato	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Liberatore	Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vallelonga	father Liberatore Domenico Vallelonga	Ont.	Toronto
21	do	Berardino	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Liberatore Bonelio	"	do
22	D'ascenzo	Rocco	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina D'ascenzo Villa	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Coletti	Armando	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Coletti Villa	"	"
24	Vulcano	Luigi	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola dell'alto	wife Maryangela Vulcano do	"	Old forge
25	Casadidio	Rizieri	43		"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Castel S. Elia	wife Margherita Casadidio S. Nicola dell'alto	Ohio	Youngstown
26	De Santis	Giovanni	17		s.	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni de Santis Castel S. Elia	"	"
27	do	Vincenzo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anastasio de Santis do	"	"
28	Mattenci	Leandro	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Falena	wife Vincenza de Mattenci Falena	Mich.	Detroit
29	Casoli	Teodoro	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Casoli	"	"
30	Severini	Valentino	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria de Severini Falena	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 16 July 17th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 75	no	Antonio Pigoni 10229 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	72	colored	Chestnut		Italy	Asiago
2	"	"	" 75	"	brother Domenico 7627 Woodland Ave Grand Crossing Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	" 30	yes yearly	Springfield Countryman Orietti Gioachino Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	72	"	"		"	Conca del Bosco
4	"	"	" 75	no	brother Gaetano 7627 Woodland Ave Grand Crossing Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	black		"	Asiago
5	"	"	" 30	"	friend Dorf Antonio Box 17 Burgettstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	75	fair	fair blue		"	Pedemone
6	"	"	" 35	yes 1906	Travis brother Ottavio Martino Box 117 Magnar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	colored	"		"	Fanzer
7	brother	"	35	no	brother Luigi San Anselmo Cal Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	"	black		"	Monate
8	self	"	20	"	friend Primo Stankovitch 15 West St - 22 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	white	brown		Austria	Pisino
9	"	"	25	"	parent Vidak Markovich 441 Lead City S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	80	"	dark brown		"	Sanjam
10	uncle	"	10	"	uncle Nicola Martyn Box 181 Eureka Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	45	"	" blue		Austria	Cocini
11	self	"	20	yes 1909	friend Co looking for work 1 Sansome San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	60	"	" grey		Italy	Toscana
12	American Citizen				cousin Cohen Max 2365 North Philip St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	6				Montevarchi
13	yes	self	$ 12	yes	years Citizen nephew Giuseppe Zenchio 507 Central St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	70	brown	black grey		Italy	Toscana
14	Due	"	" 12	no	uncle Giuseppe Zenchio 507 Central Street Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	50	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	" 25	yes 1905	Chicago brother Sparzalongo Luigi 2709 44 Harlem Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	74	colored	chestnut		"	Asiago
16	"	"	" 18	" 1908	Duluth parents Bertucci Bruno Box 336 Crafton Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"		"	Lunbano
17	"	"	" 25	yes 1907	Chicago cousin Frank Co Cassone 127 Duxbury St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	brown	black		"	"
18	"	"	" 25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	grey blue		"	"
19	"	"	" 35	yes 1908	Pittsburg sons Belhoraino Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	chestnut		"	Valdelonga
20	no	"	" 25	" 1904	Erie Pa brother Pizzadino Salvatore Box 444 Coboll Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	66	"	"		"	S. Demechio
21	"	"	" 25	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	" 60	yes 1904	Pittsburg brother Domenico D'ascenzo 310 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"		"	Villa d'angeli
23	"	"	" 50	1905	Connecticut uncle Giuseppe De Michele 310 do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	" 40	"	Pittsburg cousin Seppino di Capua Box 65 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	64	"	"		"	S. Nicola dell'Alto
25	"	"	" 20	1905	Youngstown cousin Andrea Annibali North Water St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	"	grey blue		"	Castel d'Elce
26	"	"	" 28	no	brother De Sanctis Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	fair	chestnut		"	"
27	"	"	" 28	"	brother De Santis Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	colored	"		"	"
28	"	"	" 40	"	brother Angelo Matteucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	67	"	"		"	Jalenca
29	"	"	" 18	yes 1905	Pittsburg Father in law Lorenzo Matteucci	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	65	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	" 18	"	Uniontown nephew Giuseppe Modani	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	68	brown	black		"	"

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bolle Ottave 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dumond Pione, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing on the vessel named herein" or "employed by the steamship company whose name is hereto subscribed," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Wm Sharlott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre July 10th, 1909

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crisci	Raffaele	27		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	S Italy	Ariengo	wife Giulia Piscitelli Ariengo	Conn.	New Haven
2	Bulotta	Tomaso	17		s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cuneaga	father Bulotta Domenico Cuneaga	New York City	
3	Canacari	Gregorio	24		"		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelfia	father Giovanni Canacari Philadelfia	"	"
4	Bellago	Cesare	39		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneaco	wife maria Bellago Cuneaco	Pa	Hazleton
5	Zandini	Ferdinando	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Zandini Teresa Cuneaco	"	"
6	Maule	Giuseppe	22		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trambilleco	father Maule Bernardino Trambilleco	N.Y.	Niagara falls
7	Eccher	Giovanni	19		"		sadler	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tasio Tirol	uncle Battista Zeller Tasio Tirol Austria	Col.	Glenwood Springs
8	do	do	22		"		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Tregiovo	father Gebehing Eccher Tregiovo Tirol Austria	Wash.	Spokane
9	Da Rin	Liberale	18		"		laborer	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Figo Cadore	father Anton Da Rin Figo Cadore	Mass.	North adams
10	Gaiti	Mario	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzano Tr.	father Pietro Mezzano Tr.	New York City	
11	Nardi	Luigi	26		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Crezza	wife Maria Cascelupo Scheggia	Pa	Scranton
12	Giordanengo	Lorenzo	48		s		miner	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Bartolomeo Bones Limea	Pa	Bessmer
13	Ricciardi	Giangelo	32		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	N	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pandella Lucca	wife Graciata Florencia S.Ga delle Camere	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	D'Andrea	Francesco	17		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	N.York City	
15	Sabatino	Leone	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife maria assunta	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Paolini	Angelo	17		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matteo Paolini	"	"
17	Tartaro	Silvio	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	Pa	Bridgwater
18	Casciani	Mariano	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Berardino	"	"
19	Cucciarone	Domenico	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monturin	father Carmine Monturin Caserta	New York City	
20	Leonardo	Raile	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	"	"
21	Cinfo	Secondino	47		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife do Galina do	"	"
22	Ciarnella	Francesco	17		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do Leonardo	"	"
23	Gabbi	Rodolfo	24		m		"	"	"	"	"	S	"	Belforte	mother Guerra Cristina Belforte Mantova	Ohio	Steubenville
24	Macchi	Dante	26		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Bold Giulia	"	"
25	Giovanelli	Attilio	17		"		musician	"	"	"	"	"	S. Severo	father Giuseppe Giovanelli S. Severo Foggia	N.J.	Newark
26	do	Francesco	24		"		photographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Giovanelli	"	"
27	Bianco	Domenico	29		"		laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sersale	wife Carmela do Carmina Sersale Catanzaro	Ill.	Chicago
28	D'Alfonzo	Raffaele	46		"		miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monone Samnio	wife Maria D'Alfonzo Campolan	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Marcolullio	Michele	18		s		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pifferange	father Marcolullio Sant'Onofrio Aquila	Pa	Waterford
30	Andon Popa	Jovan	19		s		student	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Vodona	brother Dimitri Popa Joven Vodona	New York City	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	yes	1902	N Haven	brother in law Giuseppe Pizzitelli 124 Hamilton Street N Haven conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	colored	Chestnut		Italy	ariengo
2	yes	"	"	no			Banca Cocci 89 Park St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Cosinga
3	"	"	"	yes	1904	and N.Y.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	filadelfia
4	"	"	"	no			father Serafino Bellago Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	brown	"		"	Tucuma
5	"	"	"	no	Jan	1906	Hazleton	brother Guiseppe Jandolini Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
6	no	"	"	no			cousin Guiseppe Diego Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"		"	Tramillero
7	yes	"	"	yes	1891	1905 Springs July	mother angela Tocher Glenwood Springs Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown blue		Colorado	Springs July
8	"	"	"	no			Cousin Alex michel 109 Washington Street Hoboken West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black chest		Austria	Tregiovo
9	"	"	"	no			Laffer Fradez Valentin Da Ris Plumbing at Lowest rates Readelong W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown		Italy	Ris
10	"	"	"	no			brother gaiti Eligio 242 West 41 Street N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Mezzoni
11	"	"	"	yes	1907	Scranton	brother in law Davide Boldoni Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Schozzia
12	"	"	"	yes	1908	Bennd	brother Giordano antonio Belmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Boved
13	"	"	"	no		Buffalo	friend Luigi di Cesare Buffalo N.Y. 21 Glenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest. russed		"	S. Bio del Cannaro
14	"	"	"	no			uncle Berardino D'andrea 34 Mulberry St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	--
15	No	"	"	yes	1903	Buffalo	brother in law Pasquale De Cesare 204 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	no			brother Carlo Paglino 45 Monticello Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	no			cousin giovanni Cannado River Street 406 Bridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	yes	1904	Bridgway	cousin giovanni Catchiani do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	no			brother Cacciaroni angelo 42 Square square N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Minturna
20	"	"	"	no			brother Cunto alfredo 1250 Lexington St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1905	N.Y.	son do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	no			brother Pasquale do 1250 Lexington St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	yes	1904	Steubenville	cousin Gl Lorenzato Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"		"	Belforte
24	"	"	"	no	1908	"	friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
25	yes	"	"	no			brother Felix Giovanelli 241 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	St Severo
26	"	"	"	no			brother do do	Medically defective [illegible]						5	7½	colored	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
27	"	"	"	yes	1903	Pittsburg	cousin Raffaele Griffo 135 Irving St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black chest		"	Tersale
28	Not	"	"	no			cousin Lucelli Frabgesco 39 Colgate St Jersey City N.J.	Medically defective arthritis pelvis				complete	abdomen inguinal	right side			Modena
29	yes	"	"	no			brother Marcelli Joaquin Yatesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black blue		"	Castemetto
30	"	"	"	no			friend Vasil Ox Stephanoff 109 Greenwich St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest. grey		"	Vodona

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bottè Octave 2nd officer, of the La Bretagne, from Hâve, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon is "sailing thereunto" or "employed by Steamship Company," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon
Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Velko	Stoyan	28		m s.	cultivator	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Radovnitsa	father Velko Zdrafko Radovnitsa	New York	City
2	Stukel	Johann	24		" m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kerschdorf	wife Anna Stukely	Ill	Joliet
3	Cecopzic 503420 6/3/29 AB	Georg	28		"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		2 Post Semic Kerschdorf. wife Francisca Cecopzic	Ga	Fitzhugh
4	Grabek	Mathias	26		"						Austria		Rudolfswerth Preg 195 wife Agnes Grabek	Minn	Duluth
5	Tuksinic	Anton	21		"								Stanjhar 1/2 h. East Semic wife Barbara Tuksinic	Ill	Chicago
6	Gornik	Anton	17		" s.		"	"	"			Svejak	Svejak 116 Mottling mother Katarina Gornik	Ga	Steelton
7	Brozic	Josef	40		" m.		"	"	"			Grabovec 15	Grabovec 15 Mottling wife Margarete Brozic	Ill	Chicago
8	Kafez	Jakob	35		" s.		"	"	"			Mottling	Mottling 48 wife Maria Kafez	Ga	Uniontown
9	Velabanis	Georgios	20		" s.		"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Brod n K	Brod n K 10 friend Haris Cazandzis	New York City	
10	-do-	Adam	42		" m.		"	"	"			Le Pirée	Le Pirée		
11	Damiani	Henri	56		" married		"	"	France			Pilly Montigny	mother Pilly Montigny	Penn	Scranton
12	Micsko	Jozsef	30		"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csepte	wife Micsko Anna Csepte Jozsony megye	N.Y.	Hamilton
13	Briand	Clement	16		" s.	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	St Yrieux	mother Marie Briand St Yrieux Hte de Vienne	New York City	
14	Cassano	Angelo	28		"	barber shop	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nice	wife Cassano 9 Lunel Street Nice		
15	Corbino	Giovanni	24		" s.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"		Paris	mother Corbino Coquelicot Chevreuse Seine Coquelicot no parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Boehm	François	28		" s.	waiter	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wien		New York City	
ADMITTED 17	Torperian	Chamich	30		" m.	dyer	no	no	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Malatia	wife Marigar Torperian Malatia		
18	Hadjatian	Kevork	23		"	cultivator	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Soudon Hadjatian Arapkir	Ga	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 19	Berberian	Sarkis	35		"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Arapkir	wife Yaghnar Berberian Harpout	Conn	New Britain
20	Keleshian	Oghajan	30		"	barber shop	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	wife Agaoni Keleshian Harpout	Mass	Titeburg
21	Martino	Giuseppe	22		" s.	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Marseille	mother Martigo Anna Vign from P. Ennea	Wisc	Wausau
22	Kouyoumdjian	Horsof 99632/695	20		" s.	~~laborer~~ 30863	yes	yes	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Harpout	father Serop Kouyoumdjian Harpoutk	N.Y.	Gold Spring
23	Der Asdourian	Ohan	20		" s.	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	"	father agop. D. Asdourian Harpoutk	R.I.	Providence
24	Zakarian	Kirkor	30		" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zakarian Harpoutk	N.H.	Manchester
25	Eutkabalian	Tigrant	21		" s.	photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Sivas	uncle Pedros Eutkabalian Harpoutk	New York City	
26	Javrian	Avak	18		" s.	cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	Keri	father Sivas Hafeladour Navrian Keri	N.Y.	Gold Spring
27	Ketchorian	Dirzan	20		" s.	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kouhar Kotchorian Keri	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Toumassian	Chamich	30		" m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eut. Toumassian Keri	R.I.	Providence
29	Massoni	Cesare	29		" married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	~~mother Carlogenovi Maria~~ ~~Rue Nadal Cantarano 36~~	~~New York City~~	
30	Koulchoyan	Assadour	20		" s.	shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Harpout	mother Sultan Koulchoyan Harpout	R.I.	Providence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 180

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30 no		Friend Kasil Jor. Stefanoff 129 Greenwich Street N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 3	brown	fair blue		Turkey Radovnitza
2	"	"	" 10 "		father Takol Stukely Box 3 Crummite st Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	white black	grey		austria Kosechdorf
3	"	"	" 10 yes 1908 Cambridge		brother Frank Teroprie Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	"	brown		" Heruja vas
4	American Citizen 30	"	U. S. A		his home Duluth (Minnesota	Citizen Court, Cook Co. Ill. Apr 1, 1901										
5	do				friend Johann Obermayer West Side 813 Chicago	Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill.										
6	yes	self	" 10 no		brother Josef Gaunt 63 Fiddler Street, Hoelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 64	white brown	brown		Austria Grabovec
7	"	"	" 10 yes 1906 Chicago		relatives Franciska Tezak 1075 Blue Island ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 72	"	black		" mottling
8	"	"	" 10 " 1907 Uniontown		brother Kasper Edenborn Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 75	"	brown grey		" Modak
9	yes	brother in law	10 no		brother in law Elias Kolesido 317 East 28th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 77	brown	chestnut		Turkey Karasa
10	"	do	10 no			Medical Inspection, Arrival										" Charki
11	American Citizen				wife Damiana Seamanoy Kansas	Dist Court, Chero Indian Terry Kan Oct 17										France Brual
12	yes	self	$ 18 yes 1907 Dundee		brother in law Frank Gazes Dundee N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 68	brown	brown blue		Hungary Csesgte
13	"	brother	20 no		brother Paul Heard New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 61	"	"		France St Jernan
14	"	self	" 14 yes 1905 N. York		mother Annunciata Cassano 351 E. 3d St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 75	"	" brown		Cotenza Bernaldo
15	"	sister	" 10 no		sister Domenica Castino	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65	"	rusted grey		Italy Augusta
16	"	self	" 40 "		Hotel Gustly Brooklyn Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65	white	chestnut		Austria Vienna
17	"	"	" 12 "		brother Napoleon Terpenay 63 Graemrich St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 64	brown	"		Turkey Malatia
18	"	"	" 10 "		uncle Garabed Keletigian 302 East 28th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 63	"	"		" Arabker
19	No	"	" 25 "		brother Pedros Berbonian 1351 Ridge ave. Philadelphia Pa.	Med. Exam., double hernia, incomplete oblique inguinal										Turkey Tarsous
20	yes	"	" 75 yes 1904 Titchfield		uncle Avedis Keleyian New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 65	"	"		" "
21	yes	"	" 50 no		82 Liver St. Titchfield Mass. cousin Martin Chapego	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 62	"	black black		Italy San Fran
22	no	"	" 25 "		130 William St. Kansas Wisc. brother Charles Kayoumdjian	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 68	"	chestnut		Turkey Harpoot
23	No	"	" 10 "		32 P.O. Box. Cold Spring N.Y. cousin Artin Jon Askenbian	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 62	"	"		" "
24	No	"	" 10 yes 1907 Manchester		48 Dyer St. Providence R.I. brother Serkis Zakarian 48 Jony St. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 75	"	"	Spotted face	" "
25	yes	"	" 24 no		cousin Vagn Kucatakian 310 East 67th St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 64	light	"		" Sivas
26	no	"	" 16 "		uncle Kankel Zagakian 156 P.O. Box. Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 70	brown	"		" Keri
27	yes	"	" 12 "		brother Melkon Kolejian 3305 Irving ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 59	"	"		" "
28	"	"	" 12 "		brother Tonas Toumasshan 74 Douglas ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 58	"	"		" "
29	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~" 50~~ "		~~friend Sandy Longo 329 East 116th St. N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~1 67~~	~~" "~~			~~Italy Roma~~
30	no	"	" 12 "		brother Manoog Kazoolian 23 Cranston St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 80	"	"		Turkey Tarsous

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 188

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend Vasil Jor. Stefanoff 199 Greenwich Street N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	brown	fair	blue	Turkey	Radovnitza
2	"	"	"	no			father Jakob Stukely Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	white	black	grey	austria	Kerschdorf
3	"	"	"	16 yes	1903	Cambridge	brother Frank Terepsic Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Herzegovina
4	American citizen	30	"	U.S.a			his home Duluth Minnesota	Co	County	Court	Genesee	Co	Colo	Apr	1,	1905				
5			do				friend Johann Obermoser West Side 813 Chicago		Superior	Court,	Cook	Co	Ill							
6	yes	self	"	10	no		brother Josef Gruntk 63 Frederick Street Hoellton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	brown	brown	Austria	Grabovec
7	"	"	"	10	yes	1906	Chicago relations Franziska Tepak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	mattling
8	"	"	"	10	"	1907	Uniontown 1075 Blue Island ave Chicago Ills brother Karl Edenborn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Brodarik
9	yes	brother in law	10	no			Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnut		Turkey	Karasa
10	"	"	"	10	no		brother in law Elias Kalesides 317 East 38th St. N.y. City	"	Medcyl	Sepulchre	95	and								Charki
11	American citizen						wife Saniaus Seammony Kansas	"	Dist	Court,	Cherokee	White	Grey	Kan.	Oct	17	1904	France	Brest
12	yes	self	$18	yes	1907	Brandon	brother in law Frank Gazsi Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	blue	Hungary	Locsete
13	"	brother	20	no			brother Paul Riand New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	St Jernan
14	"	self	"	14	yes	1905 N.York	mother Annunciata Cassano 351 E. 3d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	Italy	Bernaldo
15	"	sister	"	16	no		sister Domenica Cassino Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	russet	grey	Italy	augusta
16	"	self	"	40	"		Hotel Gruttly 63 Greenwich St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	chestnut	Austria	Vienna
17	"	"	"	12	"		brother Mardiros Terpenian 302 East 28th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Turkey	Malatia
18	"	"	"	10	"		uncle Garabed Kelekian 1351 Ridge ave. Philadelp Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arabker
19	No	"	"	25	"		brother Pedros Berbonian New Britain Conn	"	Med	Cert,	double	hernia,	incomplete	oblique,	inguinal					Harpoot
20	"	"	"	75	yes	1904	Titchburg uncle Avedis Kelesyan 82 River St Titchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	30	no		cousin Martino Chapego 130 William St Kansas Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chest	Italy	San Fran
22	No	"	"	25	"		brother Hames Kongoumdjian 32 P.O. Box Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		Turkey	Harpoot
23	No	"	"	20	"		cousin artin der asserdurian 48 Byron St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
24	No	"	"	20	yes	1903	Manchester brother Sertis Zakarian 48 Jimy St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	spotted face	"
25	yes	"	"	24	no		cousin Jagop Bucabadian 310 East 27th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	Sivas
26	No	"	"	16	"		uncle Daniel Jagobian 156 P.O. Box Cold Spring N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Keri
27	yes	"	"	12	"		brother Melkon Kolejian 3305 Irving ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	12	"		brother Tomas Toumasian 72 Douglas ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	~~"	"	"	50~~			~~friend Kostik Lazo 229 East 114th St City York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Roma
30	No	"	"	12	"		brother manoog Khodolian 23 Cranston St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoot

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt Osborne 2nd officer, of the La Bretagne, from Hare, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909,
at Ny

Wm Leverett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed on vessel or commercially employed by owners thereof. As the case may be.)

The Surgeon
D Dumond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Ellis Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, July 10th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shahinian	Bogos	26		m. m.	Bootmaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	Wife Martha Shahinian Harpoute	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gianfari	Luis	24		m. m.	Docker			Italy		France	Marseille	Brother Francis Gianfari Marseille France	Mass.	Boston
3	Nicolas	Georges	28		m. s.	Book keeper			Palestine	Armenian	Jerusalem	Palestina	Uncle Hagop Schtarkjef Jerusalem	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Ivanoff	Georges	28		m. s.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Ivanoff Calcandelen Bulgarie	"	"
5	Issaeff	Thomas	21		m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Tiem Issaeff Jerusalem	"	"
6	Brusi	Giacomo	25		m. s.	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	St Maximin	No relation	Cal	Redding
7	Avakian	Martin	40		m. w.	farm labour	"	"	Persia	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	No relation	Mass	Boston
8	"	Setrak	41		m. s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Conado	
9	Karoglanian	Sahag	20		m. m.	farm labour	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Harpoute	Wife Akabi Karoglanian Harpoute	Mass	Worcester
10	Markorian	Ohanes	23		m. m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Baghen	Wife Vartig Markarian Baghen	R.I.	Providence
11	Latifian	David	20		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Zaman Latifian Baghen	"	"
12	Maksian	Kristor	20		m. m.	farm labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palon	Wife Khanen Maksian Palon	"	"
13	"	Marong	28		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Mariam Maksian Palon	"	"
14	Matchu Kotoïan	Garabed	35		m. m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kotoïan Palon	"	"
15	"	Garabed	11		m. s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Kotoian Palon	"	"
16	Isun	Vicente	22		m. s.	Labourer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Biarritz	Brother Enrique Isun Biarritz	Ill.	Los Angeles
17	Leibu	Marcu	28		m. m.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Braicla	Wife Braicla	Mass	Boston
18	Bojin	Georges	46		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Constantza	Parent Dimo Bojin Constantza	Wis	Cambria
19	Pavle	Risto	17		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pavle Jovtan Constantza	Pa	Steelton
20	Nicola	George	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jana Nicola Trebenisce (Chweda)	"	"
21	Nicola	Martin	24		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Nicola Trebenisce	"	"
22	Mirtshe	Traiko	25		m. s.	Stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mustafa Rostillo Pletvar	"	"
23	Eichinger	Josef	32		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	St Fulop	Wife Anna Eichinger St Fulop	"	New York
24	Krail	Karoly	26		m. s.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Dorfel	father Krail Karoly Dorfel	Mo	St Louis
25	Steidl	Dal	31		m. s.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sz Agota	mother Elmer Katalin Sz Agota	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Supraszcy	Franz	26		m. s.	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	mother Anna Supraszcy Wien	Mo	St Louis
27	Helt	Ferencz	38		m. m.	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Cseszte	Wife Helt Maria Cseszte	New Jersey	Hampton
28	Le Guluche	Jean	34		m. m.	Gardener	"	"	France	French	France	Erequier	Mother Le Guluche Erequier		
29	"	Louis	4		m. s.	—	no	no	"				— " —	Louisiana	La Tota
30	"	Albert	3		m. s.	—	no	no	"				— " —		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-249534-1-2-41

11-1791 15-105-14 C/A 5/15/29

11-49334

23-31839

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition (to be answered by the inspector)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in Law	$20 00	yes	9	New York	Brother in Law Gorghanian 4363 Hattied St Chicago at home Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	black	Dark	no	Turkey	Harpoot
2	American Citizen							—	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. Citizen					—	—	—
3	no	self	$30 00	no	no	no	Friend Nacheff 719 Berg St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	light	black	no	Macedonia	Silenat
4	"	"	$40 00	"	"	"	Friend Nacheff 719 Berg St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Calcandelen
5	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	Friend Nacheff 719 Berg St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	a Friend	$20 00	"	"	"	Friend Ronvelli Pietro Redding Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Italy	Bonzi
7	American Citizen	Canadian					Uncle Arthine Bosse Kings stack 183 Toronto / Ontario	Citizen of Canada						Toronto / Ontario Canada				3-19-6	grey			
8	"	do	"	do				"	"	"	"	"	"	1	53	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kegri
9	Yes	Self	$40 00	"	"	"	Brother Krikor Karoglanian 14 Mantel St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kargonte
10	"	"	$20 00	"	"	"	Uncle Marcus Kinatian 85 Douglas av. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baghen
11	"	"	$35 00	"	"	"	Brother Boghos Latifian 85 Douglas Av. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$40 00	"	"	"	Cousin Krikor Magasian 348 Lockwood St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palou
13	"	"	$30 00	"	"	"	Cousin Krikor Magasian 348 Lockwood St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$40 00	"	"	"	Cousin Krikor Magasian 348 Lockwood St Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$30 00	"	"	"	Friend Simon Samphel Hotel Calle Alisa 337 ½ Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Oto
17	"	"	$60 00	"	"	"	Moris Sigoll & Frieus 104 108 Brooklyn Hopkins St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dronda
18	"	brother in Law	$20 00	"	"	"	Friend Brother in Law Nikoff Vasi 286 Cambria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Perlipe
19	"	self	$40 00	"	"	"	Friend Tale Dimeff Steelton P. Main St 439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$20 00	"	"	"	Friend Simon Franklin St 224 Steelton P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Srebenica
21	"	"	$20 00	"	"	"	Brother Rufil Martin Franklin St 224 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$20 00	"	"	"	Friend Simon Colieff Dawson St 439 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Perlepe
23	no	"	$50 00	"	"	"	Brother Paul 463 Metropolitan Av: Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tulop.
24	Yes	"	$40 00	"	"	"	Cousin John Keis Post Broadway 4036 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dorfet
25	"	"	$28 00	1907	1909	Ohio	Friend Alex Grass Bedford Ave 1020 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bitaes
26	"	"	$20 00	"	"	"	Cousin John Keisz Post Broadway 4036 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
27	"	"	$20 00	yes	1908	Hampton	Cousin John Hett Dunellen N. J. Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csegte
28	Pro	self	$25 00	"	1908	Iota	at Home his Wife La Iota Louisiane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Mouguel
29	"	father	—	—	—	—	Mother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
30	"	"	—	—	—	—	Mother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bottle Orlane 2nd Officer of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith (State whether employed by the month or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The Surgeon

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at NY

Immigration Officer.

IL—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IL—1116

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Micsko	Mihaly	31		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cseste	Wife Micsko Franciska Cseste	New Jersey	Manitoba
2	Gersick	Elek	29		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gersick Cecilia Cseste	Pa	Forest City
3	Panzo	Enrico	24		m s	Agricultur	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelmuro	father in Law Aluffi Giovanni Castelmuro	New York	
4	"	Catterina	18		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Aluffi Giovanni Castelmuro	"	"
5	Rach	Sebastian	33		m m	Labour	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kentfulop	Mother Magdalena Rach Kentfulop	Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Elisabeth (wife)	30		f m	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Magdalena Kentfulop	"	"
7	Comljanevic	Marta	32		f m	"	no	no	"	Kroatian	"	Murlitol	Mother Rosa Comljanevic Murlitol	Mich	Calumet
8	"	Marka	4		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Rosa Murlitol	"	Calumet
9	Blatisa	Vasilja	25		f m	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Blatisa	Mother Java Blatisa	"	"
10	"	Emilia (dau)	4	6	f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Java Blatisa	"	"
11	Vellanova	Giacomo	38		m m	Day Labor	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asiago	Mother Costa Domenico Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Catterina	35		f m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Costa Asiago	"	"
13	Carollo	Luigia	29		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Lugo	Brother in Law Carollo Fabiolo Lugo	Wyom	Diamondville
14	"	Rina	3		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— Chile	"	"
15	"	Angela	6		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— Chile	"	"
16	Benetti	Luigi	28		m m	Coal Carrier	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Verona	Wife Benetti Elisa Verona	Mass	Springfield
17	"	Angelo	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Verona	"	"
18	Musatto	Angela	31		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Sister Simon Emilia at Verona	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Rosa	11		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt Simon Emilia Verona	"	"
20		Silvio	7		m s				"	"	"	"	— " — Chile	"	"
21	342 [illegible] - 5/3/34	Enrico	2		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	— " — Chile	"	"
22	Zanin	Pietro	24		m m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pavillo	Mother Caterina Pavillo	Col	Trinidad
23	"	Elisa (wife)	21		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law	"	"
24	Pantalo Frantino	Marini	39		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Maria Santo Aquila	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	" "	Panfilo	27		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Settimina Mattucci Aquila	N.Y.	"
26	Olivetti	Lucia	33		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	American Citizen	"	Cantoria	mother Clara ala Cantoria	Pa	Pittsburg
27	"	James	4	4	m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do — do —	"	—
28	D'Orso	Francesco	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	France	St Louis du Rhone	Father Luigi D'Orso St. Louis du Rhone	New York	
29	"	Rosa	24		f m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	
30	"	Luigi	7		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"	"

U.S. Born

11-309862 6-18-41
11-301004-4/14/41
11-345034 8-21-42 -505
11-187193 - 5/3/34
18-9891

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 192

Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 19th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
10 10 1	yes	Self	44 yes	Cousin Franck Zani Lumellen Plainfield New Jersey	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Austria	Croazia
2	S	"	40 "	Brother Ignaty Gerwich Coal City Box 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 no	no ng Friend Carelli Enrico 7 Av. 331 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	blue	"	Italy	Castelmaure
4	"	husband	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 05 5	no	self	35	yes 1905 Philadelphia Friend Joseph Kopschik Philadelphia Pa 129 Caldwallader	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kentfulop
6	"	husband	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	no	no no no Husband Jattuk Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Murlival
8	"	"	14	Calumet Mich 6 St 420 Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 42 9	yes	self	15	Husband Joe Blatsia Lindell 611 Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Blatsia
10	S	"	—	— " — Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 38 11	yes	Brother in law	20	1894 yes 1908 Chicago Brother in law Rodighero Leone 423 Sy Street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	Circuit Court Cook Co 1907	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Asiago
12	"	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 48 13	yes	Husband	25	1902 yes 1905 Diamondville Husband Carollo Domenico Diamondville Bx 18 Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Correbelvicino
14	S	—	—	1 — 1907 Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Diamondville
15	"	—	—	— — — Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 05 16	no	Self	12	yes 6 yrs Mass. Brother Gioachino Leone Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coni del Benaco
17	"	"	13	no no no — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	yellow	"	"	"
18	yes	Husband	20	" " " Husband Musatto Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bavaria
9 54 19	S	father	12	" " " Grand Av. 1067. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Nervesa
20	S	"	—	" " " Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	S	"	—	" " " Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 57 22	yes	Self	57	yes 1903 Trinidad Friend Valentino Fretta Trinidad Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pavillo
23	—	husband	—	— — — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 24	yes	Self	25	yes 1908 Buffalo Brother Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila
25	no	"	25	" 1908 " Friend 210 Buffalo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
no 9 55 26 repeat	yes	American Cathelin	35	1906 at home W. Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	S.	dark brown	Citizen	—	—	—
27	"	— do —	"	Kansas Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	"	U.S.	Pittsburg Kan
10 1 28	yes	Self	40	yes 1908 New York Brother in Law Rafael d'Urso	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	auburn	blue	"	France	St Louis Du Rhone
29	"	husband	—	— " — 6th Avenue 1008 55 3rd St E. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	Italy	Possidano
30	"	Father	—	— " — New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	"	"	France	St Louis du Rhone

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bolle'Octave 2nd officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis on with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909

at Ny

Wm Carlott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; sometimes may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Bretagne

The Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1909

at NY

July 19 09

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

215/13/225 4/11

11 Kel [5 1/2]

INDEXED
C Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cl. 8 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mohar	Zora	26		f. m.	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hovelkos	Mother in law Antonia Mohar Hovelkos	Mo	Kansas City
2	"	Zorka (child)	3	6	f. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	Servino	Guiseppe	33		m. m.	Laborer			Italy	Sersale				Ill	Chicago
4	"	Annarosa (wife)	32		f. m.	Housework			"	"			mother Soreze Rizzetti Sersale, Catanzaro	"	"
5	"	Teresa (child)	2		f. s.	Child	—	—	Italy	"				"	"
6	"	Angela (child)	10		f. s.	None			"	"				"	"
7	~~Pessone~~ TESSONE,	Genovetta	22		f. m.	Housework			Italy	Torino			Mother Persone Antonietta Guisvello	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Grosso	Giovanna	23		f. m.	Servant	"	"	"	"			mother Canavio Luisa Torino	"	New York
9	Blessent	Maria	20		f. s.	Housework	"	"	"	"			Father Blessent Marcello Rivarolo Torino	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Silvestrucci	Orsola	20		f. s.	Housework	no	no	"	5th "			Father Gerardo Rocca Umbra	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Gregorcic	Maria	27		f. s.	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stielac	Father Josef Gregorcic Stielac	Ill	Chicago
12	Milani	Anetta	20		f. s.	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpaneto	Father Milani Luigi Carpaneto	Colo.	Rockvale
13	De Rocchi	Angelina	22		f. m.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belluno	Father Antonio Belluno	Wyo.	Diamonville
14	Missaggia	Catherina	22		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo	Mother Domenica Missaggia Lugo	"	"
15	Carollo	Giovanna	23		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lugo	S.	Dakota Lead City
16	Markovitch	Simone	24		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Servian	Montenegro	Bagnain	Brother Blegogni Nic Bagnain	Wash.	Spokane
17	Eccher	Maddalena	16		f. s.	Housework	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Tregrova	Tregrova	Mother Maria Eccher Tregrova	Kan	Pittsburg
18	Liboz Giordano	Jeanne	28		f. m.	Housework	"	"	France	Francaise	France	Lens	Brother Liboz Octave Aix Voulette Pas de Calais	Pen	Donora
19	Assad	Hasta	20		f. m.	Housework	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Caimé	no relation	~~B.C.~~	~~Ladysmith~~
20	Pasini	Berto	27		m. m.	Hotel Keeper									
21	"	Maria	22		f. m.										
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-348290-505-9/25/12th
23-104847(505) 8-18-41-No C.G.
16-2099-3/7/40-505
18765D.
Closed at number twenty one
U. S. Citizen
1 1 1 1 1 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York July 19th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Father in law Antone Mohar 325 North Perry St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	Laus	no	5	8	light auburn	brown	no	Austria	Novekos
2	"	mother	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Self					Common Pleas Registry Clerk 1901												U. S. Citizen	
4		American Citizen					brother in law Raffaele Griffo													Italy Cassala
5		Father	No				135 Ewing Street Chicago Ills													
6			No																	
7	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	Husband Tesson Ferdinando Fruitvale 1340 Hanley St 1340 21.00							5	4	light fair blue		no	Italy	Guevolla
8	"	"	40	"	"	"	Husband Cavalliro Angelo 108 W. 26 St New York							5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Carino
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Blessent Giacinto Chicopee Mass Box 151							5	5	"	"	"	"	Sparone
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister Minalvelli Old Forge Pa Box 248							5	5	Dark	black	"	"	Nocera Umbra
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Sister Betti Malinic 714 Market St Waukegan Ill.							5	6	light	fair blue	"	Austria	Strelac
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cavern Angelmino Angelo Indiana St 86 Clifton St Chicago							5	6	"	"	"	Italy	S Giorgio
13	"	"	35	"	"	"	Husband Luigi Rockvale Colorado 15 x 38							5	6	"	"	"	"	Arsie
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister Maria Diamondville Wyo. Box 64							5	4	"	auburn brown	"	"	Lugo
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Domenico Diamondville Wyo Box 18							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	18	"	"	"	Brother Vidak Markovitch Lead City Dakota 441							5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Bognani
17	"	"	16	yes	1904	Spokan	Uncle Eleparo Michele Spokane Wash. 309 Wash St							5	4½	"	"	"	Austria	Engrova
18	"	Husband	12	no	no	no	Husband Jean Guiriano Crawford County Box 187 Kan.							5	6	"	"	"	France	Aix Noulette Pas de Calais
19	"	Brother	24	"	"	"	Brother Tambus Assad Douma Pa							5	4	"	"	"	Turkey	Caimé
20	~~Wife~~	~~Husband~~	~~24~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Wife U. S. Citizen~~							—	—	~~U. S. Citizen~~			—	—
21		Husband																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robitaille 2nd Officer, of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1909,

at Que.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line) arrived July 19, 1909, ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grosso,	Giov'a	3	3		1	no husband	10:- 408 Ex. 26 Hust. Angelo Cavallus Disc Ex.	P.	19	2	—	1	—
2	Betti,	Daniello	2	4		1	" tel	Dy. Ex. to Bro. Givi. 1241 E. Western Av Disc Ex.	J	21	1	2	3	2
3	Bornik,	Anton	5	6		1	" tel	Dy Ex. to Bro. Joseph 63 Frederick Disc Ex. Fullon P.	Lee	20	4	1	2	1
4													7	6	3
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LA BRETAGNE July 19, 1909

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 196

Bretagne French *arrived* July 19/09 , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	1 Demongeot, Louise, 2 ch.	2nd cabin	1 25-27	3	LPC Conf.notice	9.20 Scarlett							7/21	165	Exm 11 20										
	Annette	✓																							
	Isabelle	✓																							
19m	2 Fikes, Clement	2nd cabin	2 13	1	LPC	9.20 "							7/16	111	11 20								2	2	2
16m	3 ~~Strojkowick~~ Stojkovic, Milan		3 10	1	LPC	9.57 Hackett	7/30	134	Gil				7/30	148	Gil 12 40								11	12	11
30m	4 Toigo, Angelo		2 23	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.00 "							7/21	63	M 10								2	2	2
50m	5 Tamburri, Generoso		2 12	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.05 "							7/21	60	M 10 30								2	2	2
34m	6 Giovanelli, Francesco		4 26	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.10 Forster							7/20	184	Exm 10 13								1	1	1
34m	7 Vulcano, Luigi	✓	3 24	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.10 Hackett							7/21	66	M 10 10								2	2	2
35m	8 Berberian, Sarkes	✓	5 19	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.20 Forster							7/21	8	M 1 15								2	3	2
46m	9 D'Alfonzo, Raffaele	✓	4 28	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.30 "							7/21	57	M 11 35								2	2	2
30m	10 Vorperian, Chames	✓	5 17	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.20 "							7/21	73	M 1								2	3	2
62m	11 Bellissino, Francesco	✓	3 19	1	LPC	11.30 Hackett							7/25	173	Ld 11 05								6	6	6
25m	12 Gelini, Giovanni	✓	2nd Cabin 2 21	1	LPC Dr.Cert. 1/20/09 Placed in hospital	9.30 Scarlett																			
30m	13 Thomasian, Ohannes	✓	5 28	"	Dr.Cert. Jenn hosp 7/22/09	2 English											Adm by Dept Hold Ca								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 196

S. S. La Bretagne French arrived July 19/09, 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	1	Demongeot, Louise, 2 ch.	2nd cabin ✓1	25-27	3	LPC Conf.notice	9.30 Scarlett																			
15f		Annette	✓																							
7f		Isabelle	✓																							
19m	2	Fikkes, Clement	✓2nd cabin 2	13	1	LPC	9.20 "																	2	2	2
16m	3	~~Strojkowick~~ Stojkovic, Milan	3	10	1	LPC	9.57 Hackett																	11	12	11
30m	4	Toigo, Angelo	2	23	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.00 "																	2	2	2
50m	5	Tamburri, Generoso	2	12	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.05 "																	2	2	2
34m	6	Giovanelli, Francesco	4	26	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.10 Forster																	1	1	1
34m	7	Vulcano, Luigi	✓3	24	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.10 Hackett																	2	2	2
35m	8	Berberian, Sarkes	5	19	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.20 Forster																	2	3	2
46m	9	D'Alfonzo, Raffaele	4	28	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.30 "																	2	2	2
30m	10	Vorperian, Channes	5	17	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.20 "																	2	3	2
62m	11	Bellissino, Francesco	3	19	1	LPC	11.30 Hackett																	6	6	6
25m	12	Gelini, Giovanni	2nd Cabin ✓2	24	1	LPC Dr.Cert. 7/20/09 Placed in hospital	9.30 Scarlett																			
30m	13	Thomasian, Channes	✓2	28	1	Dr.Cert. Penn Hosp 7/22/09	" English																	16	6	16

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S/S ADVANCE, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

b K Kiep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE *sailing from* CRISTOBAL, *Aug 12th*, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Clarke	26		M S	Clerk	Yes		U.S.						
2	Bernard	Alice A	26	7	M	Nurse	Yes		"						
3	Buckins	Walter F	46		M M	Engr	Yes		"						
4	do	Christine	45	7	M	none	Yes		"						
5	Burke	James B	25		M M	Clerk	Yes		"						
6	do	Marie	24	7	M	none	Yes		"						
7	Collins	William E	25		M S	Engr Steamer	Yes		"						
8	Church	Sidney	41		M M	Engr Yacht	Yes		"						
9	Doyle	Frank A	5		M S	Yacht Master	Yes		"						
10	do	Mabel	2	7	M	none	Yes		"						
11	Eberenz	Alexander	31		M M	Coast Engineer	Yes		"						
12	do	Mabel C	30	7	M	none	Yes		"						
13	do	Leo	6		M S		No		"						
14	do	Marcella	5	7	S		No		"						
15	do	Ruth	3	7	S		No		"						
16	Eck	John	28		M M	Engr	Yes		"						
17	Emerick	Frank H	21		M S	Engineer	Yes		"						
18	Foster	William F	37		M M	Contractor	Yes		"						
19	do	Laura	27	7	M	none	Yes		"						
20	do	Horace	4		M S		No		"						
21	Gilmartin	Charles A	25		M S	Clerk	Yes		"						
22	Graham	William H	37		M M	Contractor	Yes		"						
23	do	Lena	32	7	M	none	Yes		"						
24	do	Percy	7		M S		No		"						
25	Jermandt	Max	52		M M	Carpenter	Yes		"						
26	Joethals	Mrs George	40	7	M	none	Yes		"						
27	do	George R	13		M S	Clerk	Yes		"						
28	Judge	William J	36		M M	Engr Master	Yes		"						
29	Jones	Richard E	41		M M	Conductor	Yes		"						
30	Kipfinger	John H	24		M S	Clerk	Yes		"						

Bklyn Dept

30 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NE[illegible], *July 1st*, 190[illegible]

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Norman W. Mowbray (Master), of the S/S ADVANCE, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1907

at New York

C. F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo L Gutwell, Surgeon of the ADVANCE, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Gutwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1909

at NEW YORK

B Keech

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

193

Advance July 19. 09.

52 52 52
14 14 2 16

INDEXED

52 52
2 14 16
2 66 66

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE, sailing from CRISTOBAL, June 25, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kenealy	Patrick	55		M M	Civil Engr	Yes		Irish						
2	do	Katharine	49		F M		Yes		do						
3	Lounes	Edward	22		M S	Crane Man	Yes		do						
4	Lawrence	Lillian J	18		F M	Nurse	Yes		do						
5	Montgomery	Mary Lee	27		F S	Nurse	Yes		do						
6	Metcalf	Benjamin	32		M M	Painter	Yes		do						
7	do	Rachel M	27		F M		Yes		do						
8	do	Elizabeth L	1	7	F S				do						
9	McCord	John E	41		M M	Engineer	Yes		do						
10	McElroy	George	32		M M	Clerk	Yes		do						
11	Noble	Frank E	35		M M	Conductor	Yes		do						
12	do	Louise	34		F M	None	Yes		do						
13	Bennett	George B	30		M S	Engineer	Yes		do						
14	Rector	Josephine	35		F S	Nurse	Yes		do						
15	Riney	William J	21		M S	Engineer	Yes		do						
16	Soder	Frank	45		M M	Engineer	Yes		do						
17	Snedeker	Carl	33		M M	Fireman	Yes		do						
18	Sperry	John L	35		M M	Engineer	Yes		do						
19	Tuttle	Pearl J	25		M S	Clerk	Yes		do						
20	White	Samuel	29		M M	Electrician	Yes		do						
21	Wesley	Otto	24		M M	Engineer	Yes		do						
22	Black	William J	24		M S	Engineer	Yes		do						
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sheep

270

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 15th*, 190 7

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, except as to physical defect, being absent from the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia, or consular district (specifying which) at time of application for admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. ADVANCE, from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1.

201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. H. Cantwell, Surgeon of the S/S - ADVANCE, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1909

at Newyork -

C.K. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C&S

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Cristobal (Colon), 15th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wade	John B.	26		M S	Printer	Yes	Yes	British	Af Black	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		James Barzey — Post Office Lincon	Ny	Newyork.
2	Whitehall	Leonora	24		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Af Black	Jamaica	Colon	Husband Fish Street Colon	N.J.	Atlantic City
3	Zimmerman	William	24		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	M.S.C.	American	Do.	Colon			
4															
5	Clemens	John	34		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	M.S.C.	American					
6	Cushing	Wm. Francis	27		M S	Rock Cutter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
7	Dugan	Henry	30		M S	Drill Runner	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
8	Engelberg	Denis	41		M M	Bronzer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
9	Hughes	Geo Francis	34		M M	Boiler maker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
10	Heinz	John	45		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
11	Jones	Thomas L.	26		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
12	Jones	Rosco	21		M S	Coachmaker	Yes		Do	Do					
13	Kemp	Arthur W.	35		M S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
14	Kerry	Alexander	34		M M	Bronzer	No	No	Do	Do					
#	~~Langley~~	~~George H.~~	47		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
16	Malkell	Robert L.	23		M S	Plate Printer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
17	Rhodes	Hugh Glenn	35		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
18	Stewart	John Henry	38		M S	Rigger	Yes	Yes	Do	Do					
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Sheep Dip

16/14/20

George H Langley — 2nd Cabin Passenger — died of Heart Failure, at 12 o'clock in the Evening of July 15th & was Buried at Sea —

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *July 19th*, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both inmate for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$30	No.	8 yrs. 1901	NY Husband. 8 Dell 133 St New York	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	6		Blk	Blk	Blk	None	West Indies	Plymouth Montserrat
2	Yes.	Husband	$30	No.	—	Brentford Jeppe Whitehall Islands 132 E. Merlin Ave. City. Nj.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Blk	Blk	dark	None	do.	Barbados
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the S/S. ADVANCE, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming ~~to the~~ United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

N. W. Mowbray,
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1909

at New York

Inkeep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 23 N. Y. & P. R.-1000-7-07

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

203

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Ponce sailing from San Juan P.R. July 14th, 1909. Arriving at Port of New York July 19th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Santangzi	Mr Antonio	29	M	France	French	Resident 7 years.	France	Paris France
2	Mogensen	Mr. George	22	"	Denmark	Danish	S/S Arkadia June 14/09	No manifest U.S.A.	Belize Br Honduras
3	Bonar	Mr. Ernest	49	"	Gt Britain	English	S/S Caribbee Dec 1/08	"	Brussels Belgium
4	Bonar	Master George	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Monroig	Mr. Valentin	24	"	Spain	Spanish	Born in Porto Rico		New York
6	Monroig	Mrs. Genevieve	20	F	"	"	Nov 1908	U.S.A.	"
1st Cabin 7	Tefel	Mr. Marcos	53	M	Germany	German	1899	"	"
8	Tefel	Master Ernesto	12	"	"	"	1899	"	"
9	Tefel	master Alberto	11	"	"	"	1899	"	"
10	Agudo	Mr. Manuel	30	"	Spain	Spanish	Nov. 20/08	Spain	"
11	Ibarondo	Mr. Julio	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sack	Mr. Leo	35	"	Russia	Russian	S/S Caribbee Dec 3/08	Dec 26 1908 U.S.A.	Not on manifest
13	Gensaveria	Mr. Antonio	26	"	Spain	Spanish	S/S Quebec Feb 19 08	Spain	"
14	Barletta	Mr Vicente	30	"	Italy	Italian	Resident 12 years	Italy	"
15	Llull	Mr. Alejo	41	"	Spain	Spanish	Resident 24 years	Spain	"
2nd Cabin 16	Flemming	Miss Ellen	14	F	Dan. W. Indies	West Indies	May 17/06	St Domingo	"
17	Darcinton	Mr. Capurro	54	M	France	French	Resident 29 years	France	"
Steerage 18	Patras	Mr. Paul	20	"	Turkey in Asia	Turkish	S/S Resident July 4/07	St Thomas	London
19	Reid	Mr. Regis	20	"	France	French	S/S Resident Jany 1907	"	Paris France
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. F...
Master

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. O. Foss master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amer. S. S. Comus from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Foss
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1909

at New York

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

July 19 09

13 12 2
2 2 —
2 2 2

13 — 13
2 — 2
2 — 2
17 — 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Amelia July 14 09

1 0

11—1115

1 1

now

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Port Antonio, 14th July, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mansur	Malhum Nassar	20	1	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Syrian Arabia	Syrian	Jamaica	Richmond	K. K. Lozris Annis Ha Bay Ja.	Kentucky	Louisville
2																
3																
4																Bond
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A. 19th July, 1909.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth,
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Himself 1st	No	No	No		Louisville's University		No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Mount Lebanon	Syria.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the B^r S/s. "Amelia", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson. Master
(Signature.)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190?,
at Ky

Wilmer Burk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 8

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 10th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoogland	Chas J.							United States	Citizen					
2	Hoogland	Benj J.								✓					
3	Hoogland	Ruth S.								✓					
4	Hoogland	Mary W.								✓					
5	Coit	Anna B.								✓					
6	Clefford	William								✓					
7	Crofton	Alfred C.								✓					
8	Crofton	Elizabeth								✓					
9	Curtis	Roger								✓					
10	Mc Kenzie	Malcolm								✓					
11	Mc Kenzie	Josephine								✓					
12	Mc Kenzie	Dorothy								✓					
13	Baxter	Ada K.								✓					
14	Wynne	Mary E.								✓					
15	Wynne	Ruth B.								✓					
16	Wynne	John								✓					
17	Wynne	Charles								✓					
18	Bernhard	John A.								✓					
19	Davis	Thos. A.								✓					
20	Fell	Laurence F.								✓					
21	Thacker	Chas. F.								✓					
22	Eyck	Jan Fen								✓					
23	Maxwell	Priscilla								✓					
24	Woodward	Robt								✓					
25	Woodward	Martha G.								✓					
26	Baxter	F. Owen								✓					
27	Seward	Elliot H.								✓					
28	Shepard	Fanny								✓					
29	Hosea	Robt								✓					
30	Hosea	Frances								✓					

8
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* July, 190 8

at Ny

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether employed by "the Government" or "the Company" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190 9

at Ny

William Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* , *6 July* , 190*7*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Hayden	Spruce Clare							United States Citizen						
2	✓ Jacobson														
3	✓ Thompson	James N													
4	✓ Williams	Chas A													
5	✓ Williams	Helen A.													
6	✓ Williams	Harriet													
7	✓ Williams	Mildred													
8	✓ Walbridge	Louisa H.													
9	✓ Bartlett	Harriet													
10	✓ Acken	Katherine B													
11	✓ Bishop	Clark													
12	✓ Bishop	Blanche													
13	✓ Hartman	Edward S.													
14	✓ Hartman	Sarah													
15	✓ Bushong	Robt G.													
16	✓ Heymann	Louis J													
17	✓ Heymann	Maurice													
18	✓ Holsapple	Lloyd B.													
19	✓ Morton	Geo. F.													
20	✓ Morton														
21	✓ Petherbarn	Benjamin F.													
22	✓ Petherbarn	Margaret													
23	✓ Robbins	Francis D.													
24	✓ Robbins	Emma R.													
25	✓ Watts	Harvey M.													
26	✓ Berry	G. J.													
27	✓ Norton	Earl A.													
28	✓ Norton	Pearl													
29	✓ Neville	Hubert	25	yrs.	M	S	Yes	Yes	English	Eng'l	London NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hon Telbryan, Cambridge, England	Frederiction N.B.	N.T. In transit to Canada
30	✓ Gentleman	James Ross	35	M	M	S	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	London		Lone Ness, Scotland		

30/28 6/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	yes	Self	Above yes	N.Y.			no		no no no no	good	no	61	dark brown brown		none		England	Spalding Lincs	
30	no	Self	Above yes				Transit to Canada		no no no no	good	no	5	10 fair grey blue		none		Latvia	Brought Forward Yorkshire	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19 *day of* June *, 190*?

at Buffalo

Wilson Holt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

on.

I, Henry Ros. Benson, Surgeon of the Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at Key West

(3)

n—1115

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* , *10th Aug* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burgess	Robt.							U.S. Citizen						
2	Burgess								"						
3	Metz	Emanuel							"						
4	Liebschutz	G. A.							"						
5	Lee	Minnie							"						
6	Burgs:	Frank C				U.S.C.									
7	Tracy	Thos. J.				U.S.C.									
8	Laan de Bie	C. van							U.S. Citizen						
9	Connor	Francis				U.S.C.									
10	Beller	Myrtle M.			M	M.S. Actor	yes		English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Sister Mary Monica, Convent of Perpetual Adoration, Wolsey Hall, Oxford		N.Y.
11	Walton	Fred	40	11	M	M. Actor	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jos. Webb, 27 Farrington Rd. London		
12	Walton	Rela	23	7	F	—	"		U.S.C.				Father, G.C.R. Beedle, Oakridge, London Somerset		
13	Beedle	Morgan	47	10	M	U.S. Subject Britain	"		English						
14	Benjamin	Ernest Victor	26	3	M	S Accountant	"		"				M.E. Benjamin, 82 Barclay Van Zeppen Newark N.J. Liverpool		
15	Brakspear	Harold L.	29	2	M	S N.Z.	"		"		Herts	St Albans	H.H. Brakspear St Albans		Montiello
16	Ball	Wm B.	34		M	S Tourist	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mrs. Ball 35 Dartmouth Pk Avenue N.W.		N.Y.
17	Evans	Samuel	36		M	M	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
18	Duffin	V. Muriel	23	7	S	N.Z.	"		England	Irish			Mother, Mrs Agnes Duffin Agnt. St Caerwen, Welwyn Herts		
19	Holding	Esme B.	22	5	S	Tourist	"		English	England Letchworth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father H.B. Holding Green Wood, Letchworth Herts		Tourist
20	Wells	Wm. B.	66		M	S. Tourist N.Z.	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.Y.
21	Ennis	Thomas S.	41		M	M. Chief Engineer	"		Irish	Celtic	Ireland	Naul	Mrs Ennis Naul Park Ballygan		N.Jersey
22	Ramsey	A. P.				Cabin Passenger									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22 / 11 / 4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	yes	Self	Mar yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sallow	ruddy	fore arm, tattoo		
11	"	"	"	4 yes	clean	"								5	6	fair	fair	blue		Scotland	Paisley
12	"	"	"																	U.S.A.	New Jersey
13	"	"	"	no		"								5	7½	dark		brown		England	Hartland Devon
14	"	"	"	yes 3 yes	N.Y.C.	"								5	11	fair	brown	blue	mul	"	London
15	no	"	"	no																	
16	yes	"	yes	no		no								6		fair		company	mole		London
17	"	"	"	yes 05	N.Y.	no								5	10½	"	light	brown	"		"
18	"	"	"	no		Friend Mr. Holdbrook, N.Y. visit to 3 Bunny Sq. Sound Beach, Conn								6		fair			"	England	Hollingbourne
19	—	Father	"	—										5	3	fair	ashen	grey	"		Newcastle
20	yes	Self	"	yes 3 yes	N.Y.C.	no								5	11	fair	grey	hazel	"		Leicester
21	no	"	"	15 mth	N.Y. Int.	Yes family, Mrs Emma								5	8½	fair	fair	brown		Ireland	Ballymoyer
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 190 .,

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the African
islands of the West Indies, North or South A
appearance indicates an admixture of Ne
heading.

m Cuba or other
Any alien whose
ified under this

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to the basin of
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hung
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people s

Italy (i. e., com-
ndants, whether
hould be classed
talian language.

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to that portion
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabri
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

of the River Po
he Abruzzi and
their descend-

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—
country, and city or town of last permanent
purposes that steamship companies accurately
independent of country of temporary residenc

ıould show the
for statistical
ıuent residence

Aliens who are permanent residents of the
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests
nent residence.

urning from a
of last perma-

Column 11 (Name and complete address
whence alien came).—The entry in column 1
relative. If no such relative living, give name

nd in country
ldress of such

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entr
place (city or town) of final destination, if wi
the United States.

c definitely the
ıtry, if outside

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to suc
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tick

ıtry in column

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—
friend; steamship company, etc.

ıuld show defi-
ther relative;

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50
column 16 should give in each case (individua
shown. Money brought by the head of a famil
members of the family.

-The entry in
ıunt of money
ng the several

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the Uni
The entries in column 17 should show whethe
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) a

und where).—
, in the United States
, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Londonderry, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Returning to Cuba.	Returning to Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
					Coffey	Andrew Joseph	36	11	M	S	Pipe fitter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Mrs Anne Coffey
Dublin, Ireland

Not Citizen
2201 1/2 Belt
Inspected at Office Aug 23 1917
3:30 PM
Emma E. Lingood

NO TAX PAID

E 33 Fde
7033401

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

[illegible] July 19, 1907

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				If Yes—									Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
Name.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of person who paid passage.	Whether in addition to the passage paid by him, has money and means?	Amount.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien or as a person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
						Age 40 Height 5 ft 10 Farmer, Single	No	No	No	Good	No		5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none	Ireland	
						Not outside U.S. previous than 1 year														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Entered

Form 1015.
20.

INWARD PASSENGER LIST.

214

LIST OR MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on Board the STEAMSHIP *Fontera*

whereof *L. Danielsen* **is Master, from** *Puerto Barrios - Port Antonio*, **burden,** *989*

NAME	AGE Years	AGE Month	SEX	Occupation	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country of which intend to become inhabitants	Part of Vessel Occupied	Who died on the Voyage	BAGGAGE
William B. Verge	49	7	M	Miner	U. S. A.		Cabin		3 Pieces
Charles Bugh	24	3	M	Mechanic	U. S. A.		Cabin		1 Piece

2C

Cat No. 1015

rt of _____

_____ 190

LIST OF PASSENGERS

TAKEN ON BOARD THE

STEAMSHIP

_____

_____

_____ Master.

FROM

_____

_____

I, _____ Master of the _____ Steamship _____

_____ from the port of _____

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the within list contains the names and description of all the Passengers who were on board the said Steamship at the time of or since her last departure from the said Port of _____ or that have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that the _____ have been landed on the voyage.

_____ Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before --

_____ Deputy Collector.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, *Port of New Orleans*, _____ 190

L & O

L & O

I & P

C & J

U. S. Mail

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the [redacted] aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving [redacted] vessels to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, [redacted] in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the [redacted]:

2874

July 1879-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this [redacted] in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner [redacted] and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed [redacted] and under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS [redacted] with the [redacted] instructions; that the images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original [redacted] and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as [redacted] records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress [redacted], approved July 7, 1945, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted]
day of FEB 8 [redacted], 194[redacted]

Irene Bueren
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time [redacted] records were microphotographed.

[redacted]
Date

Caroline D. Bambo
Camera Operator

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2875

July 19-20 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 8 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Barbara A. Banks
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Robert Robertson, Surgeon of the Sherbrooke employed by Dominion Steamships, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered British practitioner (MB. CM. Ed. Univ.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R Robertson M.D. MB.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1909

at Father Point

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INDEXED

8 8 28 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30 8

20

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sumuel sailing from Azua July 6 Puerto Plata July 14 Sto Dgo. July 8. Mst. Cruz " 15 Puerto Pr. July 11 P. Salem " 15 Samana July 13. Turks Is. July 13. , 190

17—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Santiez	Romona							U S Citizen				Dr Santiez Sto Dgo City.		
2	Santiez	Salvator.	10		m	none	yes	yes	St Domingo	W. I.	Sto Dgo.	Sto Dgo			
3	Stewart	Thomas.							U.S. citizen						
4	Votaw	Clark.													
5	Archer	George.													
6	Williams	Harry.													
7	Burke.	Herbert.	35		m m	Englishman	yes	yes	English	Gt. Br.	Sto Dgo.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Herbert Burke Sto Dgo City.	Mst	Return Sam
8	Debi	Samuel.	27		m	Lagunero				Gt. Br.		Macoris	2 Debi Macoris,		
9	Silfa	Larguda.	61		m m	Farmer			St. Dgo	W. I.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	L. Silfa Macoris		Interpreter Europe
10	Silfa	Francisca	55		f	none				W. I.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	Silfa	dau Marcelina.	14		f	S				W. I.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
12	Lunday	Sozima.	44		m m	Lawyer				W. I.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lunday Macoris R. Sued. Saneby		
13	Lunday	wife Mercina	39		f	none				W. I.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
CANCELLED 14	Sad Hazowie	Najmi	13		m				Syria	Syrian	Sto Dgo	Saneby.			Jacksonville Fla.
15	Mikesade	Charles.							U S Citizen						
16	James.	Lathia													
17	Steinle	Maria	24		f	S	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sto Dgo	Mr Mrs Cattle Puerto Plato	Mst Mst.	
18	Pardo.	Jose	59		m	Traveling Agent			Mexico	S. A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pardo Puerto Plato		
19	Lara	Fernandez	50		m m	Entranista			Sto Dgo.	W. I.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lara Puerto Plato		Entranced Europe
20	Gilbert	Susana.	32		f	none	none		English	Eng.			Jerry Gilbert Puerto Plato.		
21	Day	Frank							U. S. Citizen						
22	Deschamps	Anna L. de	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Sto Dgo	W. I.	Sto Dgo	Mst Cristi	Mrs Deschamps Mst Cristi	Mst	Mst
23	Alejis	Anita L. de	31												
24	Jones	Stanley	51		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	English	GB	Turks Is.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	H Jones Turks Is.		Entranced Canada
25	Jones.	wife Mary	51		f	none						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
26	Jones	dau Mary	19		f	S							Henry Cox Turks Is.		
27	Tucker.	173263 Robert	38		m m	Tailor							Mrs M. Forbes Turks Is.		
28	Forbes.	Mary	47		f		2-65789-9/28/39			African					
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Races, to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July. 20th 1909., 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of dependents, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, authorization, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self.	yes	yes	1908	No	William Martin. Husband Virginia	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	DK	DK	DK	None	Stockton	Stockton
2	yes	Cons.	no	no	no	no.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes																			
7	yes	Self.	Abo	yes	1908	No.	Mr Carter Husband 52 adga	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	✓	6	Lt.	Lt.	Lt	None	Stafford.	Oklahoma
8	✓	✓	yes	no	no	no.								✓	7	DK	DK	DK.	None	Charleston	Mexico
9	no	✓		✓	✓	✓	Intranced to Europe							✓	7	DK.	✓	✓	none	Syria	Syria
10	✓	Husband		✓	✓	✓								✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syria	✓
11	✓	Father	40	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beirut	✓
12	✓	Self	✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Husband	no	✓	✓	✓	Intranced to Europe.							✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	yes	Self Husband	no				mother Jacksonville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syria	Syria
15																				
16																				
17	yes.	Self	900	yes	1904	No	mother Steinle 47 yrs & 51 st	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	✓	4	Lt	Black	DK	none	Germany	Mühlhausen
18	no	Self	no	yes	1904	No	Intranced to Europe	Dec 1st - Conveyance of Mine and property of Value			no	no	no	✓	✓	DK	✓	✓	✓	Lancer	Warszawa
19	✓	✓	500	✓	1908	✓	Intranced France Mrs Hochberger 22 West 47 St N.Y.							✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Moscow
20	yes	Mr Lara.	with mother	no	no	no.								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Turkish T.	✓
21																				
22	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Forita 257 West 112 st.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	✓	6	DK	DK	DK	None	Indiana	Hoosier
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	no	Self	50	yes	1907	No	Intranced Canada							✓	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	✓	Turkish Slavs	
25	✓	Husband	50	yes	1906	✓								✓	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		
26	yes	Father	✓	no	no	no	J S Caminos Norway Bergens Chile Sa Mrs Roberts Woodmere L.I.							✓	6	✓	✓	✓	✓		
27	✓	Self	50	✓	✓	✓								✓	6	DK	DK	DK	✓		
28	✓	Roberts	no	✓	✓	✓								✓	6	DK	✓	✓	✓		
29																				
30																				

No. ____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Mackenzie master, of the S.S. Seminole, from Dominican Pt. Tart. Jo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Mackenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1904

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. Seminole Clyde Line arrived July 20, 1909. , 190 , M., , from [redacted] 3

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[redacted] Hazouri, Nijmeh)	1 14 1	1	[redacted] 10.20	Scarlett							7/21.68	M.	11	30							1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. C. Norman, Surgeon of the Port of Yarmouth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) private practitioner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and Provincial Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. C. Norman M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Maracaibo" sailing from Trinidad, July 13th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fulgar	Pino	57		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am	Venezuela	Ciudad Bolivar	F. Fulgar	Ciudad Bolivar	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED 2	Fulgar	Kenneth	15	5	m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Mulvihille	Florence	20	5	f s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Am citizen							
✓ 4	Yorma	Anna	22		f m	actress	yes	yes	"							
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Date* June 1, 1909

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	100	yes	1907	N.Y.	Going for operation	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	gray	disformed nose	Turkey	Smyrna
2	yes	by his father	no	no	–	–	Going with his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	no	"	Dolivas
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Dreyer master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the dutch S.S. Maracaibo, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Dreyer
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. F. L. Bridges, Surgeon of the S. Kansonia, employed by Agents, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

I. F. L. Bridges
M. D., Edt (Lond.)
12. 7. 09

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Paramaribo, July 10, 19

11—3116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or T
✓ 1	Draiger	Ernest	156	M		single	Merchant	Yes		Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		E. Isaacson & Co.	Holland	Amsterdam
✓ 2	Leefmans	Beatrix Cornelia	2	F			Child			Dutch	Netherlander	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Leefmans Beatrix	Holland	Amsterdam
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	2 years	Amsterdam Holland		no	no	no	no	satisfactory	no	5	11	dark	gray	dark	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	"	"	2 years	Pittsburg	Home — 1108 Fulton Ave		"	"	"	Excellent	Good	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Germany	Braunau
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July, 1909

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	over 1 yr.	Amsterdam Holland		no	no	no	no	satisfactory	no	5	11	dark	gray	black	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	"	"	to 1908	Home — 1108 Lexington Ave		no	"	"	"	Excellent	Good	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Brazil	Paranaiba
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Dijver master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the dutch S.S. Maasdijk, from Caramito, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dijver
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1907,

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. F. L. Bridges, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital, employed by Govt. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. F. L. Bridges
Surgeon U.S.M.H.S.
12/7/09

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 3 16 13 4 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbadian, sailing from Barbados, 12th July, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Dear	Eliza C.	50		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Barbadian	English	Barbados	St Michael	Mrs R.A. Dear	B'stown.	Penn.
✓ 2	Field	Elizabeth	54		F	S.	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Edmund Field	do	do
✓ 3	Graves	Eleanor	55		F	S	maid	yes	yes	do	West Indian	do	do	Mrs R.A. Dear	do	Newyork
✓ 4	Blair	Edward A.	31	5	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	American	Newyork	Newyork	Accompanies Bilbgen		
✓ 5	Roach	Dudley Hamilton	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mr H. S. Thyson	Bridgetown, Barbados	Newyork
✓ 6	Roach	Emilane	21		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs J. Knight (Druggist)	Bridgetown, Barbados	Newyork
✓ 7	Columbus	John	58		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	British	Anglo Can	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Folwisher	Toronto	Canada
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 2d, 1909

9

11—1176

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt Mrs E. E. Gearon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
2	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	~~No~~ 1713 N 26	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	New York		~~No~~ do	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	"
4	Yes	La Train	"	Yes	"		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	New York	N York
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Barbados	St James
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr Allan Rock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Barbados	St Joseph
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Chicago	Mrs Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Canada	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Dwyer, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Am. S.S. Maronpine, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Dwyer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec., 1909,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. MAROWYNE (Hamburg American) arrived July 20, 1909. , 190 , M., , from • 10

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	RELEASED.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Pulgar, Firmo and son	Ist Cabin	1 1/2 2		LPC Dr Cert 3.20	Adenia							7/21	63	Lg	10 40								2	2
	Kenneth																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Terewick, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harriss

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1907

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, July 17, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chacon	Laureano	22		M S.	Clerk	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mr. Laureano Chacon Father 2 Obrapia St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
2	Clark	Jose	38		M M.	Doctor	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
3	Clark	Aurelia	37		F M.	Wife	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Mrs Agueda Fernandez Maid 68 Leon St. Habana	Cuba	Havana
4	Clark Jr.	Jose	8		M S.	Son	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
5	Clark	Aurelia	6		F S.	Son	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
6	Ruici	Pedro	68		M S.	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cardenas	Cardenas	Cuba	Cardenas
7	Hartlodt	Arturo	52		M S.	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hamburg	In transit to Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg
8	Seva	Maria	60		W M.	None	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
9	Seva	Adolfina	28		W S.	None	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Carolina Pedroso Daughter 26 Habana St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
10	Seva	Coralia	34		M S.	Doctor	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
11	Angulo	Francisco	43		M M.	Lawyer	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
12	Angulo	Ernesto	18		M S.	None	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Ernesto Diaz Friend 76 Lucas Nicolas St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	Angulo	Ana Joaquina	39		W S.	None	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
14	Zayas	Fernando	57		M M.	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
15	Zayas	Maria	45		W M.	None	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Raquel Zayas Son 3 Dominguez St. Cerro. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
16	Zayas	Margarita	23		F S.	None	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
17	Pie	Julio	42		M M.	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Mercedes P. de Pedro Wife 27 J St. Pedro Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	Otero	Jose Maria de la	47		M M.	Lawyer	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Andres Rey Porto 53 O'Reilly St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
19	Otero	Maria de la	36		F S.	None	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
20	Miranda	Jose	29		M S.	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Mrs. Hotel Plaza Havana	Cuba	Havana
21	Martinez	Gustavo Fabian	21		M S.	Merchant	Ye	Ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Demetrio Martinez Father 36 Jesus del Monte St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
22	Piedra	Claudio	26		M S.	Merchant	Ye	Ye	U.S.Citizen						
23	Zaficio	Celestino	36		M S.	Diplomatic	Ye	Ye	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Italian Legation Havana. 5 Jaruco St. Vedado Havana	Italy	Genoa
24	Weber	Andres	38		M M.	Doctor	Ye	Ye	Germany	Germany	Cuba	Havana		Germany	Berlin
25	Weber	Paulina	37		F M.	None	Ye	Ye	Germany	Germany	Cuba	Havana		Germany	Berlin
26	Weber Jr.	Andres	5	6	M S.	None	Ye	Ye	Germany	Germany	Cuba	Havana	1 Rosales St. Havana	Germany	Berlin
27	Weber	Joaquin	4		M S.	None	Ye	Ye	Germany	Germany	Cuba	Havana		Germany	Berlin
28	Weber	Ofelia	3		F S.	None	Ye	Ye	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		Germany	Berlin
29	Vaughan	Edmund	38		M M.				U.S.Citizen						
30	Vaughan	Permilia	32		F M.				U.S.Citizen						

30 3 1 1 1 Resident Fr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 20th, 1909.

12

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1902	Yes	Aunt Mrs. Rosa Manzano. Still returning to 145 W. 96th St. New York City	No	No	No	good	no		5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1895	Yes		No	No	No	good	no		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1898	Yes		No	No	No	good	no		5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No. Felix Hotel NY. On visit for the Summer	No	No	No	good	no		4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	no		4	-	Dark	Blond	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	Yes	Left NY for May Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Navarra
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	Yes	In transit to Hamburg	No	No	No	good	no		5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
8	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1893	Yes	Still returning to Havana	No	No	No	good	no		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1883	Yes	No. Hotel Agonica NY	No	No	No	good	no		5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1883	Yes	On visit of 2 months	No	No	No	good	no		5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908 Feb	Yes	On Still returning to Havana	No	No	No	good	no		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Matanzas
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Yes	Hoffman House NY.	No	No	No	good	no		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	July 1908 July	Yes	On visit for the Summer	No	No	No	good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Yes	No. Still returning to Havana	No	No	No	good	no		5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1898	Yes	Hotel Plaza N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no		5	3	Dark	Gray	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
16	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	Yes	On visit for Summer	No	No	No	good	no		5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
17	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	No. Felix Valdes Lang. Gutter in Law. 11 W. 83rd St. Now going to visit on	No	No	No	good	no		5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cuba	Havana
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	July 1908 July	Yes	No. Still returning to Hotel	No	No	No	good	no		6	-	Dark	Light	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908 Feb	Yes	Imperial Hotel NY	No	No	No	good	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1903 1914	Yes	On visit of 1 Month	No	No	No	good	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Gascellona
21	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	Yes	No. 61 W. 116th St. NYC Now	No	No	No	good	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22							No. Still returning to Hotel America NY														
23	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Genoa Italy	No	No	No	good	no		5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	None	Italy	Genoa
24	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1904	Yes		No	No	No	good	no		5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
25	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	no		5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
26	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Berlin Ger	No	No	No	good	no		4	-	Dark	Blond	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	no		5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
28	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	good	no		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

** Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S. Saratoga Tureuch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1903

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, July 17, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pesant~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~USCitizen~~						
2	~~Pesant~~	~~Maria Luisa~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~USCitizen~~						
3	~~Pesant~~	~~Paulina~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~USCitizen~~						
4	Pesant	Maria Teresa	23	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	USCitizen						
5	Pesant	Ana	22	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	USCitizen						
6	Pesant	Dolores	10	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	USCitizen						
7	Pesant	Luis	16	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	USCitizen						
8	Pesant	Carlos	20	M	S	student	Yes	Yes	USCitizen						
9	Macristany	Gabriel	20	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Alfonso Pesant Friend	Cuba	Havana
10	Peoli	Juan	30	M	Civil	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	José Peoli St. Clara	Cuba	St. Clara
11	Peoli	Carmen	27	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sister Enrique Jorrillo	Cuba	St. Clara
12	Jorrillo	Vicente	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband Havana	Cuba	Havana
13	Secada	Remigio	44	M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Nicaragua	Nicaragua Mexico	Cuba	Nicaragua
14	Bermudez	Antonio	56	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wife Mrs. S. Milian	England	Liverpool
15	Milian	Santiago	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	7. Calzada del Monte Havana	Cuba	Havana
16	Sanchez	Victor	44	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Wife Mrs. V. Sanchez	Cuba	Havana
17	Marques	Jose Maria	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	30. San Ignacio R. Ste.	Italy	Italy
18	Estrada	Rafael	55	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Father in Nicaragua	New York	New York
19	Fanjull	Castro	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	105 Compostela R. Ste.	Cuba	Havana
20	Tarey	Vicente	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Father in Havana	Cuba	Cardenas
21	Tarey	Antonio	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	82. Compostela R. Ste.	Cuba	Havana
22	Harris	Herbert	35	M	M				U.S. City						
23	Harris	Henrietta	24	F	M				U.S. City						
24	Harris	Anita	5	F	S				U.S. City						
25	Harris	Miriam	3	F	S				U.S. City						
26	Reyes	Mercia	17	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Pinar del Rio	Mother Mrs. J. Cruz Reyes.	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
27	Bernstein	Henry	38	M	M				U.S. City						
28	Haria	Dominic	46	M	M				U.S. City						
29	Rodriguez	Manuela	36	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Pedro Prado 10	Cuba	Havana
30	Rivada	Leandro	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs. Victoria Rebollo 30	Cuba	Havana

NW

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 20th, 1909

14

11—1215

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) prison or almshouse, or (b) institution for insane, or (c) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or other ticket, express or implied, to any interior point in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	yes	Am. Fr. Will return to Panama Hotel Ult	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Green	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	No. Visit of 1 Month. B'way Central Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	St. Clara
11	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	St. Clara
12	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	Will return to Cuba in 6 or 8 months. Grand Union Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no		Will return to Cuba in about 2 months. Continental Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
14	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	Will return to Cuba Continental Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Galicia
15	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Canary Is.
16	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	Will return to Cuba Hotel America	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
17	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	300 W. 112 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Barcelona
18	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	Will return to Cuba with wife	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
19	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	Will return to Cuba Continental Paris	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias
20	Yes	self	Yes	yes	yes	1904	yes	On visit for the Summer Hotel America	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no		Will return to Cuba, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no		Friend Wm. H. Davis Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	St. Spiritus
27																					
28																					
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	yes		On visit to Cuba Washington House N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba
30	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909	yes		Engineering by occupation Has been 2 times to Cuba Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 190..,
at Key West Fla.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negros).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harriss

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saratoga sailing from HAVRE, July 17, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Newton	Thomas	43		M				U.S.A.						
2	Newton	Marie	35		F				U.S.A.						
3	Johnson	Charles	12		M				U.S.A.						
4	Johnson	Fanny	46		F				U.S.A.						
5	Johnson	Mary	10		F				U.S.A.						
6	Johnson	Catherine	2		F				U.S.A.						
7	Weigl	Bernard	50		M				U.S.A.						
8	Nichols	Charles	40		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Maria Edelmann, sister 4 Peña St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	Edelmann	Clara	35		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Napoleon Roca. Friend 37 Emperatriz St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
10	Urrutia	Agustin	53		M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rev. Carlos Cruz. Church San Felipe Church. Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	Urrutia	Juan	22		M	Priest	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Rev. Narciso Gelats. Father 108 Aguar St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
12	Gelats	Jose Narciso	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	His brother Francisco Gelats Pages Cor. 2. 13 P. Vedado	Cuba	Havana
13	Cuenca	José Antonio	24		M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luz Portal. Vibora	Cuba	Caibarien
14	Kaelas	Adolfo	53		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			
15	Lopez	Calixto	21		M				U.S.A.						
16	Valdes Pages	Maria	45		F	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
17	Valdes Pages	Maria Teresa	23		F	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband. Juan Valdes Pages 9 - 47. Vedado	Cuba	Havana
18	Valdes Pages	Olga Maria	22		F	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
19	Ravel	Josefina	14		F	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
20	Valdes Pages	Andres	2		M	Son of Army	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
21	Nuñez	Federico	23		M	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Emiliano Nuñez. Father 82 Prado St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
22	Nuñez	Pilar	24		F	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
23	Alba	Dolores	45		F	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
24	Arechena	Moises	51		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
25	Arechena	Julia	43		F	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
26	Arechena	Zelma	4		F	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana	No Trocha Hotel Vedado Havana	Cuba	Havana
27	Arechena	Marina	2		F	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
28	Durie	Estela	28		F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
29	Arechena	Clara	15		F	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
30	Arechena	Lelia	12		F	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana

30 to 21 Residents

21 Residents

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 28th, 1909. ~ 16

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1905	[illegible] Mrs. Rosa Granzano. Friend 145 W. 96th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Green	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Mr. Weber. Friend 245 W. 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark light	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Mr. Weber. Friend 245 W. 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Slate Gray	Gray	None	Spain	Madrid
12	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Agency	St. Cuban Hotel. 109 West 40th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark light	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Agency	[illegible] of Gibraltar. Empire Hotel. N.Y. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Gibraltar	Gibraltar
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1908	Agency	[illegible] North America. N.Y. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark Gray	Blue	None	Spain	Barcelona
15																		
16	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Agency	[illegible] Brussels Hotel. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Agency		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Agency		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Agency		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	Agency		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas
21	yes	self	Yes	Yes	1897	On visit of about 6 weeks		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
22	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Returning to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
23	yes	self	Yes	no	no	yes	Brussels Hotel New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Hazel	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
24	yes	self	Yes	Yes	Jan 1908	no		no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
25	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	On visit for the	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
26	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Summer will return	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
27	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	to Playa Hotel NY.	no	no	no	good	no	2 -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
28	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
29	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao
30	yes	self	Yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Dutch West Indies	Curacao

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Lorenzo, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from NEW YORK, July 17, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cano	Tomas	52	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba				Cuba	Havana
2	Cano	Elvira	39	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba				Cuba	Havana
3	Cano	Raul	18	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba				Cuba	Havana
4	Cano	Esther	17	F S	Son	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Mr. Carlos Cano. Son 39 Jesus Maria St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	Cano	Minerva	13	F S	Son	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba				Cuba	Havana
6	Cano	Cesar	9	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba				Cuba	Havana
7	Cano Jr.	Tomas	5	M S	Son	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba				Cuba	Havana
8	Collesson	Anna	63	F S	Sister	Yes	Yes	France	French	Cuba				Cuba	Havana
9	Garmendia	Emma	30	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba	Havana
10	Garmendia	Emma Rosa	6	F S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mrs. Pedro Pablo Garmendia Wife 46 y. 3 Dela Reina St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
11	Garmendia	Pedro Pablo	11	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba	Havana
12	Azcarate	Eduardo	44	M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mrs. Enriqueta Azcarate wife 13 Estrada Palma St. Hav.	Cuba	Havana
13	Azcarate	Nicolas	11	M S	Son	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba	Havana
14	Sanchez	Leopoldo	36	M M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba	Havana
15	Sanchez	Clara	34	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba	Havana
16	~~Sanchez~~ Guerra	Delfina	45	F O	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba	Havana
17	Guerra	Clara	8	F S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		73 San Nicolas St. Havana	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
18	Guerra	Dolores	6	F S	Dau	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~
19	Guerra	Ada	3	F S	Dau	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~ Havana
20	Padro	Rodolfo	23	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Adolfo Sanchez Prado 42 Salvador St. Havana	Cuba	Havana Barcelona
21	Jorrin	Miguel	52	M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Mrs. Adelia Jorrin wife 522 Corrillo St. Havana	Cuba	Havana
22	Jorrin	Julia	26	F S	Dau	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba	Havana
23	Prieto	Manuel	30	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Antonio Domingo Prieto bro. Muralla 96	Cuba	Havana
24	Cowley	Angel	47	M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Luis Cowley Bro Ignacio Cuba Tte. Rey 62	Cuba	Havana
25	Campodonico	Norma	32	F M	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		no Monte 203	Cuba	Havana
26	Hammond	Osmond	48	M M				U.S. Citizen							
27	Hammond	Fannie	30	F M				U.S. Citizen							
28	Campodonico	Rafael	5	M S	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		no Monte 203	Cuba	Havana
29	Carrera	Julio	40	M M	Doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		Manuel Carrera bro. Dr. Nicolas 76 a.	Cuba	Havana
30	Carrera	Rosa	40	F M	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana		M. Carrera bro. in law Dr Nicolas 76 a.	Cuba	Havana

30 Male 7 Cuba 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 20th, 1907.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark Light Green	None	Spain	Santander
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 NY	On visit to Relatives	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 NY	Summer visit returns to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 NY	Hotel America NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes 1905	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark Gleen Green	None	Spain	Canada
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	On visit to the Summer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black Black	None	Cuba	Havana
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Palace Hotel New York Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Mrs. Gracenly Forbes Cuba 3 W. 76th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark Black Green	None	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	yes	no	1894	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark Black Green	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark Black Green	None	Cuba	Sta Clara
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
		self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark Green Green	None	Cuba	Havana
	s	self	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Green Green	None	Spain	Barcelona
	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark Grey Green	None		
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark Black Green	None		
23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Grey Brown	none	Spain	Orteguira
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light Grey Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Black Black	none	Cuba	Havana
26																		
27																		
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Dark Brown brown	none	Cuba	Pinar
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light Grey Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light Blonde Grey	none	Cuba	Matanzas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190-, at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Leeward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 190

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, July 17, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Butler	Merrill	25	M	S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Tanner	Ada	39	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Tanner	Lucile	18	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
4	Tanner	Florence	11	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
5	Tanner	Marjorie	9	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Silva	Damian	59	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
7	Silva	Rosa	55	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
8	Rodriguez	Maximino	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	C.O. Romero Aguadulce Co Hotel Florida Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	Cifuentes	Ramon	60	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	M. Cifuentes wife Industria 174	Cuba	Havana
10	Rousseau	José	35	M	S	Planter	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Cuba de Cuba	Rio Santiago de Cuba	France	Paris
11	Fernandez Jr.	Adolfo	19	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Cardenas Cuba	Cuba	Cardenas
12	Casanova	Esperanza	24	F	S	in transit	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Prado Cuba	Prado Cuba		
13	Obregon	Emilio Angel	16	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Habana	Jose Obregon Father Cerro del monte 515	Cuba	Havana
14	Tesch	Enrique	51	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Cuba	Cuba Habana	Rio Cerro 48	Cuba	Habana
15	Sans	Julian	23	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Habana Cienfuegos	Argüelles & Pinos Cienfuegos Estado Nacional	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	Sans	Concepcion	23	F	M	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba Cienfuegos	Calzada 85 Pedado Habana	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17	Clark	Victoria	25	F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Cienfuegos	J. Clark Father Paseo de Vives 9 Nº Zona Cienfuegos	Cuba	Cienfuegos
18	Rodriguez	Ramon	41	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba Caibarien	A. Rodriguez bro. Calle 7 Pobre	Cuba	Caibarien
19	Gonzalez Rojo	Ramon	47	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cuba Caibarien	J. Gonzalez Rojo brother Republica 58-6.	Cuba	Caibarien
20	Robelin	Teresa	45	F	M	none	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Cuba Habana	H. Robelin Husband Jesus Maria 91	Cuba	Habana
21	Robelin	Mercedes	16	F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Cuba Habana	H. Robelin Father Jesus Maria 91	Cuba	Habana
22	Crabb	Lina	34	F	M	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba Caibarien	E. Rabi husband	Cuba	Caibarien
23	Crabb	Oscar	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba Caibarien	E. Rabi 176 St Clara St.	Cuba	Caibarien
24	Salomon	Harry	26	M	M				U.S. Citizen					England	Manchester
25	Ybañez Sanchez	Manuel	38	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Nº Tomas Bajada 14 Sanchez Yebra & Co bros.	Cuba	Habana
26	Poey	Edwardo Carlos	42	M	M				U.S. Citizen						
27	Doolittle	Anna	17	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
28	Doolittle	Daisy	21	F	S				U.S. Citizen						
29	Rowe	Anna	34	F	M				U.S. Citizen						
30	Rowe	Carlos	10	M	S				U.S. Citizen						

30 m 81

2 Passports

3 Tickets

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 20th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	Yes	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	Int. to England			no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Grey	Brown	none	Spain	Catalina
9	Yes	self	yes	no	no	yes	Hotel Astor NY			no	no	no	poor	no	5	2	Light	Grey	Brown	none	Spain	Asturias
10	Yes	self	yes	yes	1908	NY	en transit to Paris			no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Spain	Asturias
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	no City Hotel NY			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	NY	Victoria Hotel NY			no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Cardenas
13	yes	self	mw	yes	1898	NY	Queen Anne Hotel Fredericton			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	mw	yes	1907	NY	Samuel Shaw & Co Oregon brothers 1197 W. 61st St. NY			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
15	Yes	self	wife	no	no	no	Hotel America			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	Yes	self	mw	yes	1907	NY	Hotel America			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17	Yes	self	mw	no	no	no	Hotel Victoria			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
		self	mw	yes	1907	NY														
			mw	no	no	no														
18	Yes	self	mw	yes	1906	NY	Hotel Astor. NY			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Grey	Brown	none	Cuba	Camaguey
19	yes	self	mw	yes	1906	NY				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Asturias
20																				
21																				
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1906	NY	Int. to England			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Black	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	yes	1906	NY	Int. to England			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Grey	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24																				
25	Yes	self	mw	yes	1907	NY	Int. to England			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Spain	Colombres
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS. Master, of the S.S. SAP[illegible], from HAVA[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a famil[illegible] should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Liverpool (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen Sovereign, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Harris

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1907

at Quarantine

Immigration Officer.

6

July 20, 07

11—1115

46 96 143 162 15
15 23 25 5 33 13

116 46 162
18 13 32

130 61-190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, July 17, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schilling	Maria	37		F m				U.S. Citizen						
2	Schilling	Luise	8		F S.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Sargent	Lilian	28		F m				U.S. Citizen						
4	Bazan	Virgilio Zayas	43		m m	Dentist	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Sra. Rosario Zayas Bazan Nephew Obispo 75	My	New Rochelle
5	Bazan	Laura C. de Zayas	38		F m	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Cuba	Havana
6	Rionda	José	34		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Victor Serallés Obrapia 33	friend	N.Y. New York
7	Rionda	Isidora	50		F S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
8	Emery	Ethel	30		F S				U.S. Citizen						
9	Muñoz	Rafael	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Muñoz father calle 6 # 14 Vedado	N.Y. New York	
10	Allnutt	Leigh	24		F m				U.S. Citizen						
11	Allnutt	Vera	27		F S				U.S. Citizen						
12	Lopez	Alfredo Alonso	41		M S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Spa. de Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN M. Lopez brother Manrique 19 Alto de Cuba	Spa. de Cuba	
13	Anderson	Margaret	35		F m.				U.S. Citizen						
14	Milligan	Pete	28		F S.				U.S. Citizen						
15	Lopez	Ernesto	29		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father J. Ernesto Lopez O'Reilly 38. Habana	Cuba	Havana
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

138/4

Hab 2/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 20th*, 1909

22

18—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Frank Tucker friend Wild Cliff, New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Cuba	Camagüey
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Francisco Mc Dugall & Co friend 42 Wall St. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Jenny Rionda 476 W 142 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
8																				
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
10																				
11																				
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	~~Hotel America N.Y.~~ Interned in Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Spain	Santander
13																				
14																				
15	No	—	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	A. Nichols. friend 39 & 22 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Cuba	Matanzas
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. SAF[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Terewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W W Harriss

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1909

at Ny

William Bell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Harris

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, July 7, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Reynes	Francis Regis	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Comadre St. Herman	Cuba	Caibarien	R.
2	Towner	Mary	38		F	M				U.S. citizen							
3	Towner	Beatrice	9		F	S				U.S. citizen							
4	Towner	Emmerson	8		M	S				U.S. citizen							
5	Towner	William	7		M	S				U.S. citizen							
6	Towner	Mildred	5		F	S				U.S. citizen							
7	Perez	Maria	31		F	M	Maid	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maid to Mrs. Seymour	76 E. 59th St. New York	Cuba	Havana	P
8	Wilder	George	42		M	M				U.S. citizen							
9	Snyder	William	29		M	M				U.S. citizen							
10	Hedesa	Ricardo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Joaquin Hedesa Uncle	San Miguel 105	Cuba	Habana	P
11	O'Bourke	Robert	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Isidoro O'Bourke father	Sta Helena 57.	Cuba	Cienfuegos	P
12	O Bourke	Victor	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Cienfuegos	P
13	Manso	Luis	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maria Manso Mother	Sto Domingo #40	Cuba	Trinidad	P
14	Amand	Lazzaro	29		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	French	France	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	E.G. Vaughan	Quinta Mont Nos. Buena Vista	Cuba	Habana	
15	Amand	Angela	30		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	French	France	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
16	Garrigo	Augusto	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Regino Garrigo father	Vedado F 27	Cuba	Habana	
17	Garcia	Regino	34		M	M	Ball Player	Yes	Yes	Cuban	African Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Amparo Garcia wife	Concordia 6	Cuba	Habana	
18	Cevallos	Raeph	8		M	S				U.S. citizen							
19	Caso	Raimundo	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	no	Maison Dore Industria 32	N.Y.	New York	
20	Zuñiga	Joseph	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Luis Zuñiga Father	Salvano 38	Cuba	Havana	R
21	Rodriguez	Claudio	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Joaquina Arango Tia	O'Reilly #1	Cuba	Havana	R
22	Heap	Henry	34		M	S				U.S. citizen							
23	Tolibia	Juan	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Remedios	Nephew Ramon Tolibia	Alejandro del Rio #52 Havana	NY	Yutica	P
24	Wilson	Harold	31		M	M				U.S. citizen							
25	Wilson	Mary	29		F	M				U.S. citizen							
26	Wilson	Harold	3		M	S				U.S. citizen							
27	Daugherty	Anna	46		F	S				U.S. citizen							
28	Thompson	William	67		M	W	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stanley Thompson Son	Bartle Cuba	Conn	Chatham	
29	Brown	Andrew	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	C.D. Rogers friend	Bartle Cuba	Conn	Hartford	
30	Garcia	Isabel	53		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Arango friend	Indio 44 Hab.	NY	New York	R

39 Pass 1 Crew

13 Cuba

13 Pass

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 20th, 1909. 24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	no		With Dr Weber 1st Cabin S.S. Transit to Berlin Ger.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	self	$40	no	no		Dr. Maid to Mrs Weber 1st Cabin S.S. Transit to Berlin Ger.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Cuba	Las Palmas
8																					
9																					
10	yes	self	$38	no	no	yes	Luis Martinez Godfather 167 Water St. Grammar School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	NY.	Jesus Manuel Cousin 154 Amity St. Brklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Blue	Grey	None	Cuba	Cienfuegos
13	yes	self	$30	yes	1897	NY	Justo Manso Father 154 Amity St. Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Light	Light	Brown	None	U.S.	New York
14	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	~~Mrs Lancashire NY~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
15	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Chauffeur. With Mr & Daughter 1st Class Passenger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	France	Paris
16	yes	self	$60	yes	1907	NY	~~Mrs Lancashire NY~~ Liberty NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Cuba	Cardenas
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	NY	~~Spain~~ Manuel Campo 178 Ralph Ave Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
18																					
19	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	NY	Hotel Chelsea NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico
20	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	NY	Elia Zuniga his wife 132 W. 67th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	NY	~~Manuel Rodriguez Hotel Empire~~ NY. Kenilworth Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22																					
23	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Enrique Tolibia Brother Devereaux Ct 29 Utica NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Spain	Infiesto
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	NY	J. Hood relative 346 W. 42nd St NY ~~Central Dist~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Light	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Chatham
29	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	NY	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	yes	self	$50	yes	1904	Tampa	~~Hotel Ontario Tijuana~~ 345-385 St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Spain	Madrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]
William Bott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harries, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga Fireworks (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harries

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

William Wood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, July 17th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Triana	Minnie	1	6	F. S.	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Triana father-in-law. Nr. Nicolas 206 Havana	NY	NY
2	Triana	Lucia	22		F. M.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana			
3	Garcia	Jessie	3		M. S.	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Isabel Garcia Godmother. Apodaca 69	NY	NY
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *July 20th* 1909.

26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	NY	Octavio Triana father 345 E. 85th NY	no	no	no	good	no	7	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	NY	NY City
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	NY	Octavio Triana husband 345 E. 85th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Havana
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	Octavio Triana friend 345 E. 85th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	Dark	Black	Black	none	NY	NY City
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Saratoga

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Harries, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, hereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 20th 1909

W. H. Harries

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1909

at Liv.

William Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

Jal 2 25 4v 2 Cuba

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **SARATOGA** sailing from HAVANA, July 17, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Templeton	Frank ✓	52		m	m.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Templeton	Lawrence ✓	10		m	S.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Garcia 313701	Agapito ✓	27		m	M	Mariner			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Navarra	Tomas Garcia Casa Blanca Habana	Cuba	Hav.
4	Schmidt	Domingo ✓	28		m	S	Merchant			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bro. Carlos Schmidt Mono 5 Havana	Cuba	Hav.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 2 7 Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 20th, 1909. 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulmo paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	self	$15	yes	1906	N.Y.	F. Alvarez a brother in law. Roosevelt St. 124 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Spain	Coruña.
4	—	Self	42	No	No	No	Francisca Cuentas friend 143 & 16 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba	Santiago
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. DOWNS, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 190 9

at [illegible]

William Bolk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. I. Longbottom, Surgeon of the S.S. Zuleika, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 year years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. I. Longbottom M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 1 5 6 3
1 1 2 1

6 6
1 1 2
7 1 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *S.S. ZULIA.* *sailing from* *La GUAYRA.*, *July 12th*, *1909*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pulido	Augustin J	36		M S	Diplomat #	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother Caracas	D.C.	Washington
2	Gorrondona	Jose L	21		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Caracas	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Mustus	Guillermo	19		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	La Guayra	Mother La Guayra	"	"
4	Muduro	Leonard L	31		M	Merchant	"	"	Denmark Holland	"	"	"	Name	Venezuela	Caracas
5	Muduro	Gladys Brenden	23	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Muduro	Marguerite	19		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

dip 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$300	Yes	1908	Nyc		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	DK	Br	Br		Venezuela	Caracas
2	Yes	"	$50	No										5	8						
3	"	"	$200	"										5	8	Lt	Lt	Blue		"	La Guayra
4	"	"	$400	Yes	1908	Nyc	46 West 92 St							5	7	DK	DK	DK		Danish W I	St Thomas
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	—"—							5	1					Panama	Panama City
6	"	Father	"	No			—"—							1	6					France	Paris
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Bennett Master of the S. S. ZULIA. from LA GUAYRA. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Bennett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. T. Longstreth, Surgeon of the S. S. Zulia, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. T. Longstreth M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at: Ly

William Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

EVIDENCE
Twin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. ZULIA. sailing from La GUAYRA. July 12th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cedeño	Narcisa	35	7	S	Servant	No	No	Venezuela	Sp Am	Venezuela	Caracas	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Salibe	Elias	56	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ms						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/1/1 1 Br.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 19th, 1909.

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town,
1	Yes	Mc Mullen		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	DK	DK		Venezuela	Caracas
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 19th, 1909.

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr Medina		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DK	DK	DK		Venezuela	Caracas
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W P Bennett Master, of the S. S. ZULIA., from La GUAYRA., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Bennett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909,
at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the SS Tennyson, Employed by I.H.C. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of Ps & S Toronto and L.R.C.P. Lond. Hosp. Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number,~~ are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Lists

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Barbados, 13th July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Chester W			M S	U.S. Consul at Barbados									
2	Hunter	William J	40	-	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S				Friend:- Mrs Pauline 22. Schoonerhorn st	Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Connell	Johannis J	39	-	M S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	N. York	Friend:- George Prior St Josephs	Barbados	B W I
4	Standard	Louis C.	23	-	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	- do -	Barbados	B W I			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6yrs	Brooklyn	Friend; Mrs J. Schermerhorn 22 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	110.	5	4½	Dark.	Brown	Brown	None Dark mark on left cheek	Barbados	B.W.I.
4	Yes	—" —	Yes	Yes	3yrs	N. York	Friend- J. M. Mellaine 201. West 24-53rd N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		—do	—
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Dempson", from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Allen

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 190...,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S S Tennyson employed by L H & B (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S for Ont and L I Coll Hosp. Bklyn N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl M D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennyson" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 3rd July, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Blair	29	m	s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen						
2	Heller	Charles W.	30	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	do					
3	O'Connor	John	47	m	s	"	"	"	"	do					
4	Williams	Horace E.	43	m	s	"	"	"	"	do					
5	Williams	Charles B.	34	yrs	m	Merchant	"	"	"	do					
6	Peters	Joseph	26	yrs	s	Salesman	"	"	"	do			Home: Hotel Germanico Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York
7	Schaefer	Stephen	30	yrs	m	Journalist	"	"	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Home: Tiranjeiras 104 Rio de Janeiro	"	"
8	Haupt	Herman	31	yrs	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home: 103 Pau St	Canada	
9	Gilmour	George	34	yrs	m	Clergyman	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Toronto Canada		
10	Hall	Cleveland	32	m	m	"	"	"	—	English	"	"	12 Carlton St Toronto		do
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/6/4 Hrs. Jr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *19th April*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Geo Kurbank 63 Broad St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Fair	21 yrs	Russia	Riga
8	Yes	"	"	"			Friends: Thomas Co York Hall St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	do	Do	Do
9	No	"	Yes 20	/			Home: 183 Bay St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Light Fair	Blue	10	Canada	Toronto
10	No	"	"	" 190	/		Friend: 136 Eaton St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	do		do
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fuller Parker, of the S.S. Vinnyan, from Rio de Janeiro, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Fuller Parker
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the SS Tennyson, Employed by L H Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of Pr S Toronto and L Hall Hosp Blkyn Ney, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheets~~, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl (sig)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1415

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennsylvania" sailing from Santos, 1st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clayton	Edwin E.	24	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen					
2	Smith	Irving Conrad	5	m	s	none	yes	yes	do	—					
3	Raynor	Marguerite B.	25		s	—									
4	Nicolosi	José	33	m	s	Sailor	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	S. Paulo	Friend—José Volpe, Rua Quitanda, S. Paulo, Brazil		
5	Burke	Michael J.	40	m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.	Citizen					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 4/1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	Friend: Giovanni Bonacorsi Bancos Salvatore Maida, 2107 1st Ave. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Italy	Campobasso
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Allen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the S.S. "Dunmuir", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Allen

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the SS Tennyson, employed [(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S Ont and L I Coll Hosp Brklyn NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

E H Earl M D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1904

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Passenger from Monte Video

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Santos, 1st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lasnier	Gilberto	24	6	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Uruguay	Spanish	Uruguay	Monte Video	226 Rincon St. Monte Video	Mass	Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1st

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *19th July*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	19th	Boston	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Germany	North Tirol
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Allen Master, of the S.S. "Dennyson", from Santos, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 1 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190..,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar R Earl, Surgeon of the S S Tennyson, Employed by L&C, do
(State whether Surgeon belonging thereto, or "employed by owners (if so)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S - Toronto.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Affidavit

E R Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

14 ✓ 14 8 22 ✓

8 - 15 - 22

8 - 14 - 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Passengers from Buenos Aires

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Pantas, 1st July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noonan	Henry E.	56		M W	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2	Deaver	Spencer H.	34		M M	Merchant	"	"	"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 e/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Passengers from Buenos & Rio

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Pauillac, 1st July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Noonan	Henry E.	56		m w	Engineer			U.S. Citizen						
2	Deaver	Spencer H.	34		m m	Merchant			"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 ei

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Allen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS. "Vennyson", from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Allen

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetiä, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the SS TENNYSON, Employed by COMPANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLL of P & S TORONTO. and L I COLL - BKLYN. NY. & NY. STATE BOARD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Edgar H Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LANDED
Travis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 3rd July, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Czwnttkawka	Anna	30		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Martins Doste	Celio	26		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	do	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Coelho Mello	Francisca	19		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	-"-	-"-
4	Garcia da Silva	Manuel	43		m m	Steerdow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston

Hackett Enfield

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No	Friend :- Ludwig Grunthawka 432 Belinden St. S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	Russia	Warsaw
2	No	"	$30	No	Brother :- Jose M. Monte 76 Jackson St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Azores
3	No	"	$40	No	Friend :- Manuel Rocha 76 Jackson St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
4	No	"	$50	Yes 1 Yr.	Bro. J. Ouy ~~Frank~~ 298 Wash St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	-do-	do-
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Allen Master, of the SS "Tennyson", from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Allen

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Alex. C. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H Earl., Surgeon of the SS TENNYSON —, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S Toronto-Ont and L. I. Coll Hospital Brklyn N.Y. & State Bd. Reg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H Earl M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at Mtl

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Passengers from Buenos Aires

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pennyson" sailing from Santos, Brazil, 1st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cihlich	Simeon	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Argentine Rep	B. Aires	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 2	Ulrich R. 173/194	Nicolas	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wash.	Tacoma
3	Scheinuen	Cilie	32		F	S	Modiste	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Brother:- Gregorio Scheinuen Coronel Suarez F.C.S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Nadeff	Elias husb	22		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Sister-in-Law:- Karuma Houri 1886 Canning, B. Aires	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
5	-do-	Sanura wife	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	-do-	Hind Hanna dau	5		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Houri	Abdallah Habeeb Sahoora f. s.	20		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Di Pena	Francesco husb	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Uncle:- Pasquale di Pena Salta. Argentina	N.Y.	Bedford Park
9	-do-	Rosaria wife	24		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Rovita	Antonio	30		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Pa.	Philadelphia
Transit 11	Croitor	Ruben husb	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		Canada
Transit 12	-do-	Rebecca wife	34		F	M	-do-	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		do
13	Dornfeld	Carl	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germany	"	"	Just Coral	Conn.	New Britain
14	Conti	Antonio	24		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	do	Mass.	Worcester
15	Rodolico	Andrea	25		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	No do	"	"
SPECIAL INQUIRY 16	Aboud	Butrus	19		M	S	Merchant	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" do	Canada	
17	Ulissi	Antonio	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	N.J.	Cliffwood
18	Romonozzi	Julio	21		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Arena	Miguel	25		M	M	-do-	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	do	"	New Brunswick
20	Bahash	Peter	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Lizardo	Maximino	23		M	S	Waiter	2-450048-5/5/36		Spain	Spanish	Reach 10/31/38		Uncle:- Eleuacleto Rodriguez 29 Brambkes, B Aires	N.Y.	New York
REPORTED 22	Panazoff	Pietro husb	43		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	None	Cal.	Oakland
REPORTED 23	-do-	Stanka wife	37		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
REPORTED 24	-do-	Feodor son	5		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
REPORTED 25	-do-	Vasil son	2		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
REPORTED 26	-do-	Panasso son	-	8	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
REPORTED 27	-do-	Elena dau	25		F	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
REPORTED 28	-do-	Rahida dau	20		F	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	Petkovich	Constantin husb	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
	-do-	Evgelina wife	26		F	M	Keeping House	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

Ex 22/28

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909. 3-45 PM

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a subject of any kind of charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin:- Tony Pedisich 30. 20th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Dalmatia
2	No	"	40	No			Brother:- Clement Ursich 2420. 30th St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	-do-	-"-	-"-
3	Yes	"	60	Yes	1900	Ny Brooklyn	Mother:- Esther Scheuneim 183 Yard St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Blue	-do-	Russia	-"-
4	No	"	100	No			In-in-Law:- Maria Houre c/o. S. Charly 182 High St. Wilkesbar	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Dark	"	Brown	-do-	Syria	Turkey
5	No	Husband	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	-do-	-"-	-"-
6	No	Father	100	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	Dark	-do-	-"-	-"-
7	No	Self	50	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	Blk	Brown	-do-	-"-	-"-
8	No	"	200	No			Friend:- Angelo Guazzo 3. 204th St. Bedford Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	do	Italy	Piagui
9	No	Husband	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	No	Self	25	No			Brother:- Salvatore Loreto Philadelphia 410 Rittenhouse St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Brown	-do-	-do-	Caramyan
11	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1906	Stop my Father in law	Father in law Antonio Murovich 27 Sobieski St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	-do-	Russia	Scova
12	No	Husband	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self	20	Yes	1905	NY Bklyn	Friend:- William Schafer 331 Chestnut St. N. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Light	Brown	Brown	-do-	Austria	Washendy
14	No	-do-	30	No			Uncle:- Donato Conte 125/7 Shrewsbury Rd. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Dark	-do-	Italy	Paradisca
15	No	-do-	50	No			Friend:- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Haze	-do-	-"-	Sercava
16	No	Brother	15	No			Brother:- Abraham Aboud Box 141. Norwood, Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	do	Syria	Turkey
17	No	Self	10	No			Nephew:- P. Casducci c/o. Jab. Biondi Box 48. Cliffwood Cr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	-do-	Italy	Waldo
18	No	-do-	10	Yes	1906	20 m. Cliffwood	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	-do-	-"-	-"-
19	No	-do-	50	No			Brother:- Salom Assna c/o N. J. Bahash & Sons 128 Albany St. N. Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	-do-	Turkey Syria	Tangier
20	No	-do-	10	Yes	1909	to NJ.	Father. M. J. Bahash -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	-do-	-"-	Sidon
21	Yes	-do-	30	No			Friend:- Gervasio Perez Hotel Monarca, New York	47	West	23	St	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"	-do-	Spain	Barcelona
22	No	-do-	200	No			Friend:- Ivan Andreuch 1311 Peralta St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown	-do-	Bulgaria	Salonica
23	No	Husband	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
24	No	Father	375	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	No	-do-	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	No	-do-	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		Infant			-do-	-do-	-do-
27	No	Brother	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	No	-do-	-	No			-do-	"	"	children	with	2p	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	No	Self	1140	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	Dark	Black	Brown	-do-	-do-	-do-
30	No	Husband	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-

606

60m

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Allen, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tennyson", from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. V. Allen

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Ellen A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S TENNYSON, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S. ONTARIO. and L.I. Coll Hosp. BKLYN. N.Y. & STATE BOARD N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

47

Edgar H Earl M.D

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Passengers from Buenos Aires

Form 346 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Dennyson" sailing from Santos, 1st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrovich	Maria	45		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Eng. Hdp.	B. Aires	None	Cal.	Oakland
2	— do —	Guzman	5		M S	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
3	— do —	Nicolai	48		M M	Farmer	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
4	— do —	Maria	43		F M	none	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
5	— do —	George	17		M S	— do —	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
6	— do —	Nongel	10		M S	— do —	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
7	— do —	Liba	10		F S	— do —	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
8	— do —	Parashiwa	3		F S	— do —	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
9	— do —	Dana	2		F S	— do —	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
10	— do —	Ana	8		F S	— do —	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
11	Panazoff	Vasil	26		M M	Farmer	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
12	— do —	Maria	26		F M	none	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
13	— do —	Nicolas	1		M S	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
14	— do —	Katerina	1		F S	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
15	— do —	Angelina	23		F W	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	— do —	"	— " —
16	Padino	Leonardo	28		M M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	— do —	Pa.	Emmsburg
17	Langdon	Thomas	30		M S	Engineer	"	"	U. S.	Anglo Saxon	"	"			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. DISCHARGED ON BOARD

Waller Inspector 34 17

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or undergoing or has undergone imprisonment for crime, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	$100	No			Friend:- Iwan Ancourich 1311/1313 Peralta St. Oakland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Bulgaria	Salonica
2	No	—"—	$100				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	No	Self	$100	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	No	Husband		No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	No	Father	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	No	—"—	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	No	—"—	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
8	No	—"—	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	No	—"—	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
10	No	—"—	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	No	Self	100	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	No	Husband	$100	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	No	Father	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	3	"	"	Blue	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	No	—"—	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	No	Brother	-	No			-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Cincinnati	Cousin:- Vincenzo Romano Lawrenceburg, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E V Allen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. "Pennyson", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Allen

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1905

at Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the SS Tennyson, Employed by I.H.C. (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P+S Toronto and L.I.Coll Hosp Brklyn NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

E H Earl MD

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at Liverpool

Thos A Smith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Barbados, 13th July, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Beckels	Beatrice	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	African	Barbados.	B W I	Grandmother:- Mrs Wm Beckels Warners. Christ Church, B'dos	Mass	Cambridge Park
2	Belle	Miriam	38		F W	-do-	"	"	Accot	Col'd	-do-	-do-	Friend:- Elizabeth Parris St Patrick, B'dos	N.J.	New York
3	Greenidge	Silvan	5		M S	none	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend:- Clarina Gaskin Welches Land. B'dos	"	"
4	-do-	Edmund	3	8	M S		"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
5	King	Louisa E.	34		F W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend:- Frances Blackman St Leonards Nicaragua B'dos	"	"
6	Massiah	Millicent E.	23		F S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sister:- Clara Massiah St Michaels. B'dos	Mass	Boston
7	[illegible] Cotton	Stanley	46		M S	Farmer	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father:- Jas Cotton Christchurch. Barbados	"	"
8	Holder	Edith J.	23		F W	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father-in-law:- S. Holder Hart Gap Hastings, B'dos	"	"
9	-do-	Coleridge A.	1	4	M S	none	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandfather:- -do-	"	"
10	Nurse	Helen	24		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend:- Catherine Taylor Passage Rd. Bridgetown B'dos	"	"
11	Leach	Alice	22		F S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother:- Ernest Leach St Thomas. Barbados	"	"
12	Walcott	Louisa	47		F M	-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother:- Charlotte Cook Locust Hall B'dos	"	"
13	Bryan	Leslie W.	17		M S	Painter	"	"	-do-	English	-do-	-do-	Friend:- Mrs T Warren Bourne Hill, St. Jno.	"	"
14	Hinds	Alice G.	17		F S	Laundress	"	"	-do-	African	do-	-do-	Friend:- Miss Mary Bishop St George, B'dos	"	"
15	-do-	Madeline E.	15		F S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
16	Power	Donald L.	29		M S	Waiter	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father:- P.C. Power St Philips. Barbados	"	"
17	-do-	Ulrich	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
18	Wilson	Reginald	23		M S	Waiter	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father:- P.N. Wilson Ford Bay. Barbados	"	"
19	Hoyte	Fitzherbert	21		M S	Servant	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father:- John Hoyte Govt Hill, B'dos.	"	"
20	Yearwood	Belfield	21		M S	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mother:- Rebecca Yearwood Govt. Hill B'dos	"	"
21	Ford	Gladstone C.	21		M S	Baker	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father:- Alex. Ford Wilsons Hill, B'dos	"	"
22	Vaughan	Eunice O.	23		F M	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father:- A. G. Deane Spooners Hill, B'dos.	"	"
23	Gibson	James	31		M S	Cook	"	"	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.S. N. York		Friend:- Jas. Farrell 286 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"
24	Daniel	Louise	27		F S	Domestic	"	"	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S.S. N. York		Brother:- J. Daniel 285 Bergen St. Brooklyn NY	"	Boston
25	Clarke	Keturah	32		F M	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	Barbados	B.W.I.	Mother:- Mrs Jos Brown St. Philips. Barbados	N.Y.	Atlantic City
26	-do-	Alberta	6		F S	none	No	No	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grandmother:- -do-	"	"
27	Thorne	Coleridge J.	34		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Friend:- Louisa Faith Market Hill. B'dos.	N.York	New York.
28	Sobers	Edna	11		F S	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Relative:- Jas. A. Elfeil St George. B'dos.	Mass	Cambridge
29	-do-	Marian	40		F W	Laundress	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"
30	Griffith	Mary	35		F S	Seamstress	"	"	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother:- Benjamin Griffith Barbarees Hill. B'dos	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend:- Mrs D. Moore 140 Harvard St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Dark Dark	None	Barbados. B.W.I.	
2	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	Brother-in-law:- Fitz H. Belle c/o W. Willoughby, 212 W. 62nd St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black Gray	- do -	- do -	- do -
3	"	Father	"	No	—	—	Father:- Henry Greenidge 210 W. 136 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brown	Brown Black	- do -	- do -	- do -
4	"	- do -	"	No	—	—	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
5	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Friend:- Fitz H. Belle c/o Willoughby 212 West 62 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black "	- do -	- do -	- do -
6	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend:- Livingstone Odam 18 Grove St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Brown	" Brown	- do -	- do -	- do -
7	"	Mother	"	No	—	—	Brother:- C. Dotten 22 Hanover St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	" Gray	- do -	- do -	- do -
8	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	Husband:- Joseph Holder 441 W 38 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Hazel	- do -	- do -	- do -
9	"	Father	"	No	—	—	Father:- - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" Black	- do -	- do -	- do -
10	"	Self	"	No	—	—	Friend:- Mrs Elliot Lady 724 Glenmore Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Brown Brown	- do -	- do -	- do -
11	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend:- Edward Faith Lady friend 545 Warren St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Black	Black Black	- do -	- do -	- do -
12	"	"	"	No	—	—	Sister:- Frances Cook Brooklyn N. York 16 St Charles Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
13	"	"	"	No	—	—	Relative:- Thos C. Hurlds 119 Schenectady Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
14	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend:- - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Black	" "	Mark on Temple	- do -	- do -
15	"	"	"	No	—	—	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	None	- do -	- do -
16	"	"	"	No	—	—	Brother:- H.L. Power 786 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Olive	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
17	"	"	"	No	—	—	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
18	"	"	"	No	—	—	Cousin:- Coleridge Greenidge 4 37th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
19	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend:- Gilbert Taylor 142 W. 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" Brown	- do -	- do -	- do -
20	"	"	"	No	—	—	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
21	"	"	"	No	—	—	Brother:- C.E. Ford 323 State St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
22	"	"	"	No	—	—	Relative:- Miriam Haynes 94 Willoughby St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
23	"	"	"	Yes	2 yrs	N. York	Cousin:- Jas. Farrell 286 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:- J Daniel 286 Bergen St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
25	No	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband:- R. A Clarke Atlantic City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
26	No	Father	$30	—	—	—	Father:- - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
27	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend:- Joseph Thornes 216 W. 62nd St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
28	No	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Relative:- Rosamond Lynton 32 Pine St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
29	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -
30	Yes	"	$30	Jan 24 1908	N. York		Sister:- Florence Porter 331 W 69th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	" "	- do -	- do -	- do -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Allen Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Barbados, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Allen
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar R Earl, Surgeon of the SS Tennyson employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S Toronto Ont and L I Coll Hosp. Brklyn N.Y. + State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar R. Earl

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1905

at Sarnia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Santos, 1st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sabagi	Nagib	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	S. Paulo	None		
2	Simon	Stefano	32		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria Hungary	Polish	"	"	—"—		
3	Vecchio	Francisco	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Estado Ritiro	—"—	"	Brooklyn
4	Campanelli	Giovanni D.	36		M	M	Labourer	"	"	—do—	—do—	"	Estado Boriano	—"—	"	"
5	Lubario	Giuseppe	42		M	S	—do—	"	"	—do—	—do—	"	Brazil Sant Paulo	—"—	"	Long Island
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Foster

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909. 32

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any ticket, passage, or help furnished by others, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	No.			Mother:- M. Tujanner West Huntington	No	No	No	No	Medically examined at Ellis Island	Stout Straight leg and deformity of ankle joint	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on left side of forehead	Italy	Bergamo
2	No	"	$40	"			Friend:- C Bondowshy 408. 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	Hazel	-do-	Poland	Odoro
3	Yes	Father	$75	"			Father:- Antonia Vecchio 554 Bond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	-do-	Italy	Palermo
4	Yes	Self	$50	"			Friend:- B. Campanella 69. Wall St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	-do-	-"-	Campo. Basso
5	Yes	-"-	$50	"			Friend:- E de Fozzo Long Island City	"	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Brown	Dark	"	-do-	-"-	Faeuse
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen, Master, of the S.S. Tennyson, from Sandas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar H Earl, Surgeon of the SS Tennyson, Employed, (Insert here "waiting (transit)" or "employed by owner (himself)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S Ind Ont and L.R.C.P. Hosp Belfast Ire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Earl. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99 1/2
100 3/4

46 Del

SI 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tennyson" sailing from Barbados, 13th July, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
	5/45457-24/4/35 LHR															
1	Ashford	Wilhelmina A.	30		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Br. Britain	Br. African	Barbados	B.W.I.	Friend:- Mrs William Ashford. Eckens Village. Bdos	N.J.	Atlantic City
2	Gittens	David A.	28		M	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	none	"	"
3	Sargeant	Charlotte E.	34		F	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	"	Father:- John Sargeant St. Thomas. Barbados	NY	N. York
4	Roach	Alfred	40		M	W	Tailor	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newfoundland	Father:- Alfred Roach 150. 95th St. N. York	"	"
5	do	Claudine	19		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	do	do	Barbados	B.W.I	none	"	"
6	Moore	Wilhelmina	36		F	W	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
7	Spenidge	Nathaniel	19		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father:- Mr. Spenidge St. Philips. Barbados	NJ	Atlantic City
8	Gibson VL 612/209	Evelina	24		F	M	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	Sister:- Lerla Gibson Hoyles Village. B'dos	N.H.	Claremont Jct.
9	Phillips	Rutherford	18		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father:- Francis Phillips Malvern. Barbados	N.York	N. York
10	Walcott	Leon Ralph	19		M	S	Teacher	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father:- P. Walcott St. Elizabeth's Village. Bdos	"	"
11	Barnes	Blanche	33		F	M	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Mrs S. Rawlins Bridgetown Barbados	"	"
12	Harper	Erwin	18		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother:- Sarah Garens St. Michaels. Barbados	"	"
13	Taylor	James W.	24		M	S	Waiter	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father:- Mr Taylor Sharon. St Thomas. B'dos	"	"
14	Wilkinson	Aubrey	17		M	S	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	do	Father:- Mr Wilkinson Applewaites. St George. B'dos	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th July, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend:- Miss Florence Porter 331 W 69th St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Brown	None	Barbados. B W I
2	Yes	— " —	$30	Yes	1906	N. York	Friend:- Mr John Marshall Atlantic City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	— do —	— " —
3	Yes	— " —	$30	No			Brother:- Sergeant 134 W 134th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	— do —	— " —
4	Yes	— " —	$30	Yes	1907	N. York	Father:- Alfred Roach 150 E 98th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	— do —	— " —
5	Yes	Father	$30	No			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	— do —	— " —
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend:- Irene Hirse (Cousin) 130 E 98th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— do —	— " —
7	Yes	Father	$30	No			Brother:- Edward Greenidge 825 Baltic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— do —	— " —
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend:- Mrs Geo. A Tenney Claremont Junction N. Hampshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	Scale on second finger Left Hand	— " —
9	Yes	Father	$30	No			Brother:- Aubrey M. Phillips 341 W 59th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	None	— " —
10	Yes	— do —	$30	No			Friend:- Joseph Collyshaw 16 W 99 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	— " —
11	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes	1906	New York	Husband:- Mr Barnes 24 W 99th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	— " —
12	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father:- John Harper 213 W 68th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	— " —
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1906	New York	Friend:- Mr Ernest Griffith 231 W 63rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	None	— " —
14	Yes	Father	$30	No			Friend:- Wm Temple (Uncle) 466 Claremont Avenue N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	None	— " —
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Allen Master, of the S.S. "Jennyson", from Barbadas, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Allen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1414

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Rederdamm~~ TENNYSON (L&H) arrived July 19, 1909, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Daniel,	Louise	1	24		1	To brother	4:20 Bro. Fitzgrald 785 Bergen Bklyn	J	20	10	1	1	1
✓ 2	Vaugin,	Eunice	1	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Miriam Hayes 94 Wellington Bklyn	20	11		1	1	1
✓ 3	Hinds,	Alice & sister	1	14/15		2	" aunt	Aunt Mr Mrs Bryan 119 Schenectady	20	12		2	4	2
✓ 4	Leach,	Alice	1	11		1	" friend	Frd Elvira Gale 545 Warren Bklyn Ry	20	10		1	1	1
✓ 5	Holder,	Edith & ch	1	8/9		2	" husband	Husb. Joseph 141 W 35 NYC J	20	11		2	2	2
✓ 6	Sarjeant,	Charlotte	2	3		1	" brother	Brother Fitz Herbert 134 E. 134 Nyk John	7/19	5		—	—	—
✓ 7	Nurse,	Helen	1	10		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Daisy Husbands 7 Middleburg Bklyn Ry	7/20	11		1	1	1
✓ 8	Walcott,	Louise	1	12		1	" sister	Sis Frances Cook 16 St Charles Pl Bklyn	7/20	12		1	1	1
✓ 9	Moore,	Wilhelmina	2	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Grace Nurse 156 Egp Nyk J	7/20	10	20	1	1	1
✓ 10	Ashford,	Wilhelmina	2	1		1	" friend	Frd. Florence Boles 331 W 69 Nyk J	7/20	10	15	1	1	1
✓ 11	Harper,	Irvin	2	12		1	" father	Father John 713 W 60 Nyk J	7/20	11	40	1	1	1
✓ 12	Nesiolo	Nicola	1	2		1	tel. Money	Tag... Mr... 1 R R to Bro., Klement 3d 20 No 30 Fil 3 f 2 2 2	30			3	3	3
13												15	17	15
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tennyson July 19
~~Rederdamm~~ July 19

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Tennyson Lam & Holt arrived July 19/09 , 190 , M., , from NO. 56

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	Sabagi, Nagib	1	1	1	LPC Dr.Cert. 2 ltrs 7/21/09 9 pp Ret 7/22/09 8 pp	4.44 Forste	7/21	70	10											10 a.m. 7/24/09	Verdi		2	1	2
34f	2	King, Louisa	1	5	1	LPC	4.20 "							7/20	6	K 3										
38f		Belk, Marian																								
5m	3	Greenedge, Silvan & bro	1	2	1	LPC Guardn No. 4	4.20 "							7/20	4	K 2 55								1	1	1
3m		Edmund	2	3-4	2	LPC with No. 3	4.20 "							7/20	4	K 2 55								1	1	1
48m	5	Petrovich, Nicolai	2	3-10	8	LPC Prof.beggar	5.15 Hackett							7/20	140	K					10 a.m. 7/24/09	Verdi		2	2	2
43f		Maria																								
17m		George																						1	1	1
10f		Angel																						8		
10f		Liba																								
8f		Paraskiwa																								
4f		Dareal																								
42f		Ana																								
45m	6	Tanazoff, Pietro	1	22	7	LPC	5.25 Forster							7/20	140	K								6	4	6
37f		Stanka																								
5m		Teodor																								
2m		Vasil																						2	1	2
6/12m		Tonasso																								
25f		Elena																								
20f		Rapida																								
26m	7	Tanazoff, Vasil	2	11-15	5	LPC	5.30 Hackett							7/20	140	K										
25f,		Maria																								
7m		Nicholas																						1	5	1
7f		Katerina																						5		
23f		Angelina																								
12m	8	Petrovich, Constantin			4	LPC	5.45 Tuttle							7/20	140	K										
3f		Angelina Maria Guzmen Cosmo																						1	2	1
	9	Houri, Salvador Abdallah	1	7	1	LPC	5.05 "							7/20	25	K 4 20										
3f	10	Nadeff, Juana Hanne	1	5-6	2	LPC Husb.in hosp.	5.45 "							7/20	25	K 4 20								1	1	
		" Hamed Hind																								
	11	" Elias	1	4	1	L.P.C. from hosp. 1st 7/20/09	English							7/20	25	K 4 20								2	2	2

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

57

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing Hoevik, do
(state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners forward," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(arr 7-19-09)

N.Y. Trans.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...IGRANTS OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Macloskie	Charles H.	42		m	m	Engineer	yes		English	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	"	Fanny B.	42		f	"	none	"		"	"	Belgium	Brussels	120	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Rammeloo	Gustave	27		m	"	decorator	"		Holland	Flemish Dwarf	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	"	Valentine	23		f	"	none	"		"	"	Belgium	Berchem	father: Norbert Rammeloo Philippine Holland	"	"
5	Mantemach	Marie L.	22		f	S	"	"		Luxemburg	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Philip Mantemach Ettelbrück Luxemburg	"	Brooklyn
6	Barry	Margaret	35		f	"	"	"		U.S. Citizen						
7	Criger	Nannie	21		f	"	"	"		"	"	"				
8	Dunlap	Herraine J.	61		m	m	U.S. consul at cologne	"		"	"	"				
9	"	Bessie J.	42		f	"	none	"		"	"	"				
10	"	Robert H.	13		m	S	"	"		"	"	"				
11	Kahn	Maxwell H	34		m	"	merchant	"		"	"	"				
12	Lamprecht	Theodore H.	50		m	m	"	"		"	"	"				
13	"	Julia E.	40		f	"	none	"		"	"	"				
14	Longborough	Margaret	35		f	S	"	"		"	"	"				
15	Mc Donald	James	36		m	"	Engineer	"		"	"	"				
16	Mc Kenna	Susan	30		f	"	none	"		"	"	"				
17	Mercein	Daniel S.	40		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"				
18	Milliken	Henry O.	45		m	S	Student	"		"	"	"				
19	Oppenheimer	Emil	40		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"				
20	Rosenthal	Berthold	25		m	S	Salesman	Yes		German	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Louis Rosenthal Dietz a/ Lahn	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Steinhacker	William	38		m	"	merchant	"		U.S. Citizen				Germany		
22	Thomson	Ella a.	59		f	"	none	"		"	"	"				
23	Van Deusen	Robert T.	50		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"				
24	"	Harriett Louise	30		f	"	none	"		"	"	"				
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 19 1909, *190*

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	Self	more yes. several times			on a pleasure trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl		Ireland	Ballygoney
2	—	"	"	Born in U.S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	hazel		Mass.	Gloucester
3	—	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl		Holland	Philippine
4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gr		Belgium	Oeleghem
5	—	"	"	yes 1904	N.Y.	Acquaintance: Edouard Bogey 263 W. 36th St N.Y. Home: Brooklyn 165 Washington Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	br		Luxemburg	Ettelbruck
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	—	Self	more yes 1904	N.Y.		Home: 473 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	bl		Germany	Dresden
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Berman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. G. Berman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	1		1	1	1	1			
	39	1	39	6	35	2			
	39		39	217	356	15			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6 39 35
217 39 356
223 - 68 - 391

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from Dover, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adler	David Jr	27	-	M S	Merchant	U	S	Citizen						
2	Byrnes	Dr Eugene	47	-	" M	Surgeon	"	"	"						
3	"	Mrs "	42	-	F "	none	"	"	"						
4	Collins	William F.	37	-	M "	Merchant	"	"	"						
5	Le Compte	amy	42	-	F M	none	"	"	"						
6	"	Catherine	19	-	" S	"	"	"	"						
7	Lewis	Coleman	39	-	" M	"	"	"	"						
8	Poole	abram Jr	27	-	M S	Merchant	"	"	"						
9	Ring	John W.	34	-	" M	Merchant	"	"	"						
10	"	Olive May	24	-	F "	none	"	"	"						
11	Vail	Robert W.	29	-	M S	Merchant	"	"	"						
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Berner Master, of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas G Berner
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND., sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NYC

A. J. Murray,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

Brown

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerps, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riechti	Ida	22		f ns	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Wilfflingen	father Adolf Hueseker Wilfflingen - Switz	Nyk	Nyk
2	"	Franz	3		m ns								in Hard		
3	Moser	Berta	28		f m								father - Johan Martin Hegenheimen		
4	Kobeli	Rosa	20		f s								father - Rud Kobeli Matthengasse 4 Zyrich		
5	Klossner	Marguerite	32		f m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother - Magdal Kempeser Odelboden - Switz	Ct	Alliance
6	Honegger	Caroline	29		f s							Odelboden	father - Emanuel Honegger Grattelen	Ny	Whitehall
7	"	Marie Louise	31		f s				Holland			Grattelen	bezirk Liestal Switz		
8	Kramer	Johan	20	4	m s	clerk			Dutch	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Spokane	father - John Kramer Zwolle - 15 Jaring Henri Str Holland	Wash	Spokane
9	Van Nieuwenhuyze	Henri 10/10/11	46	10	m m	farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wachtebeke	brother in law - Frans De Breuin Ramhoek Wachtebeke	Ind	Whitewater
10	"	Vorsenia	35	2	f m	none			"	"	"	"			
11	"	Frans	3	5	m s		no	no	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Richard	2	6	m s										
13	Van Goethem	Louis	23	2	m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zwijndrecht	father - L. van goethem Zwijndrecht	Mich	Norway
14	Grunfeld		21	2	f s	farm			Hungary	magyar	Belgium	Brussels	none	nyk	nyk
15	Müller	Georg	20		m s	Merchant			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarcsa	father - J. Müller Hungary Szarcsa #99	Wyk	
16	Lovenges	Johanna	42		f m	none			"	Hungarian			friend - Stefan Kis Sar St. Lorenz	Pa	Dunmore
17	Kulcsar	Ethka	27		f s	"			"	"			husband - Josef Kulcsar Sar St. Lorenz		
18	Hunyadi	Rosa	17		f s	"			"	"			Petofig Temeswär	nyk	nyk
19	Braun	Malvine	17		f s	"			"	Hebrew			mother - Marie Hunyadi Temeswar		
20	Steinhardt	Ethel	22		f s								Grid Hof 15 father - Braun Ernst Nagy Kapos		
21	Kramer	Jakob	31		m m				Germany	German		Byelina	mother - Braun (father) Grotz Nagy Kapos		Brooklyn
22	"	Marie	31		f m				"	"			father - Nik Wasner Byelina	Ohio	Youngstown
23	"	Walther	3		m s		no	no	"	"					
24	"	Mathilde	1	2	f s				"	"					
25	Urschel	Marie	24		f s				Austria	Esther		Kerna	father - Jakob Urschel Moravia	nyk	nyk
26	Mahr	Cilli	27		f m				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nimchof	mother - maria Filler Weichselgrun Hungary	Pa	Allentown
27	"	Gisella	3		f s		no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Banalowitz	Josef	28		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hennig	mother - Anna Banalowitz Rahnig Eisenburg	Ny	Newark
29	Friebel	Alfred	24		m s	mechanic			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	brother-in-law - Franz Friebel Zweinaundorferstr 10 Leipzig	Mich	Mt Indian Orchard
30	Grote	Friedr H.	30	10	m s	"			"	"		Coln	brother-in-law - B Franke Niederschoneweide Berlin	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of

* of this sheet.

33—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1909, 190 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	yes	1906/9	Nyk	to husband- Franz Hieckbi 133rd St. West 523 Nyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr		Switzerland	Wurdiak
2	—	—	—	.	Born in N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
3	.	self	$40	no	1905/8	Altona Pa	to home- 1219- 8th Str; Altona Pa:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	br		Switzerland	Regenshaus
4	.	"	$20	no	no	no	travels with Ida Hieckbi to Nyk 523- W. 133rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"		"	Setzwiehl
5	No	"	$80	yes	1896/1906	Allianc O.	to husband- Robert Klossner #1136 grand Str. Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bl	br		"	adelbodem
6	.	.	38	do	yes	no	travels with L. Ubrich to friend Bärtschi Brütschin- Whitehall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	gr		"	Pratteln
7	.	.	38	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	.	br		.	.
8	.	.	$100	yes	1904/Hoy	Spokane Wash	Consul Diesel Box 1021 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bl	bl		Holland	Bergen op Zoo
9	No	self	$40	no	no	no	to parents in law- Henry Hilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl		Belgium	Wachtebeke
10	.	.	—	yes	1894	St Mary's Kent	Michawaka Ind. Box 623	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
11	.	father	—	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
12	.	.	—	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
13	Yes	self	$10	.	.	.	to friend- Ed- Gyzeling Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	bl		Belgium	Zwyndrecht
14	.	.	$85	.	.	.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						not on board	
15	.	.	$20	.	.	.	to Cousin Julius Conrad 510 E 79th Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	br		Hungary	Szaresa
16	no	"	$160	.	.	.	to husband- Stefan Leuregen E. Drenkel str Haus # 12 Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk gr	br		Hungary	Jar St Loren
17	Yes	.	$35	yes	1904/8	Phil Pa:	to niece- Lizzie Eisz W. 112 str 129 Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br		Hungary	Teremerey
18	.	.	$30	no	no	no	to friend- Lizzie Eisz W. 112 str 129 Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	bl		"	"
19	.	.	$10	.	.	.	to sister- Hieronima Braun 591 Grand str Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	gr br		.	Nagy Kapo
20	.	sister	$15	.	.	.	to Louis Gottmann Sister 1004 North 5th Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	.	.	br		List 8.	Gross Kapo
21	no	self	$100	.	.	.	to friend- Imbro Petkic Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	gr		Hungary	Chalma
22	.	husband	—	.	.	.	717 West Raven ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	bl	bl		austria	Teschenal Bohemia
23	.	father	—	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
24	.	.	—	.	.	.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
25	Yes	self	$40	.	.	.	to uncle- Georg Mundal 1329 Clinton ave Bronx Nyk	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	5	—	dk	br	dk br		Hungary	Towarnik
26	no	.	$80	yes	1904/8	Allentown Pa	to husband- Canton Maker Kingston St 423 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	—	dk	br	br		Hungary	Verchapon
27	—	father	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Negro	"	—							
28	no	cousin	$25	yes	1907/9	Newark	to cousin- Tomewald Pauline Youngstown 126 Newark	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	dk	br	br		Hungary	Reckniz
29	no	self	$10	no	no	no	to mother- Clara Friebel Indian Orchard Mass Box 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	gr		Germany	Leipzig
30	.	.	$50	yes	1905/8	Pa	to friend Brooks 1116 California ave Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl	br		Germany	Duisburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at Hyde
A J Odencal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

03

A. Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at NYC

A. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lanerbrin	Elmer	62		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyregyhaza	Son- Bery Lanerbrin Nyregyhaza	Nyk	Nyk
2	"	Sali	54		f. "	none									
3	"	Gizella	17		f. "										
4	"	Jeno	13		m. "	Student									
5	Sarlor	Anna	17		f. "	none			Germany	German	Germany	Prum	mother- Mary Sarlor Spiegelstr 24 Prum. Germany	Mich	Detroit
6	Tippe	Arthur	28		m. "	mason			Luxemburg	~~Luxemburg~~ French	Luxemburg	~~Esch a/L~~	bro Wendel Meyer rue de la caserne N 2. Brandin b/ Leipzig Germany	Ill	Chicago
7	" (wife)	Barbe	28		f. "	8-53890 none			Belgium	~~Belgium~~	"		father E. Römer - 125 - allee Barmen	Ohio	Co Arnbus
8	Römer	Rudolf	24		m. "	Mechanical engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father- Johan Beck	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Beck	Anna	18	2	f. "	none			"	"	"	Schlettstadt	8 Franziskaner Str Schlettstadt 78.	Colo	Beaver Falls
10	Hanstätter	Cäcilia	26		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	München	father- Martin Hanstätter Bergen b/ Traunstein	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Speitel	Valentin	31		m. m.	Wine merchant	"	"	"	"	"		father- Valentin Speitel Unterdürnbach Mühlgang	Nyk	Buffalo
12	Schlick	Georg	35		f. "	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Altheim	mother- Elise Schlick Fürstbischofstraße n. 17 Altheim	Ohio	Whitehall
13	Ulrich	Louis	15		m. m.	packer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Stratteln	brother in law - Rud Müsey Stratteln	"	"
14	"	Margrit	42		f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	economo - Bezirk Liestal Swiz.	"	"
15	"	"	16		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Emma	15		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Louis	6		m. "	no	no								
18	~~Beck~~	Anna	18		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schlettstadt	~~father J. Beck~~ ~~Franziskaner Str 9 Schlettstadt~~	"	Nyk
19	Hahn	Wanda	22		wid	11-19300 1 - 5/11/09	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galician	Tarlo	bro-in-law Josef Hahn Tarlo - Galizia	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Felicia	11		f. "	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Kalamarz	Eugenia	19		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczerow	mother- Thania Kalamarz Szczerow	"	"
22	Hartman	Rottie	20		f. "	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Bukk.	Sucgawa.	parents- German Hartman Sucgawa.	Nyk	Nyk
23	Straminger	Lepi	29		m. "	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz	sister- Lali Schaie Isapelokagasse 5 Czernowitz Austria	"	"
24	"	Seraphine	26		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Emanuel	7		m. "	2-12"5223"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Fritzy	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Anna	11		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
REJECTED 28	Tullman	Taube	44		f. "	HOSPITAL DISCHARGE 7-19035-5/11/09	yes	yes	(Russ) Polish	Hebrew	Galician	Kuzy	mother- Rosie Tullman (Russia) Liepave	Ill	Chicago
29	Racker	Chaje	16		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liepave.	father- Meier Schreiber Skalitska.	Nyk	Nyk
30	Schreiber	Sidman	25		m. "	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Skalitska.			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	children	$40	no	no	no	da daughter - Frida Sauerbrun 1778 W. 116 th St c/o Landau Nyk	(2 children)				good	no	5	—	dk	dk	gr		Austria	Kielkuworki
2	—	—	—	"	"	"		no	no	no	no										
3	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			5	—	"	"	bl		Hungary	Romboszyhaza
4	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			4	11	"	br	"		"	Bokum
5	yes	uncle	$10	"	"	"	da uncle - Johan Sarbor Boulevard 11 47 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"										
6	no	self	$100	"	"	"	da friend - John Lottenbrunn Evanston 1038 Wigwam Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	fair	br	br		Germany	Herzenrath
7	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br		Germany	Brandis
8	"	"	$170	"	"	"	da friend Phillips Erwin 150 Warren Str Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk	dk		Belgium	antwerp
9	yes	"	$5	"	"	"	da brother in Law Peter VII E. 119 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl	bl		Germany	Barmen
10	no	"	$24	"	"	"	da uncle with Carl Schiffers Beacon Falls Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	br		germany	Schlettstadt
11	no	"	$100	"	"	"	da friend - J. Buchler Philadel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Bergen
12	yes	"	$230	"	"	"	da sister in law Louise Lombard 709 Northampton St Buffalo Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	gr		germany	Unter Lindach
13	no	"	$60	"	"	"	da friend - Bärbele Breitschein Carpenter - Whitehall N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Altheim
14	no	"	$300	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	bl		germany	Kargau bezirk Sackingen
15	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	dk		Switzerland	Prattelu
16	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	bl	bl	gr		"	Füllinsdorf
17	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	bl		"	"
18	yes	"	$5	"	"	"	da uncle - Alfred Cohen VII E 116 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	son in Law	$15	"	"	"	da friend - Max Bergmann Portland Ave Chicago Ill	(2 children)	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	gr	bl	$1 same cost	Austria	Jaslo Galizia
20	"	mother	—	"	"	"	Son in Law: Antoni Mazur 30 Julian Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	self	$9	"	"	"	da brother Hanisch Jakiel 27 Emma St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	bl	bl		Austria	Tyczow
22	"	brother	$6	"	"	"	da brother - Moriz Hartman 110 Jerry St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	dk		Austria	Buczacz
23	"	husband	$20	"	"	"	da husband - Isaac Honigsberg 2 Laube Belgien 64 & 66 St. Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	gr		"	Czernowitz
24	"	father	—	"	"	"	To Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	children	$0	"	"	"	da Uncle - Louis Fullenbaum [illegible]	"	"	"	"	original	"								
29	yes	father	$5	"	"	"	da father - Salomon Lacker [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	br	bl		Austria	Husiatyn
30	"	self	$8	"	"	"	da cousin - Benno Cohen VI-43 University Place Nyk	"	"	"	"	original	"	5	2	fair	bl	gr		Austria	Skelisko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas L. Barman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. L. Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at Lyle

Boland
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adm Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at NYC

A Uhlendal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waldinger	Marina	30	f	m	none 1A-6260	ye	ye	Austria (40-4)	Hebrew	Russia	Stanislau	Mother- Jente Schächter Stanislau	Nyk	Nyk
2	"	Mendel	10	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Binnie	6	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Hersch	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Bruckner	Sure	33	f	m	" 2-943165—12/12/41—505	no	no	"	"	"	Magierow	Mother- Line Klar #2 Magierow	"	"
6	"	Chaim	10	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Bleiweiss	Sali	26	f	m	"	ja	ja	Bukowina austria	"	"	Kuter Stanetie	mother-in-law- Reise Bleiweiss Kuter Stanetie Bukowina Austria	"	"
8	"	Hyman	4	m	1	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Wohlgemuth	Adolf	25	"	"	joiner	ja	ja	"	German	Pyrbe	Dornbirn	father- Martin Wohlgemuth Wolfurt Tyrol ~~Dornbirn~~	Ills	St Louis
10	"	Herman	23	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dornbirn	father- Martin Wohlgemuth Wolfurt Tyrol ~~Dornbirn~~	"	"
11	Schlapp	Katarine	38	f	"	servant	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	friend- H. Schneider Dornbirn	Ill	Chicago
12	Salzman	Albert	22	m	1	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother- Brigit Salzman Dornbirn	Ills	St Louis
13	Grodzky	Ramuld	26	"	"	Yeshan engineer	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Konza	mother- frau grodzky 78 Blaga str Konza	Nyk	Nyk
14	~~Smolensky~~	~~Schmul~~	19	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	Swidanz	~~father- Josef Smolensky~~ Wolowitz	Ill	Chicago
15	Gumbiner	Leib	44	m	m	Yeshan	ja	ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	friend- Leib Sudenwejk Wolowitz	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Zisel	43	f	"	none 11-211697-505-3/2/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szuwalka geb. Russia	"	"
17	"	Moische	11	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Daniel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Mechame	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Judes	4	6	m	" 11-210652—6/1/39—505	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Judel	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konza	Grand mother- Muze Gabowitz Konza	Nyk	Nyk
22	Seidenberg	Gisel	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Wigdor	2	m	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	VL-272-156	Pesche	-	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalsany	father- Abesel Lissotzky Kalsany	Ill	Chicago
25	Winokur	Chane	18	"	"	"	ja	ja	"	"	"	Antopole	mother- Meindel Wrapowitz Antopole Pinsker str	Nyk	Brooklyn
26	Gister	Dwoire	28	"	m	" 2-665448-505-9/28/09	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Beile	6	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Selig	4	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father- J. Goldberg Kelmy (Kovno G.)	"	"
29	Goldberg	Pesse	16	6	f	" 2-368412	ja	ja	"	"	"	Kelmy	Sis. Bajtzstock (father) Wanschau Talocka str 16	"	Nyk
30	Bajtzstok	Esbe	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wanschau		"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1909, ____, 190 66

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient means to procure it, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	husband	no	no	—	no	to husband - M. Waldinger c/o S. W.														
2	—	father	—	"	"	"	F. Barasch Ridge Av 77 Ny.	no	no	no		Ord.	no	5	1	dk	dk	dk br.		Austria	Stanislau
3	—	"	—	"	"	"	To husband					Inferior	Ord.								
4	—	"	—	"	"	"						"	Good								
5	"	self	no	"	"	"	to husband - B. Bruckner														
6							159 Bream Av Nyk	"	"	"	"	To husband	159 Bream	4	11	fair	bl	bl		Austria	Magierow
7		Husband	10				to husband - Herrn. Bleiweiss					Ord.									
8		self					129 Livingston St Nyk	"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	dk	dk	gr bl.		Austria	Unter Stanna
9	no	self	16	"	"	"	to friend - Fritz Schneider														
10	"	"	16	"	"	"	Lebanon (My St Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	gr		Austria	Wolfurt
11	"	"	119	"	"	"	to Bridgeman J. Salzman													"	"
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Clinton St 327 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	br			
							to friend - Fritz Schneider													Austria	Innsbruck
							Lebanon My St Louis Ills.	"	"	"	"	Ord.	"	4	10	fair	bl	gr.			
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	to M. Bleiweiss (friend)													"	Dorbirn
14	"	"	35	"	"	"	315 Grd St Hoboken Nyk	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	fair	br	bl		Russia	Lonza
							~~to cousin Kapel Quembinen~~														
							~~485 Jefferson St Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"						list 8.		
15	yes	sent	20	"	"	"	to son - Kapel Quembinen														
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	485 Jefferson St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	bl	gr		Russia	Wistenetz
17	"	brother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	dk	br		"	Calvaria
18	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Wistenetz
19	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	yes	husband	10	"	"	"	to husband - Philip Seidenberg														
23	"	father	—	"	"	"	103 Clinton St Nyk	"	"	"	"	To husband		5	2	fair	red	br		Russia	Lonza
24	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	yes	brother	25	"	"	"	to brother - M. Grinstein c/o Rosenberg														
							247 Newton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	gr		Russia	Kalvary
26	"	husband	6	"	"	"	to husband - Hyman Gidon														
							331 Saratoga Ave Brooklyn Av.	"	"	"	"	To husband		5	2	"	"	br		"	Autopole
27	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	no	sister	2	"	"	"	to sister - S. Goldberg														
							1212 Hasbey St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	To husband		4	10	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Kelmy
30	yes	uncle	no	"	"	"	to friend - J. Gutwandt														
							103 8th St Nyk City	"	"	"	"	To friend		5	—	fair	dk	br		Russia	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Barman
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,
at Lyc

J. J. Deneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweas that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Dm Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at Nyc

A J Bdlneal

Immigration Officer.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriap.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TO S. S. Waderland sailing from Antwerp, 10th July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vandevijver	Jozef	40		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Waereghem			
2	Gijzelinck	Mina	46		f m	none		"							
3	Doornbos	Cornelius	29		m "	farmer		"							
4	"	Marg.	22		f s	none		"							
5	"	Christina	8		f s	"		"							
6	Pauly	John	50		m m	Blacksmith		"							
7	Schier	Herbert	40		m m	butcher		"							
8	"	Elisab.	39		f m	none		"							
9	Hansen	Peter	66		m m	farmer		"							
10	"	Anna	55		f m	none		"							
11	Cannuele	Florence	26		f m	none	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Waereghem	~~cousin~~ Aunt	Ill	Joliet
12	Barrat	Emiel	29	9	m s	painter	"	"	Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Antwerp	~~Brother~~ Sister: Miss Marie Barrat 81 de Locluze Str. Berchem-Belg.	Nyk	Nyk
13	Demedts	Emma	19	1	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ingoyghem	mother: Sylvie Demedts Ingoyghem West Flanders	Neb.	St. Omaha
14	"	Marie	26	6	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gevaert	Sylvie	39	5	m m	8-191413-7/10/40	"	"	"	"	"	Vijnckt	brother-in-law Vandevaarde Muldershoek Vijnckt	Ind	Detroit
16	"	Sylvain	4	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	~~Hazebet~~	Rosalie	65	6	f w	"	no	no	"	flemish	~~Belgium~~	Roux	~~cousin~~ Aunt Marriage	Nyk	Nyk
18	Van Dierendonck	Rosalie	62		f m	"	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Indiana	Michawaka	son - Gaston Kirkfare Isabelle	Ind	Michawaka
19	Vervaecke	Mathilde	35		f m	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Marcke	father-in-law Verbrugge Marckebeke - Courtrai Flanders	Mo	Kansas City
20	"	Maurice	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Provost	Philomène	32		f m	1-326528-7/7/40	"	"	"	"	"	Menin	mother - Mrs Van Dorpe Prince Albert str 12 Menin	Mo	St. Lawrence
22	"	Mary	4		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vervaecke	Arthur	12		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marcke	father - Aug. Vervaecke Marcke Courtrai	Mo	Kansas City
24	Escherich	Karl	18		m s	joiner	"	"	Germany	german	Germany	Wegscheid	father - Franz Escherich merchant Wegscheid	Wis	Hartford
25	Pittner	Johann	18		m s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - J. Pittner merchant Wegscheid	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Stander	Maria	25		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Maing	Benedict Hohann (father) pfaffengasse 11/10 Maing	Nyk	Nyk
27	"	Katharina	5		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schlegel	Johann	42		m m	~~Belgium~~ Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nyk	Nyk	Ludwig Zimmermann a Cousine ~~Belgium~~ 17 Capucins Maing	"	"
29	"	Appolinia	41		f m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
30	Montigny	Elise	65		f wd	"	no	no	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Roux	Son: Fernand Montigny Rue d'Aisly 20 Roux	Pa	Buttler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190 .. 63

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	self					to husband - C Danub. 19 Av 10 St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no					not on board		
12	"	"	$50	yes	1906	Nyk	to name - 748 Lexington av. Brooklyn nyk	"	"	"	Cogmed	"	5	4	dk	br	br		Belgium	Antwerp
13	yes	"	$70	yes	no	no	to brother Achille Bernedette 262 1st 38th 1st Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	good	"	5	-	fair	br	br		Belgium	Ingoyghem
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	br	"	"	"
15	no	"	$30	"	"	"	to husband - Alf. Gevaert 722 Rockville Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr	dk	bl	"	Tuyaerde
16	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
17	yes	"		yes	1907	Calif.	to brother-in-law - N. Dupont Nyk	"	"	"	"	"						not on board		
18	no	self	$100	yes	1894	Michawaka Ind	to husband - J. De Waele - Van Dickendonck Jersey st Michawaka Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	gr		Belgium	Oude Kruis
19	yes	"	30	yes	1908	Kansas City Mo	to husband - Julius Vereaecke R.F.D. Route 2 Box 78 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Waracke
20	"	father	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"								
21	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	to husband - Albert Pronvost Maple St 153 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bl	bl		Belgium	Alsey
22	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
23	yes	self	$45	"	"	"	to brother - J. Vervaecke R 30 Route 2 Box 78 Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	br	gr		Belgium	Waracke
24	no	"	$50	"	"	"	to brother - Johan Ludovic Motor Car Company Hartford Wis	"	"	"	Bigamd	"	5	3	fair	bl	gr		Germany	Wegscheid
25	"	"	$34	"	"	"	to friends - Mary Ranbergen 501 - 22 St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	red	br		"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to husband J. Hausden 516 W 125 St Nyk City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dk	br	dk	"	Mainz
27	—	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	self	$50	yes	1907	Buffalo	Home: 400 East 165th St Nyk.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bl	gr		Germany	Jan Odenbach Pfalz
29	"	"	—	"	1907	"		"	"	"	Rea	Seeking	4	11	"	br	br		"	Memmerschaf Nyanhoffen
30	no	"	$100	"	1887	Allegheny Pa	travels with daughter Mrs. J.B. Dufont 120 Shorcan Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	"	gr		Belgium	Roux

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Berman Master of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..., at NYC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Adriaens, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Adriaens

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ..... , 190

at NY

C. J. Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 10th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schippers	Carl	59		m m	farmer			U. S. A.						
2	"	Mary wife	27		f m	none			"						
3	Hörth	Franz	33		m m	miller pumpmaker	y	y	Austria	German	Austria	Feking	father - Anton Hörth Lt. Anna a/E. bez. Feldbach	Ind	Ft Louis
4	"	Anna wife	31		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Langer	Anna	33		f m	none	"	"	Germany	"	Hungary	Mähr	sister: Maria Jelinek Schloss gasse 51 Mähr - Streba	Nyk	W Hoboken
6	"	dau	4		f s	"	ne	ne	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Ekkert	Josef	17		m s	butcher	y	y	Hungary	"	"	Heves Megye	father - Ekkert Josef Kereen	Ny	Newark
8	~~Ongenae~~	~~Edmond~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Terniddorp~~	~~father P. Ongenae Terniddorp~~	~~Ind~~	~~Richmond~~
9	Schilowska	Rozalie	19		f m	none	"	"	Austria	Poligh	Galicia	Budgauer	husband: Jos. Schilowski Budgauer	Nyk	Brooklyn
10	"	Magdalene	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Wengert	Ludwig	23		m s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Landau	mother - Max. Langers Weissenburgerst n:5 Landau	"	Nyk
12	Augenstein	Heinrich x	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Horzheim	father - Christian Friedrich Augenstein 6 Horzheim	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Augenstein	August	47		m m	Baker U. S. A.									
14	Schaefer	Carl x	23		m s	barber	y	y	Germany	German	"	Weinheim	parents - Peter Schaefer Nördliche Hauptstr n:6 Weinheim Baden	Pa	Mc Keesport
15	Kaiser	Elise	22		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	parents - Heinrich Jaegne Speyer Pfalz	Ny	Brooklyn
16	"	Elisabeth	5		f s	"	ne	ne	"	"	"	"	Kleine Gerbergasse	"	"
17	"	Hilda	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Flek	Marcelina	18		f s	-	y	y	"	"	"	Jagstfeld	mother - Margarethe Flek Jagstfeld	"	Nyk
X 19	Stoiber	Therese	36		f m	-	"	"	Austria	"	"	Passau	mother: Therese Hobenaperger Grabenau	Ill	Peoria
X 20	"	August	13		m s	4-28767 7-2-41	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 21	"	Johann	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Sonek	Franz	50		m m					Bohemian	Austria	Podmokle	father: Franz Sonek Podmokle Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
~~Rejected~~ 23	~~Soucek~~	~~Franziska~~	~~14~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Podmokle~~		~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~Rejected~~ 24	"	Anna	11		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Naoum	Gligor	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	all of the Macedonian	Hebrew	Monastir	mother Maria Gligor Turkey Monastir	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Anastas	Dimitri	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Lazar Dimitri monastir Turkey	Pa	Philadel
27	Sotir (Nr)	Mihal	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michel Sotir monastir Turkey	Ny	Orange
28	Vasil	Theodore x	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Danna Vassil Theodore monastir	"	Rochester
29	Csek	Imrene	50		f w	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hellbreinenburg	son: Josef Csek Hungary Hellbreinenburg	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Lewites	Brüche	18		m s	"	2-79502 7-2-40 no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodsing	Mother - Chaze Lewites Grodsing	Nyk	Nyk

Ellis Island

U.S. Customs July 9/09 - 9 o'clock a.m.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—4134

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3	no	self	$50	no		no	to cousin - Johann Wenzl 4416 3728 St Louis Mo.					me fair	no good	5	—	dk	dk	gr		Austria	Erbersdorf
4	no	"	"	"		"						"	"	5	—	fair	bl	br		"	Neukaus
5	"	"	more $100	"		"	to husband - Ignatz Langer Central Av 515 W. Hoboken N.J.					Direct to Cust	"	5	—	dk	br	gr bl		"	Rathendorf
6	—	father	"	"		"						"	"									
7	"	self	$50	"		"	to uncle - Josef Metzgarai Niagara St 76 Newark N.J.					"	"	5	5	fair	br	gr		Hungary	Herren
8	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~more~~	~~"~~	~~1904~~	~~Philad~~	~~to friend - Alois Hollmann~~ Quintanatta Ind					"	"						not on board		
9	no	self	$20	"	1906	Philad	to son - Michael Mardiessing 955 Lorimer St Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	4	11	fair	br	gr		Austria	Kopucinci
10	—	father	—	"	1906	"						"	"							Austria	Kopucinci
11	yes	self	$20	"		"	to uncle - Henry Nickle No 100 E. 89 St N.Y. City					"	"	5	3	fair	br	bl		Germany	Augsburg
12	no	"	more $18	yes	Cincinnati O		to friend - Charles Bauer Hayward St Cincinnati O.					Direct to Cust	"	5	6	dk	dk	br		"	Falkpengen
13																						
14	no	self	$60	no		no	to uncle - Georg Bopp 6422 St 2806 McKeesport Pa					Direct to Cust	good	5	6	fair	bl	gr		Germany	Lützelsachsen
15	yes	husband	$185	"		"	to husband - Conrad Kainer Hoskton St 307 Brooklyn N.Y.					Direct to Cust	"	5	1	"	br	gr br		"	Speyer
16	—	father	—	"		"						"	"									
17	—	"	—	"		"						"	"									
18		sister	$2	"		"	to sister - Mathilde Renz 519 W. 152 St N.Y.					Direct to Cust	Results	5	—	fair	bl	gr br		Germany	Jagstfeld
19	no	self	$20	"		"	to husband - Johann Steiber 5th Lafayette St Bradford Co forwarded					"	"	5	—	fair	bl	gr		Germany	Gravenau
20	"	father	—	"		"						"	"									
21	"	"	—	"		"						"	"									
22	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~more~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~to brother - Ignatz Lucek 2716 S 43 Court Chicago Ill~~					"	"						not on board			
23	no	brother	$20	no		—	Brother: Wenzel Lucek 2716 S 43 Court Chicago Ill					"	"	5	2	pale	br	dk		Austria	Podmokle
24	"	"	—	"		—						"	"									
25	no	self	$30	yes	1904	Indianapolis	brother - Alexan Gligas 116 E 10 St Indianapolis					"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		Turkey	Monastir
26	"	"	$80	"	1907	Philad	friend: Kallo Dimitry 1763 - North 2nd St Philadelphia					"	"	5	4	"	br	gr		"	"
27	"	"	$50	"	1903	Brockton Mass	friends: Vasil Georgiades 115 Washington St. Orange N.J.					"	"	5	4	dk	dk	dk		Turkey	Monastir
28	"	"	$40	no	—	—	to brother - Angel Theodor 19 Lowell St. Rochester N.Y.					Direct to the place	"	5	8	"	br	gr		"	"
29	yes	brother-in-law	$50	"		"	to son in law Ed. Höffner Lorain Av. 411 Cleveland O					"	Good	4	11	fair	gr	bl		Hungary	Stuhlweissenburg
30	"	uncle	½	"		"	to uncle - Sam Gamerad 249 E 12 St N.Y.					Direct to Mr. Rader	"	5	2	"	br	br		Russia	Grading

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, ____, 190 - 70

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (age 16 or upwards, not in good health, or deformed) by Chinese law, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense, crime, or misdemeanor, to be specified, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	self	$50	no	no		1c cousin - Johan Mendle 11 str 37 28 St Louis Mo.							5 -	dk	dk	gr		Austria	Erbersdorf
4	no	"	"	"	"															
5	"	"	more than $100	"	"		1c husband - Ignatz Langer Central str 515 W. Hoboken nyk						Direct to Christ	5 -	fair	bl	br		"	Neukaus
6	—	father	"	"	"									5 -	dk	br	gr bl		"	Rathendorf
7	"	self	$60	"	"	"	1c uncle - Josef Metzgarai Niagara str 76 Newark nyk							5 5	fair	br	gr		Hungary	Herren
8	ye	"	more	"	1904	Pittsburg	Pittsburgh ind											not on board		
9	no	self	$20	"	1906	Pittsburg	1c son - Michal Mardiewicz 955 Lorimer str Brooklyn nyk							4 11	fair	br	gr		Austria	Kopmenci
10	—	father	—	"	1906	"													Austria	Kopmenci
11	ye	self	$50	"	1904		1c uncle - Henry Nickles N° 108 E 89 str nyk city							5 3	fair	br	bl		Germany	Augsburg
12	no	"	$18	ye	1904	Cincinnati O	1c friend - Charles Bauer Hayward Str Cincinnati O						Dis Wiens Lungenaffektion Lungenleiden	5 6	dk	dk	br		"	Falkfrengen
13																				
14	no	self	$60	more than $100	no	no	no	1c uncle - Lorenz Bopp Gasse str 2006 Mc Kenport Pa						Direct to Cincinnati						
15	ye	husband	$100	"	"	"		1c husband - Conrad Kaiser Hackbee str 307 Brooklyn ny.						Direct to Detroit good	5 6	fair	bl	gr	Germany	Lützelsachsen
16	—	father	—	"	"	"									5 1	"	br	gr br	"	Speyer
17	—	"	—	"	"	"														
18	"	sister	$2	"	"	"	1c sister - Mrs Josefine Reng 519 W. 152 str nyk						Direct to Dayton Kentucky	5 -	fair	bl	gr br		Germany	Jagstfeld
19	no	self	$30	"	"	"	1c husband - Johann steiber Pa Lafayette St Bradford Co							5 -	fair	bl	gr		Germany	Gravenau
20	"	father	—	"	"	"	Forwarded													
21	"	"	—	"	"	"														
22							1c brother - Angel Lucek 2716 S 43 court Chicago Ill.											not on board		
23	no	brother	$30	no	—	—	Brother - Wenzel Lucek 2716 S 43 Court Chicago Ill.							5 2	pale	br	dk		Austria	Podmokly
24	"	"	—	"	—	—														
25	no	self	$70	ye	1904	Indianapolis	brother - Alexan Gligar 116 E 4th str Indianapolis							5 4	dk	dk	dk		Turkey	Monastir
26	"	"	$80	"	1904	Philad	friend: Kalle, Dimitry 1763 - North 2nd Street Philadelphia							5 4	"	br	gr		"	"
27	"	"	$50	"	1904	Brooklyn	friend: Vasil Georgiadis 115 Washington Str. Orange N. J.							5 4	dk	dk	dk		Turkey	Monastir
28	"	"	$40	no	—	—	1c brother - Angel Lucek 19 Lowell st. Rochester ny						Discharge of the face	5 8	"	br	gr		"	"
29	ye	brother in law	$50	"	"	"	1c son in law - Ed. Höffner Lorain str 411 Cleveland O						Good	4 11	fair	gr	bl		Hungary	Stuhlweissenburg
30	"	uncle	$	"	"	"	1c uncle - Sam Ganeral 242 E 12 st NyK						Direct to Mr. Radin	5 2	"	br	br		Russia	Grading

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barrow Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

T J Obrien
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

D A Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at Ny

C J O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ST. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 10½ July, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Rosowitz	Beilke	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	father- Hersch Rosowitz Bagar Rabuliza Bialystock	nyk	nyk
												Prestiany	uncle- Levi Rogetzky Prestiany		
2	Fuchs	Moische	28		m w	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents- Anton Bilinski	"	"
						2-837115-3/18/41							Wollenga St 71 Czernowitz		
3	Bilinska	Stefania	10		f s	none	"	"	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Czernowitz	father- Chaim [illegible] Horowitz	Ill	Chicago
	Oppenheim	Leiser	18		m "	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horowitz	mother- Genie Goren Slutzk	nyk	nyk
5	Goren	Wolf	17		" "	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Slutzk	father- Moische Friedman Lublinitz	"	Paterson
6	Friedman	Chana	18		f s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lublinitz	brother- Jan Broda Nicholas	"	Jersey city
7	Broda	Tomasz	38		m m	"	yes	yes	Galician	Polish	Galician	Nicholas		"	"
8	"	Zofia	30		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law- Chana Lwinsek Orle	"	nyk
9	Wissok	Sore	17		f s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orle	father- Schloime Kozinski	"	"
						2-682585-505-6-19-41							w/ Bialystock - Russia Kasmin		
10	Kozinski	Lina	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konsain	mother- Rodes Jakan Orle	"	Brooklyn
11	Kaplan	Liebe x	26		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Orle			
12	"	Michel	24		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother- Berl Kampel Sabianitz	Ny	Paterson
13	Urenzowsky	Chaje	61		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabianitz		"	"
14	"	Rachel dau	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father- Chaim Schmuklez Itzi Schmuklez Siedletz	nyk	nyk
15	Goldberg	Rivke	20		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siedletz			
16	"	Leib	21		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father- Scholim Korkowitz Slutzk	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Epstein	Ekel	26		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slutzk		"	"
18	"	Pobe	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father- Schiime Schwirzek Ponga	nyk	nyk
19	Rothstein	Annie	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponga			
20	"	Sadel	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother- Sahre Feigman Brest-Litawski	"	"
21	Wolski	Chawe	43		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest-Litawski		"	"
						2-840500(505)8-17-41 - (C.L.205-3/2/42)									
22	"	Moische	11		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Schaja	10		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
						2-399659-6/30/36 (505) Rogh 12/8/38									
24	"	Isak	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Ryfka	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Scharewkend	Schike	28		f m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	cousin- Lazar Schekes Walischowa Armanskaia Odessa	"	"
27	Chazanow	Sore	24		" m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Peterkow	mother- Esther Gollow Peterkow - Minsk	"	"
28	Kozakow	Sonia	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Elisabethgrad	mother- Rachel Kozakow Elisabeth grad.	"	"
29	Wilkowska	Mariana	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Woliga	parents-in-law- Michal Wilkowsky Melina Woliga gub.	Mass	Boston
30	"	Savanka	11		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Ellis Island July 19/09 - 9.00 am

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190 . 72

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		for brother	½	no		no	to brother- Schil Rosowsky 225 Bushwick ave Brooklyn ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	br		Russia Bialystock
2		" "	$25 No	"	"	"	to brother- Abraham Fuchs 46 Jefferson str c/o B. Finkelstein nyk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr bl		" Trestiany
3		" aunt	$25 No	"	"	"	to aunt- Marcia Kandygo 18 Rivington E 3d nyk	✓	Discht to Amch		Lenelt	"	"	5	2	fair	br	dk br		Austria Czernowitz
4		no self	$25 No	"	"	"	to brother inlaw: Chaim Pittker 10 Clinton str Chicago Ill	✓	"		Sadony	"	"	5	-	"	br	bl		Russia Ustinetz
5		for brother	$25	"	"	"	to brother- Jacob Gozan 709 Flushing ave Brooklyn ny	✓	Discht to Mr. Bader		good	"	"	5	1	"	bred	gr		" Slutzk
6		" "	½	"	"	"	to brother- Abraham Friedman 1 Washington st Paterson ny	✓	Discht to Mr Bader		"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	dk br		Russia Fabianitz
7		no self	$600	yes	1907	Hoboken nj	to friend- Nikkar Wilna Washington st 225 Jersey City nj	✓	"		"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl		Austria Niecholz
8		" "	"	"	14	"		✓	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br		" "
9		for father	No	no	no	no	to father- Ruben Weinsak 4 E Oppenheim 190 Grand st nyk	✓	Disch to Mr. Bader		"	"	"	4	11	dk	dk	dk		Russia Olli
10		" brother	$50	"	"	"	to brother- Lewis Kotzinski 241 Monroe str nyk	✓	Disch to Mr Bader		"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr		" Kanissa
11		for husband	$50	yes	1908	Brooklyn	to husband- H. Kaufman 1398 E 8th Parkway Brooklyn ny for Harry Kaplan	✓	Discharged		Lenelt	"	"	5	-	fair	bl	gr		Russia Orla
12		—	—					✓	"		"	"	good	"						
13		no son	½	no	no	no	to son- Abraham Wenzowsky 96 Jersey str Paterson ny	✓	"		"	"	"	4	5	fair	dk	gr		Russia Patrianitz
14		—	—					✓	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		" "
15		for husband	½	"	"	"	to husband- Wolf Goldberg c/o ~~J Baskin~~ B. Nelson 603 E 11th st ~~167 E 3rd st~~ nyk	✓	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br		" Siedlitz
16		" self	—	"	"	"		✓	"		"	"	"							
17		no husband	$25	"	"	"	to husband- Joel Epstein 722 Hathorne ave Cleveland O	✓	"		"	"	"	5	1	fair	bl	bl		Russia Slutzk
18		" father	—					✓	"		"	"	"							
19		for husband	½	yes	1908	nyk	to husband- father- Meyer Rothstein 12 Rike st. nyk	✓	"		"	"	"	5	-	dk	dk	br		Russia Lomza
20		" father	—	"	Born	"		✓	"		"	"	"							
21		" husband	½	no	no	no	to husband- A. Wotzki 70 Suffolk str nyk	✓	"		"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	bl		Russia Brest-Litowsk
22		" father	—	"	"	"		✓	"		"	"	"							
23		— "	—	"	"	"		✓	"		"	"	"							
24		— "	—	"	"	"		✓	"		"	"	"							
25		— "	—	"	"	"		✓	"		"	"	"							
26		" sister	$25	"	"	"	to sister- Brane Schwarenkin 183 Allen str nyk	✓	"		"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	gr		Russia Marofol
27		" husband	½	"	"	"	to husband- Meinke Chaganow 235 E 6th str nyk	✓	Disch to Mr. Bader		"	"	"	4	11	dk	dk	br		" Skalogin
28		for uncle	$0	"	"	"	to uncle- L. Swingen 192 Brook av Bronx nyk	✓	Disch to Mr Bader		"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	br		Russia Teleanes
29		no self	$5	"	"	"	to husband- Ignaty Witkowsky Broadway 452 South Boston Mass	✓	"		"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" Meluna
30		" "	—	"	"	"		✓	"		"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Howard G. Brown, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Howard G. Brown
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190—,

at New York

C. J. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by company aforesaid," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

D. A. Oliviers.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at Ny

J. Odell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 10th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						8-VV3755-4-9-41-505									
1	Rosen	Malke	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowa	parents - Schepsel Rosen Dubrowa.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Ramatowska	Lima	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents - David Ramatowsky. Dubrowa.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Kaslowsky	Ester	64	f	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter - Rachel Charosky.	NYK	NYK
4	Seligsohn	Riebe	50	"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Grad	daughter - Liebe Kreiserman. Lemalsk	"	Brooklyn
X 5	Cohn	Chane	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemalsk	father - Moische Rochele. Minsk gob. Jarlak	"	NYK
X 6	"	Scheine	9	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarlak			
X 7	"	Schije	7	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 8	"	Leib	5	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
CANCELLED 9	Garelik	Leib	65	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	son - Jossel Garelik Schlossgasse Minsk	"	"
CANCELLED 10	"	Taube	64	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
CANCELLED 11	Kaufman	Aron	56	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Jarudak	wife - Sore Kaufman Wilna Gub. Jarudok	"	"
CANCELLED 12	Burke	Lewisa	18	"	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	parents - Ester Burke. Krakowerskaya str. Pinsk	"	Brooklyn
13	Verban	Maria	21	f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kovi	mother - Fenya Jamoni Kovi	NYK	NYK
14	"	Andreas	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 15	Landwirth	Helena 1717	1	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Podwinow	parents - Samuel Landwirth 5 fp. Podgorze gasse Podwinow Austria	Ind.	Michigan City
													friend - Carl Senerman Rickesdorf - Kuesebeck Str. 2 Berlin	N.Y.	NY.
16	Krahlemann	Herman	58	m	m	moulder	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law - Josef Diamant 5 Skarpie gasse Lemberg	Pa	Pittsberg
17	Diamant	Anna	36	f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	mother - Carolina Chudzikowska 31 König Hedwig Str. Lemberg	Mass	Boston
18	Chudzikowski	Bronislaw	27	m	s	draughtsman	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	"	father - Pierre Fajes 15 Ave de la gare Ballant de Lucbon	N.Y.	NY.
19	Fajes	Emilie	28	f	"	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris			
20	Holthaus	J. Charles	45	m	m	Ind. Shoedealer	U. S. Citizen						Sister - Mrs Fanny Klengsinski 6 Binderplatz Munich	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Jung	Margaretha	65	f	"	none	Yes	Germany	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Munich	father - Stark Lugermann Chesterek - Poland Russia	"	NY.
22	Lugerman	Morris	39	m	m	Watchmaker	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	"	Gussi	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - M. Heiman Ungvar Hungary	"	"
24	Heiman	Ettel X	14	"	s		5	23-116816	no	no	Hungary	Ungvar	friend - M. Kaufmann		
25	Goldenberg		50	"	wd		"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Berlad	Berlad Roumania	"	"
26	Felsen	Mathias	29	m	m	Stonecutter	yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mannebach	father Peter Felsen Mannebach. Germany		Lyons Falls
27	"	Anna	29	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Kerner	Adolf	35	m	m	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father - Jacob Kerner 35 Krakauergasse Krakau	N.Y.	NY.
29	De Blaer	Louise	40	f	s	none	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother - Leonard De Blaer 10 Place Kruger Antwerp	Mary.	Baltimore
30	Stein	Josef	46	m	m	tab	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	wife - Mirla Stein 23 Untere Viadue gasse Vienna	NY.	NY.

30 / 4

U. S. Vaderland July 9/09 9.00 am.

* In case of the following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190 74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to prison or almshouse, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	brother	½	no	no	no	to brothers: Harry Rosen 1694 Washington ave Bronx ny.		✓			Disch to Mr Bader no no no no good no		4	10	fair	br	gr bl		Russia	Dubrovo
2	—	"	½	"	"	"	c/o B. Lotz 182 Henry Str N.Y. to bro-in-law: Morris Becker		✓			Disch to Mr Bader		5	3	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Dubrovo
3	yes	daughter	1/20				to son-in-law - B. Mostopalsky 422 - 4 W. 137 st. nyk City		✓			Sent to son Nathan Bacloff 22 W. 137th St nyc Limited to				"	gr	br		"	Elisabetgrad
4	"	son	1/20	"	"	"	to son - Schepsel Seligsohn 409 Cedar st Syracuse nyk		✓			"		4	8	"	br	gr		"	Suvalok
5	no	husband	½	"	"	"	to husband - R. Cohn 117 Orchard st nyk City		✓			"		4	10	dk	dk	br		"	Tartak
6	—	father	—	"	"	"			✓			"									
7	—	"	—	"	"	"			✓			"									
8	—	"	—	"	"	"			✓			"									
9	yes	son	½	"	"	"	to son - M. Fried 98 Madison st nyk		✓			"	Lithopian Epileptic sinchronick	5	4	fair	gr	bl gr		Russia	Minsk
10	—	"	—	"	"	"			✓			"	good	4	9	dk	dk	bl gr		"	Radeskowitz
11	"	son in law	15/20	"	"	"	to son-in-law - Mrs. Lemky 235 Gold st Brooklyn ny		✓			"		5	4	"	"	gr		"	Jarudok Mrlna gob.
12	no	brother	50	"	"	"	to brother B. Burks 189 Belmont st Brooklyn ny		✓			"		5	4	"	"	dk		"	Pinsk
13	yes	husband	20	yes	1907	Nyk	to husband - Urban Andrus 332 E. 22nd st nyk		✓			"		5	2	fair	bl	bl			
14	"	father	no	—	—	—			✓			"									
15	no	self	$15	no	no	no	to uncle - M. Landwirth 517 Franklin st Michigan City Ind		✓			"		5	—	dk	dk	br		Austria	Podolanow
16	—	"	$200	yes	1883 1902	N.Y.	Home: 353 E. 83rd St Ny.		✓			"		5	5	fair	bl	bl		Germany	Berlin
17	no	"	80	"	1897	Pittsburg	Husband: Herman Diamant 61 Crawford St Pittsburg Pa		✓			"		5	1	dk	dk	br		Austria	Lemberg
18	no	"	70	"	1905	Boston	Brother: Charles Chudzitkowski 396 B'way Boston - South Mass.		✓			"		5	8	fair	br	bl		"	Kobe Biscopia
19	yes	"	40	"	1901/3 1901/5	N.Y.	acquaintance Mrs Daniel Gibbs 9 E. 46th St N.Y.		✓			"		5	5	"	dk	blk		France	Luchon
20																					
21	—	self	$30	yes	1888	N.Y.	Son: Max Lechaquer 59 Cambridge ave Jersey City Heights		✓			"		5	—	fair	white	bl		Germany	Lindau
22	—	"	275	"	1903/9	"	Home: 112 Gorrick St Ny		✓			"		5	5	dk	br	gr		Russia	Chesterok
23	—	"	—	"	"	"			✓			"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
24	—	brother in law	no	no	—	—	Brother in law Charles Tsaskas 18 Mark place N.Y.		✓			Direct to Bro Giving $ for ticket	Lobelett	5	6	fair	bl	br		Hungary	Bergsa
25	—	Son	"	"	—	—	Sons: Nata Goldenberg c/o Hagmus 234 E. 3rd St N.Y. 572		✓			Direct to Bro Bronx	Goiter Lobelett	5	9	fair	gr	bl		Roumania	Berlad
26	—	self	$80	yes	1906	Lyons Falls Ny.	Home: Lyons Falls Lewis Co N.Y.		✓			"		5	7	"	br	gr		Germany	Marmolack
27	—	"	—	no	—	—			✓			"		5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Tavarn
28	—	"	$250	yes	1899 1904	Ny	Home: 66 W. 116th St. Ny		✓			"		5	4	fair	br	br		Austria	Krakau
29	no	"	60	no	—	—	friends: Mrs Ullman 10 Ave Bellaire Baltimore Mas.		✓			"		5	2	"	"	"		Belgium	Antwerp
30	—	"	$25	"	—	—	Brother: Ignatz Stein 157 Rivington St Ny		✓			"		5	—	dk	br	bl		Austria	Vynitz galizia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Berman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Berman
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at NY

J J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

D. A. Olivers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NY

C. J. Gaddard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smoljanski	Schmul	19		M S	Cab.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vistinetz	Father: Josael Smoljanski Vistinetz – Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Friedman	Josef	17		"	clerk	yes		"	"	"	Warschau	Father: Schmul Friedman 27 Chinka Warschau Russia	Conn	New Haven
3	"	Polly sister	19		"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Czertok	Welwel	30		M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Skidal	Wife's sister in law: Michalyna Czertok Skidal Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	"	Rivke sister	18		F	seamstress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Van Asch	Louise	29		wid	None	"		Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Francois Van Asch Antwerp – Belgium		
7	Dinerstein	Beile	17		S	2-943964-12-8-41	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	father: Shallep Dinerstein Smolensk Russia		Brooklyn
8	Wengert	Theodor	21		M	lab	"		Germany	german	Germany	Landau	Mother: Marguerite Wengert 5a Weissenburgerstr. Landau Germ		NY
9	Peter	Franz	40		"	lab	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Heilig Kreutz	Brother: Johann Peter Heilig Kreutz – Hungary	Pa	W. Bethlehem
10	Steiner	George	40		"		"		"	"	"	"	wife: Julia Steiner Heilig Kreutz Hungary		Allentown
11	Jakobe	Berthold	20		"	6-82280-12-8-39 farmer	"		Austria	"	austria	Kirchberg a/R	father: Josef Jakobe Rgderadorf n/f Kirchberg a/R	N.Y.	Hudson
12	Ide	Roger	16		"		"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deinze	father: Emil Ide 1 Kortryk Str. Deinze Belg	Conn	West Haven
13	Flamisch	Josef	26		"		"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Neratitfe	Uncle: Johan Dabbeler Wittebek (Neratitfe) Hungary	Pa	West Coffay
14	Lakner	"	40		M	Carriage maker	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Theresa Lakner Szekesmehr – Hungary		Allentown
15	Berghold	Josef	24		S	lab.	"		"	"	Hungary	Heiligkreutz	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father: Josef Berghold Heilig Kreutz - Hungary		
16	Lekkos	Franz	40		M		"		Austria	german	austria	neudorff	wife: Anna Lekkos neudorff austria		Scranton
17	"	Gustav duel	11		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Delannoy	Jean Baptiste	34		M	weaver	"		Belgium	French	Belgium	Renaix	wife: Maria Delannoy Chantier des Wallons Renaix	R.I.	Providence
19	Mink	Victor	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Irma Mink Coplevoie 25 Renaix	"	"
20	Schmidt ~~Smith~~	anna	23		S	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	alberstadt	father: Moses Smith Alberstadt Russia	Ill	Brooklyn
21	Steinhardt	Ethel	32		M		"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gross Kapos	father: Moses Braun Gross Kapos Hungary	N.Y.	"
22	"	Bela child	4		M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kametler	Franz	27		"	Farmer leatherworker	yes		Hungary	german	Germany	Sneckenbad	father: Franz Kametler Konigsdorf Hungary	Pa	Allentown
24	Heikhaus	George	28		"	butcher	no		Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa	Philadelphia	Mother: Auguste Heikhaus Wiesbaden – 62 Helmut Str.	N.Y.	Philadelphia
25	Horning	Fried. Wilhelm	32		"	"	"		"	"	Germany	Mannheim	father: Anton Horning 6 Friedrich Str. Baden Baden	"	"
26	"	Eva wife	27		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zang	Fritz	30		M	S tailor	"		"	"	"	Mainz	mother: Mrs Fabiana Zang Heidesheim a/ Rhein Germ	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Uelhof	Josef	45		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Gruberg	Friend: Bernard Uelhof Gruberg Kreuz Alpe	Ill	St Louis
29	"	Franziska	43		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

Odenal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, ..., 190 76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid the same herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Friend: Gumbiner Bros 405/9 S Jefferson Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	gr		Russia	Vistinetz
2	"	"	2	no	"	"	Brother: Jacque Friedmann 79 Prince Str New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	Distributor	5	2	dk	dk	dk		"	Warshau
3	"	"	"	yes	2 yrs	Hartford Conn	47 Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br		"	"
4	"	"	0	"	"	"	Brother: David Zuckermann 1661 ave a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl	gr		"	Skidal
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dk	dk		"	"
6	"	"	$20	yes	1902	ny.	Home: 114 W. 63rd Str. c/o mrs Deck N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	gr		Belgium	Antwerp
7	"	sister	2	no	"	"	sister: Mary Dinerstein Brooklyn c/o 6 Somers - 572 Metropolitan ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	br	br		Russia	Smolensk
8	"	self	8	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Nickles 100 E 89 th Str. ny	"	"	"	"	"	Distributor	5	3	fair	"	bl		Germany	Landau
9	no	"	100	yes	1906	W Bethlehem Pa	Brother in law: Josef Jost 38 West Str. W Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl		Hungary	Heilig Kreuz
10	"	"	60	"	1907	Allentown Pa	Brother: Michel Steiner 6th Ward Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	dk	br		"	"
11	"	"	90	no	—	—	friend: Franz Ecker Box 173 Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bl	gr bl		Austria	Radersdorf
12	yes	"	20	"	—	—	Brother: Achille Van Beversluis 128 Flora ave Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Distributor in poor health	5	4	"	"	gr		Belgium	My Kindberg Deinze
13	no	"	18	"	—	—	Father: Josef Hamink Stiles West Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	7	"	"	bl		Hungary	Neusiffel
14	"	"	19	yes	1907	Allentown Pa	Brother: Sam Lakner 306 Front Str Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	dk	br		"	Fuckenmeh
15	"	"	28 40	"	1903	"	brother in law: Stephan Lasa Berwille Pa. Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	bl	"		"	Heilig Kreuz
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	Brother in law: Fred Bormann 1957 Myrtle St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		Austria	Neudorff
17	"	father	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	self	$125	"	—	—	nephew: Camille Van den Broeck Box 18 Providence Olneyville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	gr		Belgium	St Tauwen
19	"	"	60	"	—	—	Cousin: Joseph Van Coppenolle 6 Braintoin Str Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl		"	Renaix
20	—	"	4	"	—	—	Brother: max Smith Schmidt 85 Johnson St Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	"	Dist. Gra	5	2	dk	dk	br		Russia	andur
21	—	sister	15	"	—	—	sister: Lina Gottesmann 1004 - 40th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Hungary	gross Kapos
22	—	"	—	"	—	—															
23	no	self	$12	"	—	—	Sister: Cecilia Kamastar Railroad Str. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	br		Hungary	Komgodorf
24	"	"	15	yes	1906	Philad	Home: 810 Thompson Str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	bl		Germany	Wiesbaden
25	—	"	450	no	—	—	Lee Kaus Nuestat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br		"	Baden Baden
26	—	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Asylum	5	2	"	br	grk		"	Reitingen
27	—	"	$100	"	—	—	uncle: Theodor Kerner 393 Gates ave Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	5	"	"	grbr		"	Heidesheim
28	no	"	$60	"	—	—	travel with brother Wilhelm Welhof 1942 E. Warne ave St Louis Mo.	(9.17)	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl		"	Gruberg
29	"	"	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	"		"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Berman Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Berman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting thereon" or "employed by owners" or "Agent," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Olivers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at Ny

A Bodenheim

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawatschek	Balthasar	57		m m	laborer	M	S		Citizen					
2	Bannermann	Dorothea	42		f	none	"	"		"					
3	"	dau	19		f S	"	"	"		"	M.A.Born				
4	Kretz	Leo	63		m	merchant	"	"		"	"				
5	Gundacker	Mathilde	40		f m	none	"	"		"	"				
6	"	Helen dau	3		f S	"	"	"		"	M.A.Born				
7	Brenckle	William	52		m m	grocer	"	"		"	do				
8	Reems	Simon Joseph	39		m	"	"	"		"	do				
9	Huber	Joseph	72		m S	clergyman	"	"		"	"				
10	Hubbell	Minor C.	28		m	teacher	"	"		"	M.A.Born				
11	Slade	Ida W.	54		f m	none	"	"		"	"				
12	"	Lydia dau	24		f S	"	"	"		"	M.A.Born				
13	Dupont	Elise	42		f	"	"	"		"	"				
14	Keller	Rosa	42		f	"	"	"		"	"				
15	"	Frank chest	7		m S	"	"	"		"	M.A.Born				
16	Renahan	Nora	34		f	"	"	"		"	do				
17	Nelhof	William	39		m m	Shoemaker	"	"		"	"				
18	Rothfuss	Max	58		m	retired	"	"		"	"				
19	"	Mrs Annie (wife)	49		f	none	"	"		"	"				
20	Tivart	Nathan	39		m	diamondcutter	"	"		"	"				
21	De Cook	Stephanie	34		f m	none	"	"		"	"				
22	"	albert dau	6		m S	"	"	"		"	M.A.Born				
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Godineal

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Berman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Berman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

D. A. Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from Dover, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steiner	Beatrice	25		f m	[illegible]			[illegible]						
2	Stoerger	Hermine	50		f m										
3	Backer	Arie	40		M S	manufacturer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kralingen	Father: Arie Backer Jr. Bodegraven - Holland	N.J.	Hoboken
4			A Odenaal												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital (or case and treatment of the insane) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	self	$40	no	—	—	friend: Mrs. Howard 75 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	ll	ll		Holland Bodengraven
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barnes Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Barnes
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Vaderland

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing Foreign R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... inclusive, number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 19 1909

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

81

Add

Arr'd July 19/09

Clear

Grande

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johenson	Williams	26	4	M S	Clerk	yes	"	Germany	German	England	Hinden	wife Mrs Mabel Johenson	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Bradac	Antone	20	4	M S	Steward	"	"	"	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	9 Clifton Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"
3													father Antone Bradac		
4													8 Leon Str Antwerp		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined
Dr Robinson

A S Brown Inspector
July 19 09

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1909, *190* • 82

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage herself, or whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, church, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or hospitals, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1		Self	$25.00	—	—		Manhattan Life Hotel 1109 Manhattan Ave B'klyn														
2		Self	$250.00	Yes	as steward since 1906		Friend Carlton Bivens, B'klyn Grand Hotel, Grand street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gr		Germany	Hamburg
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl		"	Cassel
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herman L. Hansen Master, of the S/S NIEDERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herm. L. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Alexiers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing there with," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Alexiers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Sabus	Guillaume	28		M S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	Flemish	Belgium	Brigonville	father Fich. Sabus Brigonville Luxemb.	My	My
2	Lech	Henri	23		M S	Boy	"		"	"	"	"	father Jean Lech Brigonville Luxemb	"	"
3	Van Lierop	Moise	45		M S	farm lab	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Vracene	brother-in-law Wm. Van Lierop Vracene	Fla	Tarpon Springs
4	~~Vanlandegem~~	Frans	50		M	"	No		"	"	"	St Gillis	mother Mrs Jeanne Vanlandegem St Gillis Was.	"	"
5	Joos	Arthur	24		M S	Cigarmaker	Yes		"	"	"	St Nicolas	father Raimund Joos St Nicolas	Mass	Boston
6	Bats	Jeanne	35		M M	Cigarmaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Colette Bornet St Nicolas Was.	Ill	Manchester
7	Speelman	Petrus	29		M M	Workman	No		"	"	"	"	wife Marie Toppe St Nicolas Was.	Mass	Waltham
8	Coddens	August	36		M M	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	St Denys	wife Irma Coddens St Denys Belgium	Mich	Detroit
9	Kronenthaler	Jeanne	31		M S	maman	"		Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	brother Philipp Kronenthaler Oettenbach Baden	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Piequet	Oscar Valentin	17		M S	farm lab	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	W. Capelle	father Camille Piequet Heyst sur Mer	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Frauzen	Karel	25		M S	printer	"		"	"	"	Herzem	mother Rosalie Frauzen Herzem Flandern Herzerstr. 63	Ill	Chicago
12	Lehman	Konrad	65		M				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER Citizen						
13	Roszkowski	Martin	43		M M	Bricklayer	Yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Düsseldorf	brother Bruno Roszkowsk Düsseldorf Florianstr. 100	Pa	Pittsburg
14	"	Maryanna	43		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Lotte	Nicholas	12		M				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER Citizen						
16	"	Elisabeth	10		F				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
17	"	Henrietta	5		F				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
18	Kühnel	Otto	20		M S	painter	Yes		England	English	Germany	Hagen	uncle Peter Johan Weikerheim Württemb	Ohio	Philadelphia
19	Busch	Jakob	23		M S	Cabinetmaker	"		Germany	German	"	Rastadt	aunte Busch Caroline Wingen a/d Rhein	My	Brooklyn
20	Sobotka	Franz	26		M S	Locksmith	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	father Sobotka Franz Frankfurt Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kiden	Nicolaus	26		M S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Hermisheim	father Nicolaus Kiden Lauterburg Germ.	"	Scranton
22	Hall	Gustav	35		M S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Horst	brother Karl Gerasch Horst Holl.	Ill	Paris
23	Brunaert	Wilh.	34		M S	Baker	"		"	"	"	Kondaur	step-father Johann Unser Wiesbaden	Ind	Evansville
24	Wascholek	Walentin	34		M M	12 Hrs lab 5/6/09	"		"	"	"	Lusta	wife Anna Wascholek Heu-Termarkt Westf.	Ill	Springfield
25	Jaworska	Wanda	24		F S				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER Citizen						
26	"	Leokadia	17		F S				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
27	Schmit	John	53		M M				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
28	Xenakis	Evangelis	32		M M	Lumberminer	Yes		Greece	Greek	France	Africa	father Jannis Xenakis Canea Creta	My	My
29	Limis	Jean	32		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dimitri Limis Keratea Greece	"	"
30	Wenig	Samuel	33		M				Transferred to Ellis Island citizen						

23

C. F. English Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
X 1	Yes	self	$20 [illegible]		1900	Pittsburg Pa.	friend F. Scheid Pittsburg Pa. 58 Bey St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ddk	br	bl		Germany	Bizonville
2	"	"	20 no		1902		friend Perpliel de Paep						5	7	fair	fair	br		Belgium	Vraene
3	S	"	[illegible]		09	Pittsburg Pa.	E. Moline Ill Main St. 129.						5	7	dk	grey	bl			
4	"	"	$10 no				brother in law Arthur Osio Boston Mass St. 9. St. 58						5	5	fair	dk	bl	not on board	"	Ste Nicolas
5	S	"	10				nephew Charle Provost Manchester N.H. 44 Blanche St.						5	5	dk	br	bl		"	"
6	S	"	10				uncle F. vander veeren Waltham Mass Fallon Pl. 14						5	7	fair	br	bl		"	"
7	Yes	"	15				brother Henri Coddens Detroit Mich Crome Ave 557						5	8	dk	dk	grey		"	St Denys
8	Yes	"	12				acquaintance Jan Cygrymus Pittsburg Pa Pius St. 174						5	4	fair	br	br		Germany	Duisburg
9	S	"	125				uncle Edg Piquet Cleveland O. 990 St. 74 St. St.						5	6	fair	br	bl		Belgium	Capelle
10	S	"	10				cousin Louis Feurts Chicago Ill Perry St. 70						6	2	dk	fair	bl		"	Marten
11	S	"	10																	
12		am. cit.																		
13	Yes	self	Yes 50		1900	Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law Jan Cygrymus Pittsburg Pa. Pius St. 174						5	4	dk	fair	bl		Germany	Duisburg
14	Same	"	"		07								4	10	1	dk	br		"	"
15		am. cit.																		
16	"	"	"																	
17																				
18	No	self	50 no				mother Marg. Kühnel Philadelphia Pa 1321 S. 5 St.						5	7	fair	dk	bl		England	London
19	Yes	brother	5				brother Busch Peter Brooklyn ny Atlantic Ave 286						5	9	1	br	bl		Germany	Bardelt
20	Yes	self	100				uncle Jonathan Pittsburg Pa 1 Ave Trelana St.						5	7	fair	br	bl		"	Lubeck
21	Yes	"	100				uncle Johan Frideu Scranton Pa Stone Ave 912						5	4	dk	dk	br		"	Remscheid
22	Yes	"	125				uncle Julius Stepping Iowa Falls						5	6	fair	br	br		"	Horst
23	Yes	"	125		1903		brother Bernard Fritz Louisville Kentucky West St. 31						5	9	dk	br	bl		"	Lenstang
24	Yes	"	125			Louisville Ky.	brother in law Joe Kupiki Springfield Ill R R Box 5						5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		"	Dresler
25		am. cit.																		
26		"	"																	
27		"	"				friend J. Zapigis Rusk 17. West St.						5	10	fair	H	bl		France	Orche
28	Yes	self	100 no										5	7	dk	dk	br		"	"
29	"	"	100																	
30		am. cit.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Berman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Berman
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

83

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether foreign or sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamship," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190

at NY

T. V. Dolan

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolniewski	Euphemia	25		M		yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Markli	father Wawrzyniec Kolniewski Markli		Newark
2	Mocha	Aniela	21		M						V	Miasto	father Hanul Kolaja		
3	"	Stanislawa	3		Child								Miasto g. Lublin		
4	Zalewska	Alexandra	20		S						V	Markli	mother Jozefa Zalewska		
5	Kulaga	Rozalia	33		M	housewife	no	no			V	Markli Lublin	Markli g. Warszawa father Maciej Grab		Newark
6	Bozyczewski	Antonina	32		S		yes				V	Lublin	Lublin g. Lublin sister Marya Lesk		Detroit
7	Kwiecinski	Josef	27		M	lab.					V	Markli	Praga g. Warszawa		Newark
8	Kras	Stanislaw	17		S	[illegible] lab.					V	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodz g. Radom father Marcin Kras		Wallingford
9	Mikulowna	Wiktorya	20		M	housewife	yes	yes	3-197430	6-17.40		Frampol	Frampol g. Lublin		Orchard Lake
10	"	Anna	2		F										
11	Fijalka	Antoni	30		M	farm lab	yes	yes				Zelwerya	Polish Konin Ksiezek		Pittsburg
12	Kadlubowska	Marya	17		S	at							Zelwerya		
13	"	Stefania	17		S	at							Zelwerya		
14	Boczko	Piotr	20		M	farm lab	yes	yes				Bzymi	Bzymi g. Lomza		
15	Kwiatkowski	Franz	18		S							Kwiecin	Polish Edward Kwiatkowski		Wilmington
16	Wolowicz	Marjanna	20		S	at	no	no					Kwiecin g. Lomza		
17	Glowczynska	Stanislawa	20		S	housework			2-989498	9/15/42	V	Bzymi	Bzymi g. Lomza father Piotr Glowczynska		Detroit
18	Markowski	Jozef	16		S	at lab.							Bzymi g. Lomza		
19	Grabowska	Amalia	23		S							Lysyn	Bzymi g. Lomza mother Anna Grabowska		
20	Marcinkowska	Paulina	24		S	housework	yes	yes	3-103926		V	Markowa	Lysyn Poland Pawel Kwiatkowski		Cleveland
21	Glowczynska	Tomasz	41		M	farm lab	yes	yes			V	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Markowa g. Rzgow wife Theodora Glowczynska		Orzyce
22	Lubi	Jan	26		M	lab						Markowa	Markowa g. Lubi		
23	Lubi (Lubowicz)	Stanisla	22		S	housework	yes	yes				Rzgowa	Rzgowa g. Lowicz father Wladek Lubi		Allentown
24	Podpora	Jan	21		M	lab						Drzezmicky	Drzezmicky g. Lodz father Andrzej Podpora		Pittsburg
25	Karp	Michael	18		S	lab	yes	yes				Bzezinek	Bzezinek g. Lodz father Franciszek Karp		Scranton
26	Grafirowicz	Jozef	24		M	at	yes	yes					Bzezinek g. Lodz father Walenty Grafirowicz		Portland
27	Kwiat	Wincenty	33		M	"	no	no					Bzezinek g. Lodz wife Katarzyna Kwiat		
28	Makola	Wiktorya	18		S	housework	yes	yes			V	Ewlawa	Bzezinek g. Lodz father Jan Makola		Lisbon
29	Jarnazewski	Ludwik	29		M	farm lab	yes	yes				Warszawa	Ewlawa g. Kalisz		East Chicago
30	"	Josefa	30		M	housework					V	"	same		

Detained Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909 July 19, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the alien, whether paid by other persons in his behalf, or whether prepaid by steamship or railroad company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to support himself or herself, and, if so, by what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$40	—	—		Brother Karol Kalinowska Newark NJ 546 Market st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl		Russia	
2		husband & father					husband & father Pawel Colech							4	10	a	fair	bl			
3		father					Petrosh Kish 73 Engineer Street													11	
4		self	$40	—	—		Górka Brzyzlawa Bolej Newark NJ Mercer st. 48.							4	10	fair	fair	bl			
5		"	$40				husband Jerzy Kulaga							5	1	dk	dk	bl		11	
6		"	$40				Petrosh Kish Engineer st. 73.														
7		"	$40	1906	Wilkesbarre	Pa.	brother Jan Bolek Newark NJ Mercer st 48.							5	3	a	br	bl			
8		"	$40				brother Adam Kowalczyk Wilkesbarre Pa. Jerusalem st 78.							5	7	dk	fair	bl		7	
9		husband	$27	no	—	—	brother Ludwik Kras Oelsord Land Mass.							5	5	fair	br	bl			
10		father	$30				husband & father Mateus Sikilowicz Mahanoy City Pa Mc Cue st 38.							5	1	dk	br	br			
11	Yes	brother	$40	no	—	—	brother Klek Andrzewsky Jersey City NJ 184 2nd							—	—					7	
12		female	$4				Jacob Franz Klek							5	7	fair	fair	bl			
13		"	$4				Wilmington Del Logan st 109.							5	1	a	br	br			
14		brother	$25	no	—	—	brother Tekla Zaremba Petrosh Kish Lucie st 419.							4	9	a	fair	bl		4	
15	Yes	brother	$16	no	—	—	brother Piotr Yaminski Newark NJ Orange st. 30.							5	2	fair	fair	bl			
16		brother	$16				brother Julian Wolowicz Newark NJ 68 Union st.							5	4	fair	br	bl			
17	Yes	brother in law	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Mikolajczyk Bay Harbor NJ B 220							5	—	a	br	bl		4	
18		father	$70	no	—	—	father Jan Mikolajczyk Bay Harbor NJ B 220.							5	—	dk	br	bl			
19		brother	$30				brother Tomas Grabowski Ansonia Conn st. 22.							4	6	fair	dk	br		4	
20		husband	$18	no	—	—	husband Wojan Nowicki Aurora Pa B 172.							5	7	a	br	bl			
21		self	$17	1906	Aurora	Pa.	brother Ludwig Stanislawski Aurora Pa B 172							5	10	dk	br	bl		4	
22		brother in law	$40	no	—	—	brother in law Piotr Waldowicz Gibertan Pa Hoyt st 60							5	8	dk	br	bl			
23		self	$14	no	—	—	husband Josef Jakubowicz Gibertan Pa Hoyt st 60							5	7	a	br	bl		7	
24		"	$27	no	—	—	Ursula Lucia Kobza Scranton Pa Penn st.							5	5	dk	br	br			
25		"	$40	no	—	—	Aug. Pietzka Brooklyn Scranton Pa Wyoming st.							5	3	a	fair	br		1	
26		"	$31				brother Wincenty Kotowicz Portland st Clark st 61. Ogdensburg							5	6	dk	br	bl			
27		"	$10	yes	Buffalo		brother in law Tomasz Gasiorowski Portland st Clark st 61.							5	1	fair	fair	br		4	
28		"	$8	no	—	—	brother Jacob Mokalla Exeter Nye Hoyt st. 38.							5	4	dk	br	bl			
29		self	$25	no	—	—	uncle William Mankiewicz							5	7	fair	br	bl		4	
30		husband	$15	—	—	—	Mary Chicago 2nd Milwaukee Wis.							5	2	a	br	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry G Brauer, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry G. Brauer
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 *day of* ....., *190*...,

at New York

F Goderich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190

at NY

A Wedemeyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sobotka	Teofila	20		F. Sevt	no	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Bezwinka	Father Wasil Sobotka	Pa	Carbondale
2	Silicen	Fortunat	30		M. Farmer	no	no		"	"		Boge	Bezwinka Hajor	Ill.	Spring Valley
3	Ambrozy	Kasper	29		M. Farmer	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"		Elesnica	Wife Marya Ambroza	Ill.	Buffalo
4	Dziedzic	Antoni	40		M.	"	"		"	"		"	Elesnica Hajor		
5	Lewinska	Katarzyna	30		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"			Wife Marya Dziedzic		
6	"	Jozef	3		M.	7-15-3240		10-28-40	"	"			Elesnica Hajor		
7	"	Edward	2		M.				"	"			Father Pawel Domerwicki		
8	Dziedzic	Jan	34		M.	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"			Elesnica Hajor		
9	Glowniak	Ludwik	17		M.	"	Offered	work	"	"			Wife Marya Dziedzic	Ill.	Buffalo
10	Hudrowski	Victor	20		M.	"	Not	"	"	"		Polozy	Father Tomasz Kowniak		
X 11	Gustis	Josef	20		M.	Lab	No	No	"	"		Rogalin	Elesnica Hajor		
12	Kwiecklewicz	Aleksander	20		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Lodra	Brother Czesl Kolodziejczyk	Ill.	Brighton
13	Barbelas	Anton	40		M.	Farmer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Polozy Hajor		
S 14	Bonnek	Maria	18		F.	Servt	Offered	work	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Resolina	Wife Marya Gustis	Ill.	Harrisburg
15	Malec	Piotr	28		M.	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jedrzejowka	Lodra Hajor		
16	Malysza	Adam	26		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"			Wife Marya Kwiecklewicz	Ill.	Frenton
17	Marczak	Andrzej	25		M.	Lab	"	"	"	"			Kalwarya Hajor		
18	Nadrzejczyk	Stanislaw	23		M.	"	No	work	"	"		Lgoda	Wife Marya Malec	Ill.	Melrose Park
19	Bonarski	Stanislaw	24		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Resolina Hajor		
20	Sauter	Maciej	27		M.	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jezierzow	Father Jozef Malysza	Ill.	Chicago
21	Grega	Katarzyna	30		F.	Servt	No	work	"	Ruth	"	Wujskie	Brother Stanislaw Nadrzejczyk	Ill.	Melrose Park
22	Chwalek	Katarzyna	20		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkowice	Father Andrzej Chwalek	Ill.	Chicago
23	Cebak	Jozef	33		M.	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolcze	Wife Marya Cebak	Pa	Forest City
24	Krawowska	Marya	24		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wujskie	Father Wladislaw Krawowski	Ill.	Cicero
25	Buc	Stefan	3		M.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Lubotyn	Wife Elena Buc	Ill.	Brighton
26	Babicz	Dmytro	30		M.	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	Wolcze	Father Stefan Babicz	Pa	Forest City
27	Palinch	Anna	24		F.	Servt	No	work	"	"	"	Pinkowice	Father Stefan Chwalek	Ill.	Chicago
28	Baranowski	Antoni	17		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrange	Father Wojciech Malec	Ill.	Melrose Park
29	Terasewicz	Adela	9		F.	Servt	No	work	"	"	"	Nowa	Father Wladislaw Terasewicz	Ill.	Chicago
X 30	Antonis	Melin	24		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lith	"	Skrplin	Father Antonis Antonis	Pa	Clay Center

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1909, 190

83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer coming to the United States for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			Cousin Victoria Klep Kopanelly Cooksville P. Nov. N. 252.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br		Russia	Breginka
2	yes	brother	$8	yes	10	Pa	Stepbrother Nuncay Wardawicz Spring Valley N.Y. Box 505.							5	8	dk	fair	br		"	Kroza
3	S	self	$10	no			Brother in Law Antoni Moles Buffalo N.Y. 113 Peckets.							5	4	fair	br	bl		"	Golesnica
4	S	"	$25	yes	2y	Pa	Brother Tomasz Dziedzic Buffalo N.Y. Peerst. 145					Blind in right eye		5	3½	dk	fair	bl		"	"
5	S	himself	$10	no			Husband & father Marcin Lesnicki							5	2	"	"	bl		"	Golesnica
6	S	friends					Buffalo N.Y. Peerst. 145							—		—				"	"
7	S	"					Sears							—		—				"	"
8	S	self	$40	no			Brother in Law Jan Palewicz Buffalo N.Y. Peerst. 145							5	5	dk	br	bl		"	"
9	S	"	$10	no			Brother in Law Antoni Sentrozy Buffalo N.Y. Peerst. 145							5	3	fair	fair	bl		"	"
10	yes	"	$16	no			Brother Joseph Kluderowsky Brighton Sta. Waverly N.Y.							5	6	fair	fair	bl		"	Prozzi
11	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother Wladislaus Gyatis Warrigan N.Y. John St. 907.							5	7	"	"	bl		"	Bojegola
12	S	sister	$30	no			Sister Cuny Lucyalewicz Trenton N.J. Lamberton St Lamberton St							5	5	"	br	br		"	Prokowsky
13	S	brother in law	$25	yes	1907	Penn	Brother in Law Jurgis Kvasnikas Mahanoy P.O. Main St. 907							5	7	dk	br	br		"	Malovasa
14	S	sister	$20	no			Sister Anna Bank Depont Pa. Exp Co.							4	10	fair	fair	bl		Prussia	Pestina
15	yes	self	$10	yes		Pa	Cousin Franciszek Kiba Forest City Pa. Box 18							5	9	fair	dk	bl		Russia	Andrejowa
16	S	"	$10	yes	1906	Pa	Cousin Wojciech Rogal Forest City Pa. Box 223							5	2	"	br	bl		"	Andrejowska
17	S	"	$25	no			Cousin Mack Rath Forest City Pa. Box 205							5	9	fair	Black	Black		"	"
18	no	"	$20	no			Brother in Law Jakub Lisbowski Powell Mun. Williams P. 56.							5	5	dk	br	br		"	Zgoda
19	no	"	$10	no			Brother in Law " " " "							5	4	fair	br	Black		"	Zgoda
20	yes	"	$40	no			Friend Marcyana Lisnowska Elizabeth N.J. Bay Wy. 87.		Bavaj					5	3½	"	br	bl		Austria	Jasionow
21	yes	"	$25	no			Cousin Piotr Kiwiak Carteret N.J.							4	11	dk	dk	grey		"	Wygatke
22	S	"	$4	no			Sister Stasya Olbrych Flushing N.Y. Jacobs. 46.							5	1	"	br	br		"	Pakowice
23	S	"	$75	yes	1907	Canada	Friend Jovan Jerancj Scranton P. Jackson St. 900							5	5	fair	fair	bl		"	Wolcza
24	S	"	$60	no			Friend Jan Bukanczyk Carteret N.J.							5	—	dk	dk	br		"	Wygatke
25	yes	"	$70	no			Friend Lukas Jerancj Scranton P. Jackson St. 903.	Jackson St						5	8	dk	br	Black		"	Gubolyn
26	S	"	$8	yes	1907	Scranton Pa	Friend Mikloj Bzowej Scranton P. Jackson St. 903.	Jackson St						5	11	dk	br	Black		"	Wolcza
27	yes	"	$40	no			Cousin Wasyl Sopa Flushing N.Y. Prospect St. 461.	Jacob St						5	—	fair	br	br		"	Prakowica
28	no	brother in law	$25	no			Brother in Law Franz Jimi Long Island City N.Y. 516 5th St.							4	11	fair	br	br		Russia	Janiszy
29	yes	brother	$6	no			Brother Teofil Tarczewicz Glenwood Ave R.D. Troy N.Y.							5	—	"	br	br		"	Nowa
30	S	"	$60	no			Brother Ignacy Jankowski Long Island City N.Y. P.O. 488.							5	5	dk	Black	bl		"	Kirbling

5.16 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Barman, Master, of the S.S. VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Barman
Master—Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereon, (Name whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

D A Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP JUL 10 1909, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Kaseba	Elsbieta	17		F	S	Servant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Swigniki	father Felix Kaseba	Mass	Worcester
2	Prokorin	Adam	34		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Cranepol	wife Magd. Prakarin	"	Pittsburg
3	Wisotzki	Kunigunde	19		F	S	"	3-132968	9/30/37	"	"	"	Lubala	Cranepol Emanuel Wisotzki	"	Pittsburg
4	Base	Maccej	42		M	M	Laborer			"	Lith	"	Balkinski	father Simon Base	Penn	Brooklyn
5	"	Rose wife	35		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Balkinski Cranepol	"	"
6	"	Lucka ch	5		F	S		V-194837								
7	Turawicz	Nastazya	20		F	S	Servant			"	Russ	Russia	Mendeladen	mother Cozmir Turawicz	Penn	Brooklyn
8	Grzykowicze	Mykolas	21		M	M	Laborer	2-184663	10-18-40 (SOS)	"	"	"	"	Mrs Malachi Cranepol	"	Northampton
9	Petrewicz	Josef	16		M	S	"	1-177958	T-23038	"	Polish	"	Lucka	mother Lena Grzykowicze	"	Shenandoah
10	Krzyczotka	Helena	19		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Petrewicz	"	Scranton
11	Gaweles	Sestronica	20		F	M	Housewife	3-167439	8-20-40	Russia	"	"	Olesko	Lucka Cranepol	"	"
12	"	Stepis ch	2		M	S	ch							father Kazimir Macura		
13		Mrasazieski	27		M	S	Servant							Olesko Cranepol		
14	Markewicz	Veronika	25		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	Grabow	father Kazimir Pawsky	Ohio	Glen Lewis
15	"	Jan ch	7		M	S	ch							Grabow Cranepol	"	"
~~16~~	~~Schmelk~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~			~~Rzemika~~	~~father Franziska Schmelk~~	~~Penn~~	~~Pittsburg~~
17	Kopanska	Victoria	24		F	M	Housewife			"	"	"	Ostrowo	Rzemika	"	"
18	"	Franciska ch	2		F	S	ch							father Franz Kopanski		
19	Klazyk	Lukas	17		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Austria	Mszana	Ostrowo Cranepol	"	"
20	Tomkewicz	Anna	16		F	S	Servant			Russia	"	Russia	Lubinow	father Lukas Klazyk	Penn	Forrydale
21	Kusmicz	Antom	19		M	S	Laborer			Russia	Lith	Galicia	Schmeidz	Mszana Cranepol	"	Olive
22	Sadzicki	Petronella	40		F	M	Housewife			"	Polish	Russia	Lubinow	father Antom Kusmicz	"	Bayonne
23	"	Petronella ch	17		F	S	ch							Lubinow Cranepol		
24	"	Ewa ch	13		F	S								brother Simon Sadzicki		
25	"	Josef "	9		M	S		(2-46022 - 6/22/36)						Sadzicki Cranepol		
26	Petrowska	Stanislawa	22		F	M	Housewife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowo	husband Leon Sadzicki	Mo	Pepper City
27	Petrowska	Franciska	28		F	S	Servant			Russ	Pole			Ostrowo Cranepol		
28	Wos	Jan	27		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Kopanina	Tomasz Mayer	Mo	Pepper City
29	Grzesiuk	Marcin	26		M	S	"			"	"	"	Zeliga	Kopanina Cranepol	Penn	Edwardsdale
30	Kalysiak	Lukasz	27		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	brother Franz Grzesiuk	"	Scranton
														father Kaz. Kalysiak		
														Zeliga J. Lubin		

Poster

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT, OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1909, , 190

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		$				Gotha Pa Joseph Hodykas grandfather						5	3	fair	fair	bl			
2	Yes	self	$				Worcester Mass Box 3				well	no	5	2	dk	br	bl			
3	Yes	"	$	no			Canal Dominic Mandl						5	6	fair	fair	bl			
4	Yes	self	$	yes		Brooklyn N.Y.	Elizabethport N.J. Pine st. 139						5	9	dk	grey	br			
5	"	husband	$	no			nephew Jos. Base						5	7	fair	br	br			
6	"	father	$				Brooklyn N.Y. 73 Grand st.						—		—					
7	Yes	sister	$	no			Peter Petronczi Jersey City						5	7	dk	br	bl			
8	Yes	brother	$	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 160 Bleecker st.						5	4	dk	br	br			
9	"	"	$	no			brother Jurgas Gerkiniwicze						5	3	"	dk	bl			
10	"	"	$	no			Northampton Mass 25 Main st.						5	4	fair	fair	bl			
11	Yes	husband	$	no			brother Bernhard Petrowicz						4	10	"	"	bl			
12	"	father	$				Shenandoah Pa. Box 1 of 32						—		—					
13	"	brother	$				brother Casimir Krzewicky						5	7	dk	dk	br			
14	Yes	husband	$	yes			Scranton Pa. 1216 Cedar st.						4	10	"	"	bl			
15	"	father	$				husband & father Kazul Markiewicz						—		—					
16	Yes	self	$	no			4 Louis Mo. Box 10 st.						5	6	dk	dk	br			
17	Yes	husband	$	yes			Stephentown N.Y. Box Hoffmanville						5	7	"	dk	bl			
18	[redacted]						Coalville Pa. Main st. 252						—		—					
19	Yes	self	$	no			husband & father Stey.						5	2	fair	br	bl			
20	Yes	cousin	$	yes			Martha Mary Kazyk Perryville Pa.						4	10	dk	br	bl			
21	Yes	brother	$	no			cousin Stefania Jendrzejczyk Jersey City N.J. 313						5	3	fair	bl	bl			
22	Yes	husband	$	yes			brother Wojciech Kunicki Pine P. Nicholson Pa. 2055 st.						4	11	dk	br	bl			
23	Yes	father	$	15			husband & father						4	11	fair	fair	bl			
24	"	"					Joseph Kodyatlen						4	3	"	"	bl			
25	"	"					Bayonne N.J. 21 st. 97						—		—					
26	Yes	husband	$	yes			husband & brother Stanislaus Petrowski						4	11	dk	dk	bl			
27	No	self	$				Peter Petrowski bro						5	7	fair	fair	bl			
28	Yes	"	$	no			acq. Jan Kierbilli Edwardsville Pa. Hudson st. 17						5	7	dk	br	br			
29	Yes	"	$	"			brother Jan Zgraciwski Scranton Pa. Main st. 811						5	3	"	dk	bl			
30	Yes	"	$	no			Cousin Franz Garbacz Scranton Pa. Kidney st. 911													

Clifton st

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry H. Berman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry H. Berman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether for vessel "sailing herewith" or "employed by ... steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

91

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dziura	Andrzej	42		M	Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Hulakrusz	wife Katarzyna Dziura Hlastrzez Bialystok	Pa	Scranton
2	Romonite	Alena	19		S	Sport			Lithuanian		Kettone	Kettona	father Franc Romanista Kettona Lithuania	Pa	Central falls
3	Perote	Zofia	20		S	Sport			Polish		Schawle	Schawle	parent Kazimir Perote Schawle Lithuania	Mass	Elmira
4	Paydokas	Vincenty	22		M	Lab			Lithuanian		Mariampol	Mariampol	parent Antan Paydokas Mariampol Lithuania	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Karpovica	Thomas	21		M				Polish		Maerkovo	Maerkovo	Cousin Antan Kulbastky Kyarkovo Lithuania	Pa	Shenandoah
6	Balbi	Magdalena	22		S	Sport					Strawenik		brother Jurgy Kalbotki Strawenik Gub Wilna	Mass	Lawrence
7	Kulepa	Maryanna	17		S	Sport	yes	no			Rutek		father Marcisk Kulepa Rutek Gub Lomza	R.I.	Providence
8	Gregoreyk	Felica	20		M	Sport		yes			Byalistok		father		Ivy
9	"	Zofia	3		S								Mathews Smurzewska Byalystok Grodno		
10	"	Leonard	2		S								father Mathews Smurzewski Byalistok Gub Grodno		
11	Smurzewski	Vincenty	19		M	Lab							father Wasyl Kudla Jasienica Gub Suwalki	Pa	Scranton
12	Kudla	Paulalehnon	25		M	Lab	yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Jasienica	wife Marya Pryzdun Jasienica		
13	Pryzdun	Michalo	21		M								father Bernard Lapa Kuszera Kopczynska Gub	Ivy	Roslyn
14	Lapa	Jan	20		M		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuszera	father Jacenty Stuk Chelm Gub Lublin	Ivy	Roslyn
15	Stuk	Stanislaw	25		M		yes					Chelm	wife Justina Semmian Jasienica	Pa	Scranton
16	Semmian	Teodor	30		M		no		Austria	Russian	Austria	Jasienica	father Jan Grudzien Kuszyca Gub Radom	Ivy	Roslyn
17	Grudzien	Katarzyna	16		S	Sport			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuszera	wife Walerya Ostrowska Sukow Gub Radom	Mich	Detroit
18	Ostrowska	Jan	34		M	Lab	yes					Sulisow	brother Jakob Swierk Sulisow Gub Radom		
19	Swierk	Marya	20		S	Sport	no					Sulisow	wife Z Wisnia Ostrozeta Gub Volynsk		
20	Witulex	Lud	28		M	Agricultural Laborer			Hebrew		Ostrozeta	Ostrozeta	father Piotr Kalinowska Pavlak Gub Lomza	Ivy	S. River
21	Kalinowska	Marianna	20		S	Sport			Polish		Pavlak	Pavlak	mother Rosa Jajtkas Jakary Gub Kovno	Conn	New Haven
22	Jajkas	Josef	21		M	Lab			Lithuanian		Jakary	Jakary	brother Vaak Badrin Jasienica	Pa	Scranton
23	Bodrin	Mikolaj	25		M	Lab			Austria	Russian	Austria	Jasienica	brother Justyna Pawluk Jasienica	Pa	
24	Pawluk	Hariyla	25		M		yes						father Jozef Zolenka Pavlak Gub Lublin		Ivy
25	Zolenka	Jan	29		M		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pavlak	brother Marya Bak Pavlak Gub Lublin		Ivy
26	Bak	Andrzej	27		M								father Wojciech Jurlak Potak Gub Lublin	Ivy	W. Seneca
27	Jurlak	Wojciech	22		M		yes					Potak	wife Wiktorya Kardys Kypino Kalmorska Gub	Ivy	Bayonne
28	Kardys	Jakob	29		M				Austria		Austria	Kypino	father Wojciech Barnak Borzyck Gub Sedlisca	Ill	Chicago
29	Barnak	Ludwika	17		S	Servt	no					Borzyck	wife Anna Wolanik Smarowna Gub Radom	Pa	N. Wood
30	Wolonyn	Jan	37		M	Carpenter						Smarowna			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190 92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	17 14	No	brother Stanislaw Kostal Skaton Scranton Pa Everett 811	no	no	no	good			5	5	dk	br	bl			
2		Brother	10	No	brother Kazimiras Banaitis 10 Centralst Central Falls R.I.							5	—	fair	fair	bl			
3		Stepfather	10	No	brother Stanislaw Wasik R.F.D. 103 Elmira N.Y.							5	1	fair	fair	bl			
4			10	No	brother Stanislaw Krapukaitis 124 N. 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	dk	fair	bl			
5		Cousin	10	No	cousin Klemens Katkevicz Wyoming Centralst 40 Shenandoah Pa							5	7	"	dk	bl			
6		Brother	100	No	brother Szymon Balbir 108 Oak St Scranton Pa							4	10	"	br	bl			
7		Self	21	No	father Joseph Kulesa No 23 Chapin St Providence R.I.							4	11	fair	br	br			
8		Stepfather			husband							5	—	"	br	br			
9		Mother	100	No	Boleslaw Gregorczuk No 3 5th St							—		—					
10		"		No	107 Ely							—		—					
11		Brother	15	No	brother Stanislaw "							5	4	dk	dk	br			
12		Self	8	No	friend Gregory Nadzeyka Scranton Pa Scrantonst 903							5	4	fair	br	bl			
13			8	No	friend Stanislaw Frydrych Scranton Pa Scrantonst 925							5	3	"	br	bl			
14			12	No	brother Josef Kapa Roslyn Ny P.O. 289							5	6	dk	fair	br			
15			7	No	cousin Stanislaw Bielunka Roslyn Ny R.F.D. No 112							5	9	fair	br	bl			
16			10	No	friend Gregory Nadzeyka Scranton Pa Scrantonst 903							5	6	dk	dk	bl			
17			10	No	brother Stanislaw Kolecka Roslyn Ny P.O. 289							5	7	fair	br	bl			
18			10	1906 Detroit 1908 Detroit	cousin Jan Stanislaw Ulracek Detroit Mich 49							5	8	dk	br	bl			
19			10	No	brother Stanislaw "							5	1	"	fair	br			Footmarked
20		Brother	100	No	brother Wladislaw Tomaszewski 103 Edwards Ny city							5	4	dk	br	bl			
21		Self	12	No	brother Stanislaw Sobolewski S. Royce Ny R.F.D. 278							5	3	fair	br	bl			
22		Brother	10	No	brother Klemens Sasiak R.F.D. No 5492 New Haven Conn							6	1	dk	br	bl			
23		Self	8	No	cousin Gregory Nadzeyka Scranton Pa Scrantonst 903							5	6	"	dk	br			
24			4	No	cousin (stepd)							5	5	"	br	br			
25			10	No	cousin Stanislaw Adamczyk Eastville Kingston Pa							6	—	dk	br	br			
26			10	No	cousin Maciej Konarski Kingston Pa							5	4	"	br	bl			
27			10	No	friend Johanna Jonaik W. Scranton Pa Delaware							5	5	dk	br	bl			
28			10	1903 Cleveland 1904 Ohio	friend Josef Kozikowski Seymour Lyon R.F.D. 40							5	8	dk	dk	br			
29			10	No	brother Stanislaw Bonilla P. Chuay Hon. R.F.D. Rancagua							5	3	fair	br	br			
30		Brother	18	No	brother Stanislaw Wolowyna Scranton Pa							5	4	dk	fair	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas H. Bowman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Bowman
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

93

D. A. Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—1715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1715

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp July 10. 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Konarsky	Kasimir	19		m s	labo	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piszcrcke	father Antoni Konarsky Piszcrcke Gub Lublin	Pa	Carbondale
2	Jurkowski	Feliks	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skokow	brother Jan Jurkowski Skokow Gub Lublin	Mass	Shirley
3	Walecki	Francisek	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagloba	wife Agnieszka Walecka Zagloba Gub Lublin	Pa	Scranton
4	Wichar	Josef	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piszcrcke	father Antoni Wichar Piszcrcke Gub Lublin	"	"
5	Giza	Jan	26		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagloba	brother Ignacka Giza Zagloba Gub Lublin	"	"
6	Zarebski	Piotr	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzebieszyn	father Stanislaw Zarebski Trzebieszyn Gub Lublin	"	"
7	Mikora	Stanislaw	23		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice	father Pawel Mikora Jaroslawice	Mass	Shirley
8	Koziga	Adam	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piszcrcke	wife Maryanna Koziga Piszcrcke	Pa	Kingston
9	Kudriel	Jan	28		m s	"	No	Austria	"	Austria	Lunawowa	brother Wladislaw Josef Lumba Lunawowa	Ohio	Rochester
10	Gora	Andrzej	40		m m	"	No	"	"	"	Chozuia	wife Maria Gora Nadovice pow 125	Mass	Feraves
11	Kuras	Anna	25		f s	housewife	yes	Y	"	"	Wulka	brother Josef Kryla	Mass	Westfield
12	"	Salomea	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Wulka P. Brodnicko	"	"	"
13	Majkut	Julia	19		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brodnickogorne	sister Anna Majkut Brodnickogorne P. Brzes	Ill	Chicago
14	Ignacek	Josefa	17		f s	"	No	Russia	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	sister Maryanna Ignacek Kalisz	"	"
15	Kischkel	"	17		f s	"	yes	Y	"	Polish	Y	Berencow	sister Aniela Kaschkel Berencow	Conn	Beacon Falls
16	Mirunska	Jadwiga	29		f w	housewife	Y	Y	"	"	Y	Latowitz	father Wincenty Pilewit Latowitz	Conn	Versailles
17	"	Brona	1		f c	child	"	"	"	"	Y	"	Latowitz Wilno	"	"
18	Jurzelewicz	Elisabeth	25		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	Y	Zelonkey	brother Joseph Kaszuke	Ky	Ky
19	"	Piotr	8		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zelonkey	"	"
20	Bilewicz	Osip	18		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lasdony	father Wincenty Bilewicz Lasdony Wilna	Conn	Versailles
21	Jaworsk	Anna	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Y	"	brother Joseph Jaworsk Lasdony Wilna	Ky	Ky
22	Orga	Wincenty	18		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	father Jan Orga Suwalki	Mass	Jamestown
23	Kotlica	Marian	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredune	father Maryl Kotlica Bredune Gub Wilna	Conn	W Lonsdale
24	Spirkasch	Wincenti	30		m s	"	No	"	"	"	"	Lasuna	father Benedikt Spirkasch Lasuna Gub Wilna	Ky	Shenectady
25	Lukesha	Josef	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Babcia Lukesha Lasuna Gub Wilna	Ky	Ky
26	Kalus	Karol	18		m s	"	No	Austria	"	"	Austria	Jaslo	brother Josef Kalus Jaslo	Ill	Chicago
27	Furst	Jakob	16		m s	lab	"	"	"	Hebrew	Y	Sander	father Johan Waterstox Sen Sander	Ky	Ky
28	Sabala	Wojciech	19		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Y	Peiu	uncle Jakob Kicka Peiu pow Wyslenice	Ill	Chicago
29	Kubow	Jakob	23		m s	"	No	"	"	"	Y	"	father Wojciech Kubow Peiu pow Wyslenice	"	"
30	Grzebyka	Francisek	25		m s	8-6450	Ye	"	"	"	"	Polonija	father Marcin Grzebyka Polonija	Mich	Detroit

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time of period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or of passage paid by others, or of sufficient means to pay for same, or whether going for employment, or to whom or other destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$10	No	brother Marcin Konarski Carrolville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	dark	bl			
2	No	self	$10	"	Cousin Wojciech Mordzen Shirley Mass Box 98							5	5	fair	dk	br			
3	Yes	"	$10	"	friend Marcin Konarski Kingston Pa							5	4	dk	br	bl			
4	"	"	$10	"	Carrolville,							5	5	fair	fair	bl			
5	"	"	$16	"	cousin Karol Maliszewski Carrolville Pa							5	6	dk	br	bl			
6	"	"	$12	"	Kingston Pa							5	5	dk	br	bl			
7	No	"	$10	"	cousin Wojciech Mordzen Shirley Mass Box 98							5	7	fair	br	bl			
8	Yes	"	$10	Yes 1907	brother in law Frazyan Konarski Kingston Pa							5	4	dk	dk	br			
9	"	"	$10	No	scholar Anna Kwiecien No. 105 ft. Rullman St							5	7	"	"	bl			
10	No	"	$30	"	Veranda Franciszka Niemkiewicz Veranda Wash.							5	4	fair	br	bl			
11	Yes	husband	$		husband Josef Kuras							5	2	dk	br	br			
12	Yes	husband	$		Westfield Mass Cowles Corner							—		—					
13	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1907	uncle Jan Swiatek Chicago Ill 2 Laiaitzniciana							5	6	fair	fair	dk			
14	Yes	brother in law	$100		brother in law Jan Zoski Chicago Ill Dickson N. 592							5	5	fair	br	br			
15	No	self	$ 3	"	uncle Constanti Cornste Beacon Falls Conn Box 239							4	11	fair	fair	bl			
16	No	"	$ 5	"	husband Konstanti Kwinstey Versailles, Conn Box 62							4	10	dk	br	bl			
17	Yes											—		—					
18	Yes	husband	$20		husband Stanislaw Swigelewicz Wife 319 Houston St.							5	3	dk	br	bl			
19	Yes											—		—					
20	No	self	$25	"	brother in law Constanti Kwinstey Versaille Conn Box 62							4	11	dk	br	bl			
21	No	"	$ 2	"	brother in law Stanislaw Swigelewicz wife 319 St Houston St.							5	2	"	br	bl			
22	Yes	cousin	$10	"	cousin Michal Tomkowski Shamokin Pa Box de N. 1563							5	7	dk	br	bl			
23	No	self	$10	"	brother in law Jos Dubielucki N. London Conn Lake N. 24							5	2	fair	fair	bl			
24	No	"	$10	"	brother in law Jos Jaruga Secretary my division N. 26							5	4	dk	br	bl			
25	Yes	"	$100	"	brother in law Stanisl. Swigelewicz wife Attorney N. 309							5	5	"	"	bl			
26	Yes	cousin	$ 11	"	cousin Julka Swigelewicz Chicago Ill 566 Noble St.							5	3	"	dk	br			
27	No	brother in law	$	"	brother in law Karl Reckberger wife 118 St. 600 Lake Side							5	4	fair	br	br			
28	Yes	self	$20	"	brother in law Walenty Niedakowski Chicago Ill N. Centralave 168							5	1	dk	dk	br			
29	Yes	"	$16	"	brother Michal Kubian Chicago Ill N. Centralave 168							5	7	fair	fair	bl			
30	No	"	$16	"	brother in law Jos Sarya Detroit Mich Orleans N. 89							5	9	dk	"	bl			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. Brennan Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Brennan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, D'A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND. sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'A Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pinsko	Michal	45	Sep		Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polanczyce	wife Marya Pinsko Polanczyce	Mich	Detroit
2	Sabala	Andrzej	23	Sep		"	Je	Je	"	"	"	Peni	mother Polanczyce	"	Chicago
3	Rzeszca	Zofia	30	Sep		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczernie	father Peni L. Sylanczyce	Ill	"
4	Rzeszca	Wladyslaw	4	mo		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczernie	sister Franciszka Zaczernie	"	Nyk
5	Marjol	Katarzyna	24	Sep		Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bycezyce	mother Marya Rzeszca Zaczernie	"	"
6	Krecina	Karolina	20	Sep		Servt	Je	Je	Austria	"	Austria	Licnica	father Jan Kala Bycezyce	Ill	Gowanda
7	Kolaty	Franciszka	19	Sep		"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Dobrzanice	father Adam Krecina Licnica	"	Chicago
8	Krzywicki	Piotr	18	Sep		Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Peny	mother Katarzyna Kolaty Dobrzanice	"	Olyphant
9	Bartkiewicz	Stanislawa	18	Sep		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Zebry	father Jan Kolaty Peny	"	Cleveland
10	Kunigonas	Jonas	4	Sep		"	"	"	Lith.	"	Austria	Gudelin	father Jozef Bartkiewicz Zebry	Pa	Carnegie
11	Lanigsky	Alexander	23	Sep		"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Bialowiez	father Jozef Krzywicki Gudelin	Ill	Conway
12	Simonowicz	Franciszka	28	Sep		Servt	no	no	"	"	"	Walky	father Jozef Kunigonas Bialowiez	"	Herron
13	Gerulowa	Helena	17	Sep		Servt	no	no	"	"	"	Walky	father Simon Simonowicz Walky	Pa	Wilkes
14	Kwiecka	Jan	33	Sep		Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Narzymiek	father Jozef Lanigsky Narzymiek	Ill	Nyk
15	Kaczyniak	Wasyl	0	Sep			no	no	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Lipowica	father Andrzej Kwiecka Lipowica	Pa	Jo Bartlett
16	Sawczuk	Jerzy	30	Sep		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowica	father Jozef Gerulowa Lipowica	"	"
17	Kwiedy	Andrzej	40	Sep		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipowica	wife Anna Kwiedy Lipowica	Pa	Jo Bartlett
18	Kamel	Wladyslaw	35	Sep		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowica	father Adam Kamel Lipowica	Pa	Berwick
19	Gozda	Mateusz	17	Sep		"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipowica	father Jozef Kwiedy Lipowica	Pa	Peri
20	Czeges	Jerzy	23	Sep		"	Je	Je	"	"	"	Lipowica	father Jozef Kwiedy Lipowica	Pa	Peri
21	Kabacinski	Wladyslaw	46	Sep		"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipowica	father Jozef Kwiedy Lipowica	Pa	Berwick
22	Marcinek	Jozef	3	Sep		"	Je	Je	"	"	"	Lipowica	wife Marya Kamel Lipowica	"	"
23	Lesinek	Marya wife	24	Sep		Housewife			"	"	"	Lipowica	mother Anna Gozda Lipowica	Pa	Chicago
		Jan to	3	Sep											
24		Katarzyna wife	26	Sep		Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lipowica	father Antoni Czeges Lipowica	Pa	Berwick
25	Majkut	Marya gd	2	Sep											
26													mother Katarzyna Kabacinski Lipowica	Pa	Berwick
27	Kwas	Anicla	19	Sep		Servt	Je	no	Austria	Pole	Austria	Lipowica	father Jozef Marcinek Lipowica	Pa	Carnegie
28	Opolla	Anna	19	Sep		"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipowica	mother Barbara Majkut Lipowica	Pa	Chicago
29	Lewandowski	Golde	4	Sep		Servt	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lipowica	father Jozef Lesinek Lipowica	Ill	Chicago
30	Pasklewicz	Rosalia	22	Sep		Housework	Yes		"	Polish	"	Lipowica	father Antoni Majkut Lipowica	"	Chicago

DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL

3-192693-3/27/10-500

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

J. H. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 1909 20m 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has been in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less than $50.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or have been, and previously to the last, sentenced by the judgment of the law, to prison or other institution for crime (other than political crime) or misdemeanor, or any offense involving moral turpitude?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$12	No	Jan Lesko Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	—	Austro Polonya	
2	S	"	"	20	Antoni Wolanty Detroit Mich							5	4	dk	br	blue		"	Cenie
3	"	"		62	Anton Pawlina Johnson Newyork Box 260							5	4	fair	fair	bl	—	"	Jezgamiec
4				40	Sister Zofia Johnson Newyork Box 260												not on board		
5	No	"		20	Lenbard Sarem Major Towanda Pa Box 251							4	10	dk	br	bl	"	Russia	Latvia
6	S	"		18	Jack Anton McHolk Chicago Ill 932 Centre Ave							5	7	fair	br	bl	"	Aust	Lima
7	S	brother	$5	no	Brother Joseph Kolb Kolzotke Box 22 Olives 1							5	4	a	br	br	—	Russia	Dobiesnica
8	S	uncle	$20		Anolla Box 279							5	5	dk	fair	bl	—	"	Lenij
9	"	brother	$50		Brother Frank Kwiatkowski Chicago Box 426 W Front St.							5	4	fair	br	bl			
10	No	"	$5		Frank Kowalczyk Box Canaan Conn Box 561							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Zebry
11	No	brother	$5		Brother Daniel Kapuscinski Harrower N.Y. Box 93.							5	4	dk	br	br		"	Bilgorajews
12	S	self	$25	no	Pankiya Simonowella Newyork 319 E. Houston St.							4	9	a	fair	bl		"	Michalowa
13	"	"	$50	"	Brother Adam Kozuch Newyork 318 E. Houston St.							5	3	fair	br	br		"	Wilna
14	S	"	$10	no	Brother Michal Kajadl Jo B. Bethlehem Pa. Box 211.		2 St					5	8	dk	br	gray	"	Russia	Lyjowy
15	S	"	$5		Kapuscinski Wasyl Kapuscinski Berwick Pa Box 346.							5	6	a	dk	br		"	Wolowiecko
16	S		$6	1906 Berwick	Antoni Kowalczyk Berwick Pa. Box 346.							5	7	a	br	bl		Aust	Lyjowica
17	S	"	$10	20	Brother Mich Kajadl Jo Bethlehem Pa Box 211.		2 St					5	4	dk	dk	bl		Russia	Lyjowy
18	No	"	$5	1908 Pittsburg	Wife Bertha Kowal Pittsburg Pa Boulevard N.A. 1001							5	5	dk	dk	blue		Aust.	Cyrzkow
19	S	"	$5	no	Brother Adolph Gerda Pittsburg Pa Box Lenbard St. P.O.							5	6	a	br	blue		Aust	Cyrzkow
20	S	"	$10	no	Anton Mazur Jabzyc Box Berwick Pa 346.							5	9	a	fair	blue	—	"	Lyjowy
21	S	self	$25	1904 Chicago	Bridges " " " "							5	11	a	br	bl	—	"	Lyjowy
22	S	"	$25	1904 Chicago	Antoni Wolford Kowalik Chicago Ill. S. Ashland Ave 3856							5	6	dk	br	br	—	"	Pshajan
23	S	brother	$6	1909 Chicago	Lenbard Antoni Lesinski Boyer Bedford Box Division St.							5	—	a	br	bl	—	"	Gudzishki
24	S	Brother	$10	no	Brother Franciszek "							—		—				"	"
25	No	Aunt	$25	1908	Lenbard Sofia Jan Kapkus							5	7	dk	hair	br	—	"	Mingelle
26	S	Self	Paid by Contractor		Central Fall RR Mont 44.							—		—			—	Russia	Central Asia
27	S	Son	$10	1904 Fall River	Brother Wojciech Kowas Fall River Mass Oregon 124							4	11	fair	br	bl	—	Aust	Gudzishki
28	S	Wife	$10	no	Antoni Wolkowicz Chicago Ill. Plain 244 197							5	2	fair	br	bl		"	Olzana
29	"	self	Paid	no	Antoni Lukowski Newyork Lehigh Av 48.							4	9	a	br	bl		"	Stanciki
30		Aunt	$5		Lenbard Max Daskewicz Newyork Canal St							5	1	dk	dk	br	—	"	"

5 10
5 Com

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans H Bergen Master of the S/S VADERLAND. (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer) ..., from ANTWERP ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans H Bergen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ..., 190..., at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Am Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NY

A J Duncan

Immigration Officer.

97

p—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

21

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Edwojcik	Katarina	19		F	S	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Drusky	aunt Pauline Potlerka	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Lasko	Jan	17		M	S	Labor					Monin	wife Elizabeth Lasko		
3	Laszczak	Stanislaw	17		M	S						Drachnow	father Ignatz Laszczak		
4	Buza	Wladislaw	35		M	M						Radomno	wife Michalina Buza	Ill	Jersey City
5	Cwiallina	Jan	23		M	S						Lodzy	brother Stanislaw Cwiallina	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Bunki	Stanislaw	18		M	S		No		Lithuanian		Kreczki	father Dominic Bunki	Ill	W Pullman
7	Bujarachas	Iwan	18		M	S		No		Polish		Pogorki	Pogorki Poland	Mass	Worcester
8	Szmidiak	Marie	16	6	F	S	Servant			Austria	Austria	Lemberg	mother Kate Szmidiak	Pa	Shamokin
9	Jackalies	Rokus	17		M	S	Lab			Russia	Russia	Galicinay	Rossey father Agasus Jackalus	Ohio	Terrville
10	Jak	Piotr	18		M	S				Austria	Austria	Budzanow	Galicinay brother Katarzyna Jak	Ill	Chicago
11	Szyplak	Wawrzyniec	24		M	S							Budzanow father Joanna Szyplak		
X 12	Kurczak	Helena	19		F	S	Servant					Leszczwka	Budzanow mother Marianna Kurczak	Pa	Glenlord
13	Laskowicz	Michael	38		M	M	Lab					Skalawa	Leszczwka wife Victoria Laskowicz	Ill	Port Angeles
X 14	Czerwiz	Magdalena	18		F	S	Servant	No		Austria	Austria	Kozdanow	Skalawa father Andrew Czerwiz	Ill	Amsterdam
X 15	Stopanez	Kazimierz	18		M	S	Laborer	No		Polish		Podhaje	Chorzalowa mother Josepa Stopanez	Ill	Brooklyn
16	Banaborcz	Augusta	17		F	S	Servant					Uderce	Podhaje father Antoni Banaborcz	Pa	Harleton
17	Szyplak	Ludwik	31		M	M	Laborer					Zwiconince	Uderce wife Anna Szyplas	Ill	Rochester
X 18	Cupa	Lesko	17		M	S						Skoty	Zwiconince father Michal Cupa		Brooklyn
X 19	Jolcik	Jan	16	6	M	S		No				Krzyno	Skoty brother Andrzej		Jonkingtown
X 20	Murzwa	Karolina	23		F	S	Servant					Kopki	Krzyno father Andrzej Jolcik	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Jaszczyk	Katarzyna	33		F	M	Housewife	No		Russia	Russia	Lublin	Kopki father Andrzej Murzwa	Ill	Toledo
22		Julia	9		F	S		No					sister			
23		Wladyslaw	8		M	S							Lublin			
24		Marya	2		F	S							Lublin			
25		Genowefa	—	6	F	S							Lublin Mary Kolejowy		
26	Osmulak	Tomasz	40		M	M	Laborer					Rury	wife Agnieszka Osmulak		
27	Zygmunt	Jan	18		M	S		No		Austria	Austria	Kopki	Rury father Stanislaw Zygmunt	Ill	Brooklyn
28	Zadarony	Antoni	26		M	S							Kopki father Wojciech Zadarony	Ill	Rye
29	Dybra	Michal	20		M	S		No		Russia	Russia	Lublin	Kopki wife Katarzyna Dybra	Pa	Toledo
X 30	Kowalska	Katarzyna	20		F	S	Servant					Kopszynica	Lublin father Tomasz Kowalski	Ill	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—3180

2nd Page
5th Page

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his way, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, or by what relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$5	No	Stanislaw Zdunczyk Stanley Kingston Ca 96 Main St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br		Russia	Duby
2	—	self	$1	—	Lorenz Stanislaus Zebrowsky Emerysville 2537 Chicago St	53	6	1	dirt		5	6	dk	dk	bl		Russia	Mowin
3		brother-in-law	$10	—	Stanislaw Zdunczyk 62 Cambria Av. Kingston Ca					good	5	4	fair	fair	bl			
4			$12	—	Brother Adam Brzuski 41843 Monzaimt Chicago Ills						5	4	dk	br	br		Russia	Bochumin
5		cousin	$10	—	Brother Stanislaw Zdunczyk Front 23 Jersey City Nj						5	7	dk	br	bl		Russia	Salecyn
6		brother	$12	—	Cousin Stanislaw Zdunczyk 62 Cambria Av. Kingston Ca Brother Adam Brzuski 41843 Monzaimt Chicago Ills						5	4	fair	fair	bl		Russia	Bochumin
7		brother-in-law	$7	—	Taylorville 9 Worcester Mass Sister Edna Lyndale						5	4	dk	br	br		Russia	Sochin
8		sister	$20	—	Anchor Lot 20 Shamokin Pa Brother Andrew Jurkiadis						5	3	fair	br	bl		motor boards	
9		brother	$7	—	Ferryville Conn B. 356 Brother Ignazo Italy						5	8	dk	fair	bl		Austria	Laubin
10		self	$10	—	249 Joseph Av. Rochester Ny Cousin Antoni Duplak						5	6	fair	fair	br		Russia	Galicing
11	—		$20	—	27 Joseph Av. Rochester Ny Brother Jedrej Kuczrak						5	7	dk	dk	br		Austria	Budanow
12	no		$5	—	56 Plumbourt Cleveland Oh friend Jedrej Kuczrak						4	10	"	"	br		"	"
13			$20	1906 — 08	Rochester Ny 18 Wolfgang St. Cumbry Ny						5	7	dk	br	bl		Austria	Dzegrodka
14	Yes	brother	$10	no	Brother Cyprian Czernicz Amsterdam 52 Fulmont						5	2	fair	fair	bl		Austria	Malaine
15		sister	$10	—	Sister Marcia Drapanec 134 Bay - 28 th Brooklyn Ny						4	10	dk	br	br		Austria	Magdalowka
16		brother-in-law	$10	—	Brother Jan Jan Kudz Hazleton Penn Pa						5	7	fair	fair	br		Austria	Podhaje
17		brother	$10	1906 — 08	Rochester Brother Antoni Duplak 27 Joseph Av. Rochester Ny						5	6	dk	fair	bl		Austria	Rikerec
18			$10	—	Brother Andrej Cunja 36 Grand St Brooklyn Ny						4	10	"	"	bl		Austria	Zuicsowic
19	Yes	self	$10	—	Brother Jonj Jolenk Southing Lou Court Vernon Road						4	9	fair	"	bl		"	Mosby
20		self mother	$30	—	Brother Jonj Skerrova Cattaraugus Co 40-02 Williamsburg						5	2	dk	"	bl		"	Kamena
21		self	$25	—	husband Jan Jorczyk Toledo O Austria 234						4	11	dk	br	bl		"	Kapka
22																	Russia	Zublina
23																		
24																		
25																		
26			$10	—	cousin Jan Nekian Toledo O Austria 234						5	8	dk	br	bl		Russia	Rusy
27	no		$20	—	uncle Jan Kozalka Brooklyn Ny 84 Bedford 191						5	6	fair	dk	bl		Austria	Kaphi
28	—		$30	1905 — 08	Rye brother-in-law Jan Okun 70 Allen Rye Ny					acne	5	11	fair	fair	bl		Austria	Kaphi
29	Yes		$20	—	cousin Francis Jeterak Toledo O 313 E Oakland St					good	5	4	dk	br	bl		Russia	Lublin
30			$10	—	cousin Josefa Mordka Ny city 2305 Andrews	(friend)			2305 Andrews		5	4	fair	fair	bl		Russia	Kapanjmca

James Small
Receipt #7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. Brennan, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Brennan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing sailing therewith" or "employed by the company named," as the case may be.)

D A Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cichanski	Jan	18		m	s	Labr	Je	Je	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaroszowice	father Bart. Cichanski Jaroszowice z Lublin	Wis	Richwood
2	"	Stanisława	16		f	s	Domestic									
3	"	Zofia	11		f		Child 12-1911					V				
4	Brzankiewicz	Teodor	46		m	M	Lab	Je	Je	"	"	"	Urzędowice	wife Wincenty Brzankiewicz Urzędowice z Lublin	Pa	Newburgh
5	Pałka	Katarzyna	19		f	S	Servant	Je	Je	"	"	V	Kopyczyn	father Paulka Hrubiesz Kopyczyn z Radom	Pa	West Seneca
6	Barabasz	Ludwik Paul	42		m	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	wife Katarzyna Barabasz Tomaszow z Lublin	Pa	Newburgh
7	Bilcik	Jan	26		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Wandalin	father Tymon Bilcik Wandalin z Lublin	Pa	Wheeling
8	Cichon	Piotr	20		m	S	8-5-1760 Lab	Je	Je					Wandalin z Lublin Father Jan Brodo		
9	Broda	Zofia	18		f	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sichoby	Sichoby z Grojec father Daniel Nagy	Pa	Hoboken
10	Klos	Jan	20		m	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bystrzyca	Bystrzyca z Lublin wife Franciszka Janson	Pa	Wellsburg
11	Janiszczyn	Michał	30		m	M	"	Je	Je	Austria	"	Austria	Chrzanow	wife Tekla Lubiszczak	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Lubiszczak	Mikołaj	36		m	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	V	Łagiel	Łagiel p. Krasnystaw wife Zofya Garbowska	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Garbowska	Zofya	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	V	Łagiel	Łagiel p. Biłgoraj wife Lucy Tarkowska	Pa	Scranton
14	Tarkowski	Antoni	30		m	M	"	"	"	Poland	"	V	Rudowice	Wolka Michałek p. Klaudyn father Jerzy Gorbatt	Pa	"
15	Gorbatt	Michał	20		m	S	Servant	Je	Je	"	"	V	Wolka	Wolka p. Klaudyn	"	"
16	Urbanic	Michał	40		m	M	Labourer	Je	Je	Hungary	"	Austria	"	no	"	"
17	"	Josefa	11		f		Child 3-1459 10-505					V	"		"	"
18	"	Franciszek	9		m							V	"		"	"
19	"	Władysław	6		m							V			"	"
20	Kwiatkowicz	Ewa	32		f	M	Domestic	Je	Je	"	Ruth	V	Ujiana	husband Walko Kwiatkowicz Ujiana p. Lublin	Ohio	Derby
21	Piwowarczyk	Wojciech	28		m	Sep	Lab	"	"	"	Polish	V	Krzyżanowice	wife Katarzyna Piwowarczyk Krzyżanowice p. Radomsko	Pa	So Bend
22	Turecz	Walenty	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	V	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bielnica	wife Katarzyna Turecz Bielnica p. Ujazdow	Pa	Old City
23	Bielec	Marcyanna	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	V	Ulanica	wife Katarzyna Zielec Ulanica p. Janow	Pa	Tyre
24	Lubojca	Helena	29		f	M	Housework	no	no	Austria	"	V	Sulkowice	father Jozef Lubojca Sulkowice	Pa	Chicago
25	Laskowski	Kazimierz	34		m	M	Lab	Je	Je	"	"	V	Łagiki	wife Paranka Laskowska Łagiki p. Kazimierz	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Jaworski	Antoni	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Ruth	V	"	wife Helena Jaworska Łagiki p. Kazimierz	Pa	"
27	Ulan	Bronisława	35		f	M	Housework	Je	Je	"	Polish	V	Ulanow	father Helena Bymark Ulanow p. Biłgoraj	Pa	Gary
28	Klagowska	Elżbieta	21		f	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ruth	V	Łagkiniców	father Jan Kazagowski Łagkiniców p. Kazimierz	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Bujko	Michał	18		m	S	Lab	Je	Je	"	"	V	Polana	father Jan Bujko Polana p. Ujazdow	Pa	"
30	Gruda	Wojciech	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	V	Olszanki	mother Zofya Gruda Olszanka p. Zarzecze	Pa	Avoca

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 19 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	brother Paul Richard Brand Richmond Wis. Age 11. 15.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br		Russia	Jarosgovice
2		husband												5	4	"	br	bl		"	"
3		father												—	—		—	—		"	Hrubieszow
4		"					Jan Wojcik Brother Liberty St. Die Cartel:- Hernia, inguinal Double Left, Owner Norberg Ill. Liberty St. Brother Karolus Neb. Lincoln Neb. Lindsay St. 60. Brother Jan Wojcik Norberg Ill. Liberty St. 65 Brother Edward Bielecki Blueberg W. Va. Griffin St 2624. Owner Kamil Belecki Wheeling W. Va. Clayton St 2624. Sister Marya Bronda Ringo W. Va. Robertson St. Kristian E. Hoe Brother Ignacy Wisz Chicago Ill. 52. and Ave Grey 1139. Brother Mich Magdziak Wallenberg P. Lambert. 539. Brother Jan Ginsinger Peslogo Ill. B 456. Brother Ludwig Kaczocha Peslogo Ill. Ludwig Lachowicz Lorraine P. Layfayette 1139. 1139-Tolagd St Brother Wojciech Gorlach Lorraine P. Layfayette 1230. 1230 Tolagd St							4	11	fair	fair	bl		Russia	Kutnogy
5		"												5	3	dk	dk	br		"	Tunogy
6		"												5	7	fair	fair	bl		"	Wendelin
7		"												5	8	dk	dk	bl		"	"
8		"												5	4	"	br	bl		Austria	Nicholay
9		"												5	9	dk	fair	bl		Russia	Bytezyce
10		self												5	7	"	br	br		Austria	Germanow
11		"												5	9	dk	br	br		"	Sujan
12		"												5	8	dk	br	br		"	Bukowiec
13		"		1903	Peslogo	Ill.								5	5	"	fair	bl		Austria	Bukowiec
14		"												5	—	dk	br	br		Austria	Wroclaw
15		"												5	2	"	br	gray		"	"
16		self					husband & father Libad. Urbanik Lorraine P. Katy & 120							—	—		—	—		"	"
17		mother												—	—		—	—		"	"
18														—	—		—	—		"	"
19																				"	"
20	no	self	$25	no			Father Tallola Cwykla Peleg Cpn Worcester Mass Pauline Agnes Lorraine P. Layfayette 56. To Brand Rud Felton St. 56. Brother Franz Wojciechowski Bil Ok P. Grants 27. Brother Franz Bielecki Pyne P. Ill. Husband Wladyslaw Obuna Cleveland Ohio Grand Ave 78. Brother Antoni Kowalczyk Cleveland Ohio Lyfayette 1867 Bro Wladyslaw Kowalczyk Cleveland Ohio Merchants 36. Husband Franz Ulanowski Zoft P. Wood 60. Brother Antoni Kowalczyk Cleveland Ohio Layfayette 1867 Brother Wladyslaw Kowalczyk Cleveland Ohio Wash 186 Ave. Owner Felix Orzechowski Dupont P. Long Ed.							3	7	dk	br	br		Austria	Grund
21														5	4	dk	dk	br		"	"
22														5	4	fair	fair	bl		Austria	Belowicz
23														5	7	dk	fair	bl		"	Ulanica
24														5	4	"	"	bl		Austria	Suchowice
25														5	10	fair	br	bl		Austria	Lwow
26														5	9	dk	fair	bl		"	"
27														5	2	fair	br	bl		"	Pukanice
28														4	10	fair	fair	br		"	Ulanowice
29														5	-	fair	dk	br		Austria	Pelanow
30														5	6	fair	fair	bl		"	Slezanka

James Friedl Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

081

I, Thos. H. Parsons Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Parsons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether for "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... railroad," as the case may be.)

D A Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

23

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

191

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jaryszyn	Jan	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	Laszki	father Michal Jaryszyn Laszki	Oh	Cleveland
2	Polak	Antoni	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzyki	wife Regina Polak Rzyki	"	" Rutland
3	Ryz	Aniela	16	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"		"	Tymowa	brother Karolina Ryz Tymowa	Pa	Wilmerding
4	Jaworski	Mikolaj	32		M	M	Jun. Lab.	Yes	"	Russia	"	"	Laszki	wife Katarzyna Jaworska Laszki	Oh	Cleveland
5	Mikolajek	Piotr	38		M	M	"	No	"	Polish	"	"	Rzyki	wife Franciska Mikolajek Rzyki	"	Buffalo
6	~~Socala~~	~~Walerya~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lubaczow~~	~~father Jakob Socala Lubaczow~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Chomyn	Stefan	26		M	M	Lab.	"	"	Russia	"	"	Bronica	wife Marya Chomyn Bronica	Oh	Cleveland
8		Kaska	21		F	Wife		No	"	"	"	"				
9	Rusinek	Franciszek	29		M	M	Lab.	"	"	Polish	"	"	Turvala	wife Marya Rusinek Turvala	Ind	Sobieska
~~10~~	~~Fras~~	~~Franciszek~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wiepr~~	~~wife Katarzyna Fras Wiepr~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	Trupil	Laczko	27		M	M	7-10613 9/29/08 (Sor)	No	"	Russian	"	"	Turycza	wife Anna Trupil Turycza Sercros	Oh	Cleveland
12	Zemski	Andrzej	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	Humnisko	wife Maryanna Zemska Humnisko	Pa	Chester
13	Sobota	Julia	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Russian	"	"	Czarterz	sister Maryanna Sobota Czarterz	"	Mc Kees Rocks
14	Fudala	Josef	16	6	M	S	~~3-5-9 Pol~~	"	"	Polish	"	"	Olszowka	father Sebastyan Fudala Olszowka	"	Bituminous
15	Bodek	Simon	19		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Rozanicka	mother Marianna Bodek Rozanicka	"	Lauricocks
16	Fedyk	Maryn	17		M	S	Servant	"	"	Russian	"	"	Orimina	father Mosyl Fedyk Orimina	"	Philadelphia
~~17~~	~~Uael~~	~~Rozalia~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Turecka~~	~~father Anat Uael Turecka~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Dzenarel	Michal	35		M	M	Lab.	No	"	"	"	"	Wistocreki	wife Kolnia Dzenarek Wistocreki	"	"
~~19~~	~~Hocko~~	~~Alexander~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife Emma Hocko Wistocki~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	Liniarz	Antoni	25		M	S	5-8-9107	"	"	Polish	"	"	Miniarki	father Szymon Liniarz Miniarki	"	Pricelburg
21	Hocko	Teodor	31		M	M	"	No	"	Russian	"	"	Wistocreki	wife Marya Hocko Wistocki	"	Philadelphia
22	Mach	Jan	22		M	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wola	father Tomasz Mach Wola Zuc Lublin	Nj	Jersey City
~~23~~	Demcryk	Filip	30		M	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wilocreki	wife Jewoka Demcryk Wilocreki	Pa	Linhardt
~~24~~	Bene	Michal	8		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	Wolosyn	Adam	39		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biechow	Biechow	wife Maryanna Wolosyn Biechow	"	Dubois
26	Lorenc	Jan	26		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krocicu	wife Zofia Lorenc Krocicu	"	Plumtown
27	Malusiak	Antoni	27		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	Bulowice	wife Wiktorya Malusiak Bulowice	Mich	Detroit
28	Kasperek	Antoni	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witkowice	wife Wiktorya Kasperek Witkowice	My	Buffalo
29	Lis	Jan	28		M	M	"	Yes	Russia	30	Russia	Rozanicu	wife Maryanna Lis Rozanicu	Nj	Jersey City
30	Rosiel	Maciej	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Biechow	wife Franciska Rosiel Biechow	My	Buffalo

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3rd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother in law Antoni Jaworski Cleveland Oh Herkimer No. 10	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	bl		Austria	Rzeszow
2	"	"	$18	1904 Yes	Sister Marya Rajda West Rutland Vt							5	4	dk	br	br		"	Szymna
3	"	"	$18	No	brother in law Wojciech Prejsners Milwaukee Wis Box 908					good		5	7	fair	fair	br		"	Lubin
4	"	"	$18	1902 Yes 08 Cleveland Oh	Franciszek Jurky Minica Cleveland Oh Herschels St. 56							5	6	dk	dk	bl		"	Rzeszow
5	"	"	$18	1906 Yes 08 W. Rutland Vt.	brother in law Michal Rekala Buffalo Wy Detroit 292							5	6	fair	br	bl		"	
6	"	"	$18	—	Tekla Antoniewicz Cicala Chicago Ill Grandaborna 128							4	11	dk	br	bl		"	Bronica
7	"	"	$18	1905 Yes 08 Mt. Carmel Pa.	brother in law Mikolaj Lewijecki Destoge Ho Box 382					good		5	7	dk	dk	br		"	Szczucin
8	"	husband	No	—	Marcina Jan Kinowski Po Bena Vista Co Rough R. 5 Rt.							5	1	fair	fair	bl		"	Tarnow
9	"	self	$10	1903 Yes 08 Pa Benatka	brother Jan Fras Po Bena Vista Missouri St. 721							5	5	dk	dk	bl		"	Wilpszy
10	"	"	$14	No	brother Michal Krupil Cleveland Oh Herschel St.							5	9	"	br	bl		"	Swiatca
11	"	"	$8	Yes 1903 1904 Cleveland Oh	brother in law Jan Jakubski Leader Pa No. 124 R. 6th							5	3	fair	fair	bl		"	Humnska
12	"	"	$14	" Mt. Carmel Pa	brother Wladyslawa Sobota Mc Kees Rocks Pa Preston Ofc Box 54							5	5	dk	br	bl		"	Zarlesz
13	"	"	$3	No	brother Ludwik Fraala Bitumen Pa							4	11	"	fair	br		"	Olsztyn
14	Stop	"	$12	"	brother Wawrzyniec Bodek Nanticoke Pa							5	6	fair	br	br		"	Rzeszow
15	Yes	brother	$17	"	sister Teresa Feayk Philadelphia Pa 877. 7th.							5	2	fair	br	bl		"	Ozimina
16	"	self	$12	"	sister Rozalia Malobycz Philadelphia Pa Hancock St. 903							5	1	dk	br	br		"	Lagiewniki
17	"	"	$24	1905 Yes 07 Phila Pa.	friend Lenko Lekela Philadelphia Pa Allphis St. 1741							4	7	dk	br	br		"	Krakowiec
18	"	"	$10	Yes 07 Phila Pa.	friend Lenko							5	6	dk	br	br		"	
19	"	"	$5	1904 Yes 07	cousin Antoni Pinowski Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	br	bl		"	Wisniowa
20	"	"	$36	No	friend Lenko Lekela							5	11	fair	br	bl	Scars marked	"	Wisniowa
21	"	"	$8	1902 Yes 08 Phila Pa	Philadelphia Pa Lekela St. 1741							5	9	dk	dk	br		"	Hala
22	No	"	$10	No	cousin Maciej Olen Jersey City Nt. Bay St. 163							5	6	"	br	bl		"	Wielopole
23	Yes	"	$12	1903 Yes 06 Linh. Pa	friend P father Pawel Bec Linhart Pa.							5	3	dk	dk	gry		"	
24	—	wife	No	—								—		—					
25	Yes	self	$10	1904 Yes 07 Dubois Pa	brother in law Antoni Oskard Dubois Pa							5	5	dk	br	bl		Russia	Bielsko
26	"	"	$10	No	brother Wladyslaw Lelic Minooka Pa							5	6	fair	dark	bl		Austria	Krakowiec
27	"	"	$25	"	brother Michal Kaluziak Detroit Mich Palaski St. 105							5	4	fair	dk	br		"	Bulowice
28	"	"	$23	"	friend Jan Lucma Buffalo Wy Smith St. 924							5	4	dk	br	bl		Russia	Wolanow
29	Yes	"	$10	1904 Yes 06 Newark Wy	friend Andrzej Tarczyniak Jersey City Wy Bay St. 140							5	7	dk	br	br		Russia	Rzeszow
30	"	"	$10	No	brother in law Stanislaw Sagan Buffalo Wy Seneca St. 573							5	4	"	dk	bl		"	Biecha

James A. McGregor
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Brennan, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Brennan
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at ..... my J. J. O'Donnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Obay Dziar	Janos	24	m	s	Cab	no		Hungary	Slovinian	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa	mother Dziak Barbara	Pa	Cleveland
Martin	Janos	33	m						Magyar		Papa	Nocsarmany C. Baro		
Widerman	Josip	37	m	m	Cab	no			Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Martin Janosne		Mich Detroit
	Josyne	30	f	m	—					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Papa Somlajste 53		
	Josip	3	m	s	—	yes						father Stan Cob Adam		
												Vivvire Rijatlave		
Brii	Denes	33	m	m	Shoemaker	yes			Magyar		Szekelyudvarhely			
Toth	Josef	21	m	s	Lab						Kisvarda	wife Terezi Julia	Pa	Cleveland
												father Toth Kapos		
												Kisvarda		
Sedorsk	Lantos	16	m	s	—				German		Pitka	parent Lengyel Jozef	Mich	Detroit
Wasily	Lobanis	35	m	m	Lab	no			Magyar			Pitka C. Temes		
Pranowski	Jan	40	m	m	Lab				Slovakian		Hosznek	wife Maria Lang	Pa	Fayette City
Vigh	Janos	19	m	s	—				Magyar		Karid	olbirtokos	Pa	Jerome
Gojdar	Jiza	30	m	m	Lab	yes					Gallalja	wife Vigh Janos	Pa	Troy
Olenziak	Albert	44	m	m	Farmer	no		Germany	German	German	Rothaumen	father Erdelyi Lajos	Pa	Pittsburg
Friedrika		47	f	m	Wife							uncle Csanki Sandor		
Elfrieda		16	f	s	Farm							Gallalja C. Temes		
Georg		14	m	s	Child							Hej Kroller	Illinois	
Hedwig		8	f	s	—							Ignatz Tuszarek		
												Hettin		
Mossel	Eduard	23	m	s	Lab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lapscheure	parents Leopold Monet	Illinois	Moline
Klenbauer	Mathias	50	m									Lapscheure		
	Marga	50	f											
	Mathias	21	m											
	Johanna	16	f											
Kruzel	Maryem	27	f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kunieu	uncle Malsas Straus	Pa	Philadelphia
	Nuchym	42	m		—							Kunieu G. Wolinia		
	Chany	1	f											
Maly	Jan	33	m	m	Lab			Austria	Slavonian			wife Anna Stale	Pa	Harrisburg
												Kaplan Janos		
Orajkowski	Josef	38	m	m	Miner			Russia	Lithuanian			wife Marya Grajkowski	Pa	
Halvay	Jedio	29	m	s	Lab							Wolfgang Halvay		
Lesniak	Ezon	27	m									wife Hunska Halvay		
Lunak	Jan	32	m					Poland	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Olxanica	New York	Alexandria
												wife Janka Lesniak	Pa	Cementon
												wife Katarzyna Lunak	Ill	Amsterdam
												Kyorzyk		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 19 1909, 190

104

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way, whether in whole or in part by himself, or by friends, or by others, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		brother	$30	—	—		Teofila Andreas Chiak 1110 Lydia Cleveland O					no	no	5	—	fair	br	br			
2		self	$5	—	1906		friend Mensch James							5	3	dk	br	bl			
3		"	$20	28	1909	Mexico	Kelvey Mich Adams St.							5	9	fair	br	bl			
4		husband	$5				Goes Jane							4	11	"	dk	br			
5		father	—				Barone Ny							—			—				
6		self	$11	1906		Hollman	Frendeyatz 12th														
7		"	$20	04		Ks	brother Alex Lorenzo prof							5	7	dk	fair	bl			
8		brother	$10	—	—		Cleveland O no 2393							5	3	dk	br	br			
							brother Steve Toth														no on board
							4 Julia Julia 314 E. 56th Ny														
							Brother Jan Husband Thill														
9		self	$15	—	—		Detroit Mich 510 - 17th							5	7	dk	br	grey			
10		"	$16	05	1905	Farelle City	brother Jan Dead Wanglay							5	7	"	dk	bl			
11		son	$30	—	—		Farelle City Pa							5	7	"	dk	bl			
12		husband	$				John Franik Brewer							4	10	"	br	br			
13		self	$15	05	1904	Pa	R.D. 23 Jermyn Pa Scranton Co							5	6	fair	fair	bl			
14		brother	$15	no	—	—	Husband Jan Leigh 6 Pa							5	9	"	br	bl			
15		—	—	—	—		Throop Pa Lackawanna Co							4	11	"	br	bl			
16		—	—	—	—		Stepbrother Renard Stan							5	2	"	fair	bl			
17		—	—	—	—		Kingsley Pa							4	9	"	br	br			
18		brother	$10	no	—	—	brother							—			—				
19							Josef Olenrak							5	7	dk	br	br			
20							Olyphi Leo														
21							Frankunk Stag														
22																					
23		self	$	no	—	—	brother Stan							4	11	dk	br	bl			
24		mother	—	—	—	—	Moses Greenberg							—		—					
25			—	—	—	—	Warbaust 733							—		—					
26		self	$5	—	—		Portadet Pa							5	7	dk	br	br			
27		"	$10	—	—		friend Michal Halka							5	7	dk	br	bl			
28		"	$10	05	Alexandria		1st 126 Harrisburg Pa							5	7	fair	fair	br			
29		"	$10	07	—		brother Jan Michal Halkiewicz							5	6	dk	"	br			
30		"	$10	—	—		1st 126 Harrisburg Pa														
							Michael Jacko Sokol														
							1st 92 Thru Alexandria Pa														
							brother Mykolaj Lenaki														
							Campulpa Pa														
							brother Jan Michal Dybas														
							161 Chrystie Amsterdam Ny														

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans L Bergmann Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans L Bergmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Oliver, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

D. H. Oliver

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ——, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grygiel	Marya	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father Grzegorz Kinolka Lemberg	Ill	Chicago
2	Pawelk	Jan	18		M	S	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Pawelk Lemberg	Ill	Chicago
3	Domak	Grzegorz	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzenica	Brother Mich Domak Brzenica	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Polarski	Marya	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Lugek	wife Malgorz Polarski Lugek	Pa	Chester
5	Malolgey	Michael	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugek	father Ted Malolgey Lugek	Pa	Chester
6	Likiszjekk	Gustav	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugek	wife Pauza Likiszjekk Lugek	Pa	Chester
7	Jekielek	Josef	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Caiek	father Jan Jekielek Caiek	Mich	Detroit
8	Pawelk	John	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	father Stefan Pawelk Lemberg	Ill	Chicago
9	Konak	Wm	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Ruth	Austria	Brzenica	Brother Stefan Konak Brzenica	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Wilkojek	Stefan	23		M	S	Opera Lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bzhenia	Parent Jan Wilkojek Bzhenia Bohemia	Ill	Shamokin
11	Wasek	Anton	18		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Bzhenia	Father Wasek Bzhenia Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
12	Maru	Johanna	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Galicia	Wolun	friend Franz Tyrchmak Maryplok Klut	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Johann	4		M	S										
14	"	Albert	3	8	"											
15	"	Johann	34		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Austria	Bohemia	wife Maria Nowak Rohenau Bz Teplitz	Ill	Chicago
16	Nowak	Adolph	26		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franzka Polanin Brzenica	Pa	Latrobe
17	Polanic	Bruno	32		M	M	Polish Lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Brzenica	Brother Mike Polanic Brzenica	Pa	Latrobe
18	Marnic	Mayo	8		F	S							Polyek	Parent Mike Polanic Brzenica	Pa	Latrobe
19	Hrbac	Miladin	18		M	S					Slavish		Lubaja	wife Lana Hrbac Lubaja Croat	Pa	Borey
20	Redmanowig	Lenko	34		M	M							Vrapr	Brother Milan Redmanowig Vrapr Croat	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Zgliaba	Nikolo	37		M	M							Lodie	wife Mara Zgliaba Lodie Croat	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Bzyk	Maciej	25		M	S							Wolny	parent Karol Bzyk Wolny Poland	Pa	Glassport
23	Hrbac	Steve	18		M	S							Lubaja	parent Lazar Hrbac Lubaja Croat	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Hejsie	Peter	35		M	M	Lab						Hoos	wife Marika Hejsie Hoos Croat	Ill	Joliet
25	Maciukawa	Barbara	27		F	M	Housework	9-2-2870-11-33-39		Russia	Polish	Russia	Welsine	Father Jos. Mosnik Welsine Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	"	Antony	9		M	S										
27	"	Stanley	1		M	S										
28	Illendzia	Petronella	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kabilina	Father Kasmir Illendzia Welsine Galicia	Conn	New Haven
29	Bruko	Maryanna	16		F	S		11-33657						Father Franz Bruko Kabilina Galicia	Ill	Chicago
30	Sedowska	Anna	55		F	M	—						Millbia	Brother Frederick Sedowska Millbia	Ohio	Cleveland

Market Jaffrey 118

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, *190* 106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or subscribing to the belief or practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					husband Hans Gregiel Chicago Ill 184 N Throop St					good		4	11	fair	fair	bl			
2					husband Frank Sandelik 1144 W Huron St							5	4	fair	br	br			
3					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	4	dk	dk	br			
4					husband Wasyl Libiszewski							5	3	"	br	bl			
5					husband Wasyl Jakobs							5	3	fair	br	br			
6					husband Wasyl Libiszewski							5	7	"	br	bl			
7					husband Wasyl Jakubek							5	2	dk	br	br			
8					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	5	dk	br	br			
9					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	5	dk	br	br			
10		self			husband Wasyl Stazysen							6	—	"	br	br			
11		self			husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	5	fair	dk	bl			
12		husband			husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	2	"	dk	br			
13		father			husband father 1144 W Huron St							—		—					
14		"			husband father 1144 W Huron St							—		—					
15		brother			husband father 1144 W Huron St							5	6	dk	dk	br			
16		brother			husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	7	dk	dk	bl			
17		self			husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	5	dk	br	br			
18					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	11	"	br	br			
19					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	5	"	fair	br			
20					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	9	dk	br	bl			
21					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	10	dk	br	br			
22					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	7	"	br	bl			
23					husband Wasyl Stazysen							6	1	dk	dk	br			
24					husband Wasyl Stazysen							5	7	dk	br	br			
25		husband			husband father Rudolf Kozielski					fine cut		4	11	fair	br	bl			
26		father			Woodstock Ill 1144 W Huron St					Loss of left eye		—		—					
27										fabrics of mixed		—		—					
28		brother			husband father Charles Sklenarik Star Valley Cass Co Neb					good		5	2	dk	br	bl			
29		aunt			husband Wasyl Stazysen Chicago Ill 39 Stone St							5	7	fair	fair	bl			
		self			husband Wasyl Stazysen Cleveland Ohio 856 Lorain St						Dr. Burdey	4	10	dk	br	bl			

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

891

I Thomas L Barman Master, of the ZEEVADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Barman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190—,

at New York

H J Todd
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S NIEDERLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. A. Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

107

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

26 13 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

701

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Golenbiovska	Anna	10	5												
2	Burkalski	Franciszek	48		M		Lab									
3	Kuriacjic	Agnieszka	26		F	M										
4		Jan	3		M											
5	Romanowski	Stanislaw	22		M	S	Lab									
6	Marmatowicz	Josef	20		M	S										
7	Ridel	Anna	18		F	S										
8	Wenk	Antoni	36		M	M	Lab									
9	Kuleczynski	Jan nephew	17		M	S										
10	Kasputis	Jonas	18		M	S										
11		Antonas	11		M	S										
12		Stanislaus	6		M	S										
13		Stanislaw	6		M	S										
14	Krzyzanowski	Stanislawa	18		F	S										
15	Terepenko	Katarina	16		F	S										
16	Papsuk	Josef	30		M	M	Lab									
17	Lozikowski	Jan	22		M	S										
18	Saderak	Rosalia	30		F	M	Keeps house									
19		Zofia	6		F	S	—									
20		Stanislaw	4		M	S	—									
21		Genovefa	2	1	F	S										
22	Jaskowski	Juliana	23		F	S	Lab									
23	Sadowsky	Aniela	2		F	S	—									
24		Boleslaw	2		M	S	—									
25		Kazimir	1	8	M	S	—									
26	Sadowsky	Kazimir	30		M	S	Lab									
27	Sroga	Joseph	33		M	M										
28	Kowalski	Anton	19		M	S										
29	Lasz	Bonifanti	18		M	S										
30	Stupurski	Antoni	18		M	S										

SUBMITTED U.S.
SUBMITTED U.S.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-65136
1-273312-9/28/09
1-271304-505-9/28/09
1-212041-5-4-32
1-105267 4/3/08
8-28262-1
2-474624-10/3/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3438

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190 108

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as far as can be determined by examination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$15	No	Sister Victoria Jurewic 20 Ann to Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dk	dk		
2		Son	Yes		[illegible]										not on board.	
3		Husband	$25		Husband Frank Kunaglis 1470 Hunterdon							5 3	dk	br		
4		father			Elizey Jos Sadulkis					weak		—		—		
5		brother	10		stepbrother Thos Sadulkis 883 Bartlett Waterbury Conn					good		5 3	dk	br		
6		uncle	4		uncle Casimir Rutkiewicz 396 Franklin ave Bloomfield NJ							5 5	dk	br		
7		father	5		father Frank Sadek Farmington Conn							4 11	dk	br		
8		brother in law	4		brother in law Kalichowski Antoni							5 5	dk	br		
9		uncle	5		Decatur 13 Trenton NJ							4 11	dk	br		
10		father	25		father Josef Kaspulis 14 Charles Place Adolf Maas							5 1	dk	br		
11												—		—		
12												—		—		
13												—		—		
14		brother	9		brother Marian Kruskoski Orland st 385 Brooklyn NY							5 2	dk	br		
15		uncle	5		uncle Josef Ufam 32 Courtland NY							4 10				
16		brother	9	07 108 P. ave	brother Jeane Raymond 35 Pitt Ave Amboy NJ							5 4	dk	br		
17		brother in law	5		brother in law Gordon Josef Christ 19 Pittsburg Pa							5 6	dk	br		
18		husband	25		husband 243 E Oakland St.							5 3	fair	dk	br	
19		father			Jeanne Jaterak							—		—		
20					Antin 234 Toledo Oh					Eczema of the scalp		—		—		
21										good		—		—		
22		self	60		uncle Sigmund Pschalski 30½ Jersey City NJ							5 1	fair	br	bl	
23		husband	no		brother in law							5 -	fair	fair	bl	Russia Poland
24		father	70		Tia Sadofsky							—		—		
25					8506 Lawndale Av Cleveland Oh							—		—		" "
26		self	20		brother											"
27		no	4	1905 08	Expenses brother Edward Zelinsky 819 Harrison ave Harrison NJ							5 7	dk	dk	br	" "
28		Nobile	Yes		Sister Teresa Kowalska Providence RI 25 Newark NJ					BO Paulitic St Diabetic	Newark NJ	5 6	dk	dk	gray	at sea on ships Black Star Line no proof domicile Newark NJ
29		Brother	50		brother Antoni Zaz Carbonado Wash							5 3	"	br	br	
30		husband			brother in law Kaminis stepmonia Wilkinsburg							5 6	"	br	br	Russia Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

501

I, Thomas L Barron, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Barron

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Oliviers, Surgeon of the s/s VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

109

D A Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP JUL 10 1909, 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Samul	Franz	17		M	S	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinkovitzi	Father Samuel Bujodzki Pinkovitzi Russia		[illegible]
2	Bujodzki	Franciszek	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria			Austria	Wife Antonia Bujodzki Lipitza Austria		Minneapolis
3	"	Mozyasz	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria			Austria	Wife Franciszka Bujodzki Lipitza Austria		Minneapolis
4	"	Walter	6		M	S				Austria			Austria	Father Franciszek Bujodzki Lipitza Austria		Minneapolis
5	"	Antoni	4	6	M	S				Austria			Austria	Father Franciszek Bujodzki Lipitza Austria		Minneapolis
6	"	Franciszek	1	11	M	S				Austria			Austria	Father Franciszek Bujodzki Lipitza Austria		Minneapolis
7	Majewa	Marya	43		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulanow	Husband Dominik Majewa Ulanow Aust.		Ferry City
8	Buchta	Jan	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radawce	Wife Marya Buchta Radawce Austria		
9	Wojciechowska	Tekla	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulanow	Sister Marya Wojciechowska Ulanow Austria		St. Louis
10	Kwiatek	Piotr	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulanow	Wife Marya Kwiatek Ulanow Austria		
11	Lysiak	Aleksander	45		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria		Wife Marya Lysiak Ulanow Aust.		
12	"	Sandor	17		M	S				Austria	Polish	Austria		Ulanow Aust.		
13	Bilek	Wasyl	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulanow	Wife Tekla Bilek Ulanow Austria		
14	"	Tekla	17		F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria	Ulanow	Father Wasyl Bilek Ulanow Austria		
15	Pawezak	Teofil	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borowica	Father Ludwig Pawezak Borowica Austria		Pesbyn
16	Milczinska	Polonia	17		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lurgauky	Father Marcin Milczinska Lurgauky Russia		Plain City
17	Rzeshowska	Feliya	16		F	S					Polish	Austria	Lurgauky	Mother Paola Rzeshowska Lurgauky Austria		Minneapolis
18	Balcerinke	Ona	25		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gostkowo	Husband Antoni Balcerinke Gostkowo Russia		Minneapolis
19	Jadczak	Wanda	18		F	S	Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kirsk	Father Adolph Jadczak Kirsk Austria		Minneapolis
20	Wizar	Elisabeta	22		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trzygobonka	Husband Jan Wizar Trzygobonka Austria		W Concord
21	"	Michel	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trzygobonka	Father Jan Wizar Trzygobonka Austria		Pesbyn
22	Kiff	Augusta	60		F	M	Housework	No	No	Russia		Russia	Lodz	Husband Friedr. Kiff Lodz Russia		Minneapolis
23	Boranski	Pawel	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia				Wife Hanna Boranski Lodz Russia		
24	Kaminska	Natalia	17		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalow	Mother Franz Kaminska Kowalow Russia		W Rutland
25	Trzyzewic	Jan	19		M	S	Laborer			Russia				Father Kasimir Trzyzewic Kowalow Russia		Shenandoah
26	Chaczinska	Stefania	16		F	S	Servant			Russia				Father Ludwig Chaczinska Lodz Russia		Pittsfield
27	Rozum	Dominick	8		M	S	Scholar			Russia			Rozmyn	Father Jos. Rozum Rozmyn Russia		Pesbyn
28	Jerzinowicz	Antoni	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wegrow	Father Kasimir Jerzinowicz Wegrow Russia		Passaic
29	Pawezyc	Josef	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wegrow	Wife Alex Pawezyc Wegrow Russia		
30	Juroschwig	Michal	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wegrow	Father Samuel Juroschwig Wegrow Russia		Passaic

DEPORTED — 1-24-1910 — Motion 2/14/10

Foster

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190 110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$3	No	brother Peter Petrunko Hazleton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	3	fair	fair	dk
2	Yes	self	$7	No	Aegyptian Prince							5	5	dk	dk	dk
3	Yes	husband	$4	No	Felike Kozlowski											
4	Yes	father	$4	No	Atlantic Ave							—		—		
5	Yes	"	$2	No	Boy 16.							—		—		
6	Yes	husband	$5	No								—		—		
7	No	self	$8	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							6	1	dk	dk	fair
8	No	self	$12	No	Jersey City N.J. Wells St 389							5	7	—	br	bl
9	No	self	$8	No	Aegyptian Lottie Gubesenki							5	4	—	br	bl
10	No	"	$8	No	Jersey City N.J. Howard Av. 99 Aunt							5	6	dk	dk	bl
11	No	"	$8	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							5	4	dk	grey	bl
12	No	girl	$7	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	7	—	dk	bl
13	No	self	$10	No	Aegyptian Vera Bilyk							5	9	dk	grey	bl
14	No	girl	$7	No	Jersey City N.J. Grant Ave 440							5	1	—	br	bl
15	No	self	$8	No	Aegyptian Vera Bilyk							5	3	dk	br	bl
16	No	wife	$7	No	Jersey City N.J. 440 Grant Ave							5	3	dk	br	bl
17	No	child	$7	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	3	dk	br	bl
18	No	self	$10	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	9	dk	br	bl
19	No	male	$4	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							4	10	fair	br	bl
20	No	husband	$12	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	7	dk	dk	bl
21	No	father	5	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							—		—		
22	No	children	$8	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	6	dk	dk	bl
23	No	child	$2	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							4	9	light	grey	bl
24	No	self	$12	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							5	—	fair	fair	bl
25	No	"	$12	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	6	dk	br	br
26	No	self	$12	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							4	10	fair	br	bl
27	No	husband	$12	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	7	dk	br	bl
28	No	self	$10	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							5	7	dk	dk	bl
29	No	"	$12	No	Bristol Pa. Wilson Ave							5	5	dk	dk	br
30	No	"	$12	No	Aegyptian Anna Jagenkowska							5	4	dk	br	br

Jock marked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas B. Barnum, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. B. Barnum
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,
at NY

J. F. Whelan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Oliviers

JUL 19 1909

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NY

C. Wideman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28/15

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nawrocka	Josefa	57		F M	—	noio		Germany	Polish	Germany	Rydzkow	Stepan Franz Jazdzynski	Ohio	Toledo
2	"	Josefowa	16		F S	—	Yes		"	"	"	"	Lvatkow Ks. Gnesen	"	"
3	"	Waclawa	13		M S				"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Jan	9		M S				"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Kerschka	Franciska	34		F M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovakian	"	Rudlerspass	father Je Franz Kerschka Bisek Boh.	Ohio	Pittsburg
6	"	Franz	11		M S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Karl	10		M S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Karkoszka	Rosalja	17		F S	D.K.	noio		Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowy Glembaj	father Maciej Karkoszka Nowy Targ Gal.	Pa	Chicago
9	Walpuska	Anna	29		F S	D.K.	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Walpuska Nowy Targ Gal.	"	"
10	Weissmann	Teiga	39		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielcew	mother Chaya Weissmann	Pa	Steel
11	"	Meni	12		M S	—			"	"	"	"	Kielcew eg Wolin	"	"
12	"	Chaje	10		F S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Abram	9		M S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Fredel	3		F S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
+15	Jubelczik	Josef	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Dzwiekow	father Adolf Adam Dzwiekow Dzwiekow eg Lenya	Pa	Wernigsburg
16	Cordevilla	Nikolo	25		M S	Lab	"	"	Austria	Italian	Italy	Fellenga	father Cordevilla Cp Philippe Cpoge Corgo Prov. Piacenza	Pa	Clearfield
17	Bernstein	Aron	19		M S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielcew	father Lemen Bernstein Herschau	Ill	Chicago
+18	Gabor	Roza	30		F M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nezsaporte	father Adolfi Gal Edwardsky Elyas Alty Albine Linde	Ind	Fort Wayne
19	Seide	Rudolf	26		M M	Lab	"	"	Austria	Jewish	Russia	Lemberg	Sister Albine Linde St. Reuben Rheinsberg	Kan	Ellsworth
20	Schneider	Martin	24		M S	Farm Lab	"	"	Hungary	"	Austria-Hungary	Bocsa	father Georg Schneider Mercsa 184	Pa	Easton
21	Welch	Andreas	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lese	Brother Jakob Welch Lese Nagy Kiralyhaza	Pa	Youngstown
22	Balogh	Janos	29		M S		7-26771		Hungary	Magyar	"	N. Milady	mother Balogh Borbala N. Milady	Ill	Chicago
23	Mayer	Michael	19		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Jewish	"	Bese d'Nadasdy	father Mich Mayer Bes. Banis d. Nadasdy	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Nemeth	Miklos	23		M M				Hungary	Magyar	Austria-Hungary	Kiralyhaza	wife Nemeth Julianna Czigany Z.	Pa	Greenville
25	Kalafati	Georg	31		M M	mason	"	"	"	Servian	Servia	Briber	wife Georg Kalafati Briber Grodnen	Ohio	Greek Jobs
26	Reiser	Katharina	55		F Wid	—	noio		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	friend Rosa Holzenberger Lemberg Lemberg	Pa	S. Manchester
27	Kapsi	Antal	17		M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Leli	mother Kapsi Terka Leli	Ind	S. Bend
28	Predali	Stepied	27		M S	Lab			Austria	Servian	Austria-Hungary	Gepes	father Mich Predali Gepes Remedo	Pa	Norvelt
29	"	Arthur	11		M S				"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Pinter	Pal	26		M S	Lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kepees	father Pinter Jozsef Kepees Gepes Gyor	Ill	Caldwell

30/9

C. F. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	son	$21	—	Son Ignacy Bzdyzynski Toledo Ohio 311 Mellen St.	no				good	no	5	2	dk	br	bl		Germany	Rzadkowo
2	"	brother		—								5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"		—								4	10	fair	"	"		"	"
4	"	"		—								—		—				"	"
5	Yes	husband	$15	—	husband & father Polidor Kieschke Pittsburg Penn. Care C. Wilczek Street Germania Hotel							5	4	fair	br	bl		Bohemia	Bisce
6	"	father		—								—		—				"	"
7	"	"		—								—		—				"	"
8	Yes	self	$8	—	Chicago Ill.							5	4	dk	fair	bl		Austria	Warszyce
9	"	"	$6	—	Chicago Ill.							5	7	dk	br	bl		Austria	Warszyce
10	Yes	husband	$30	—	husband & father Chicago Ill.							5	1	dk	dk	br		Russia	Wolin
11	"	father		—								4	8	fair	dk	dk		"	"
12	"	"		—								—		—				"	"
13	"	"		—								—		—				"	"
14	"	"		—								—		—				"	"
15	no	self	$20	no	brother Washington D.C. Office in Census Bldg.							5	7	dk	dk	br		Russia	Danisko
16	Yes	self	$30	no	brother Frank Cadonville Cleveland Ohio							5	3	dk	brn	bl		Germany	Rostinga
17	Yes	self	$5	no	female Dembinski Newark 345 W. Brecker St.							5	6	fair	dk	br		Russia	Walsdam
18	Yes	husband	$30	no	husband father Gotz Ford Wagon Rud Rd Chicago Ill.							5	7	dk	dk	bl		Hungary	
19	No	daughter	$10	no	female Stark Daniel Allenwood Penn.							5	7	dk	fair	bl		Austria	Mölin
20	No	"	$14	no	brother Albert Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	br	br		Hungary	Kerezt
21	Yes	self	$60	no	friend Franz Mayer youngstown Ohio Walt St. 35							5	8	"	br	br		"	Besa
22	"	"	$10	no	friend Peter Klein Newport 1848 Emerald Le Pittsb.							5	9	fair	br	bl		"	N. Milesky
23	No	"	$20	no	brother Franz Mayer youngstown Ohio Walt St. 35							5	6	"	br	br		Hungary	Besa
24	no	"	$14	no	Heinrich Weiskirch Ohio Della Kelly Heinrichsville Ill.							5	7	fair	br	br		"	Kis
25	Yes	"	$20	no	brother Rob. Kolodzki Chicago Ill.							5	5	dk	br	br		Austria	Bieber
26	no	sons	$50	no	Sons Klemens Heinrich Heinrich Dominik Kaminski Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	br	bl		Hungary	Muhir
27	Yes	self	$20	no	to Detroit Mich. Care C. Kuhl 1448							5	—	dk	br	bl		"	Colin
28	no	mother	$5	no	Born Butt Co.							5	4	fair	br	br		USA	Newark N.J.
29	"	"		no	mother Sarah Bodzin Newark N.J. John Hospital							4	7	"	fair	bl		Hungary	Szpecs
30	Yes	brother	$30	no	brother Gustav Bzdyk Caldwell N.J.							5	6	fair	br	br		Hungary	Telpecs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

511

I, Thomas G. Barman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. G. Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company herself," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at C/74

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Margulies	Wolf	32		M. S.	weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	wife Luder Margulies Kolno	NJ	
2	Kerbel	Alke	26		F. M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lechowitz	mother Minna Prelowitz Lechowitz	NJ	
3	Jenibey	Lare	25		F. S.										
4	Sirul												Lechowitz Z. Smith		
5	Lipitzy	Saul Moshe										Trempol	wife Lea Lipitzky Trempol	NJ	
6	Lapsowski	Daniel	17		M. S.	Worker	no	no	"	"	"	Skinike	father Elia Lapsowski Skinike	NJ	
7	Tolmacz	Eizi	35		M. M.	upholsterer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolczin	sister Dvore Lakatzer	NJ	Brooklyn
8	El. Ry. 45 yrs	Brane	16		F. S.								Tolczin Podolya		
9		Brucha	42		M.										
10	Gilbelman	Wolf	30		M. M.	tailor	no	no	"	"		Dubno	wife Chaja Gilbelman Dubno	NJ	
11	Brodiecky	Zorach	45		M.							Bielostok	mother Elke Bielostok	NJ	
12	Josefowitz	Abram	42		M. M.	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Navaradok	wife Esiza Josefowitz Navaradok	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Jarwitzki	Lizy	17		F. S.							Neverda	father Eliezer Jarwitzki Neverda	Mass	Boston
14	Rapojen	Bobke	20		F. S.	seamstress						Gorzicy	father Leib Kaplowen Gorzicy	Pa	Phila
15	Wolawitzki	Lawel	45		M. M.	farmer	no	no	"	"		Slonin	wife Lobke Wolawitzki Slonin	NJ	Newyork
16	Gelberg	Roman	40		M. M.	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorzicy	wife Chaja Gelberg Gorzicy	NJ	
17	Kriegel	Pinchus	35		M. M.	tailor	no	no	"	"		Slonin	wife Lore Kriegel Slonin	NJ	Rochelle
18	Wolkin	Brocha	36		M. M.	none	no	no	"	"			mother Breine Wolkin	NJ	
19	Minz	Golde	20		F. S.	seamstress						Navardok	Navardok		
20	Zayonzik	Isak	20		M. S.	tailor	no	no	"	"		Czemenzyn	father Moische Minz Czemenzyn	Pa	Newark
21	Schneiderowitz	Chaiva	24		F. M.	housewife	no	no	"	"		Dorisova	wife Ethel Zayonzik Dorisova	Me	Kilsonden
22		Alter ch	3		M.								Dorisova Z. Wilna		
23		Chaie ch	2		F.										
24	Koplow	Moshe	46		M. M.	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielostok	Cousin Lora Schneider Bielostok	NJ	
25		Schemul	44		M. M.								Bielostok Z. Gordon		
26	Krasnel	Meinche	44		M. M.	confectioner	no	no	"	"		Lenivaroj	wife Gittel Krasnel		
27		Sidel ch	18		M. S.								L. Warschau Z. Warschau		
28	Zelnick	Feivel	17		M. S.	tailor	no	no	"	"		Bobke	mother Rivke Zelnick Bobke	NJ	Brooklyn
29	Lewkowicz	Feivel	23		M. S.	painter	no	no	"	"		Rutki	Friend M. Lewkowicz Rutki		
30	Segall	Ber	19		M. S.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"		Mogilev	Friend Leon Segall Mogilev	NJ	Brooklyn

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-MOTHER & NO DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, ..., 190 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or having been induced by promise, offer, solicitation, payment, or agreement to come to the United States, and by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25 00	—			Uncle Pe & Rosen Newyork 311 E. 99 th St							5	5	dk	dk	br			
2	No	self	$10	—			Inbound Line Ld Rebel Line D. 618 Wood steg.							5	—	4	dk	br			
3	Yes	husband		—			husband & father							4	11	dk	dk	br			
4	"	father		—			B Steinbarg 60 Cascade st. Jersey City NJ							—		—					
5	Yes	"	$20 00	—			Brother & Olga Bremen Newyork Ridge street 77							5	6	dk	dk	br			
6	"	"		—			Cousin Denis Wallhoff Newyork 27 Eldridge street.							5	2	"	dk	br			
7	"	husband	$40	—			husband & father							4	9	"	dk	br			
8	"	father	0	—			Liblavia Telnacy							5	7	"	dk	br			
9	"			—			Brooklyn NYK 34 Georges st							—		—					
10	Yes	cousin	$50 00	—			Cousin Leibe Zittelsudow Newyork 502 Brook Ave.							5	1	Dark	br	br			
11	"	self	$40 00	—			uncle Ab Berger Newyork 1457 6 th Ave.							5	5	Ruddy	dk	br			
12	No	"	$5 00	—			Cousin D Davias Brooklyn NYK 112 Hopkins Ave.							5	4	dk	br	br			
13	No	"	$20 00	—			brother Herrel Jarowitski Boston Mass 348 Webster Ave.							5	4	"	dk	br			
14	Yes	"	$5	—			uncle Schylaem Kuglis Blue Pt 315 Druid st.							5	2	"	br	br			
15	"	"	$40 00	—			nephew Morris Indurkem Newyork 27 Henry street.							5	2	dk	br	br			
16	"	"	$50 00	—			uncle Judel Welskii Newyork 257 Hester street, rear room							5	5	dk	dk	br			
17	No	self	$50 00	—			Cousin Abig Kaisenik Rochelle NY 35 Hanson st.							5	1	dk	dk	grey			
18	Yes	"	$30 00	—			Cousin Hersh Welskii Newyork 48 Canal street							4	11	"	bl	bl			
19	No	self	$40	—			niece Bunc Lewin Marin New Castle Pa. 531 Moravia st.							5	7	dk	dk	br			
20	Yes	brother	$25 00	—			brother & Landel Werezebkowski Milwaukee Wis 634 6 th st.							Medcft, Optns							
21	Yes	husband	$20 00	—			husband & father Ezjelk Salmchanowij														
22	Yes	father	10	—			Springfield Mass 4 Lesy st														
23																					
24	Yes	son	$50 00	—			son & brother Jerusem Kaplan Newyork 31 Norfolk street							4	10	dk	dk	bl			
25		brother												—		—					
26	Yes	brother	$25 00	—			brother & Samuel Rosendorn Newyork 146 Orchard st.							5	5	Dark	dk	br			
27	"			—										5	4	"	Dark	br			
28	Yes	father	$30 00	Yes			Father Mendel Zelnick Brooklyn NYK 379 Georges st 3d.							5	2	dk	dk	br			
29	"	uncle	$25 00	—			uncle A Neimann Brooklyn NYK 1137 Broadway.							5	9	"	"	grey			
30	No	self	$20 00	—			brother & Cipes r. Lyall Brooklyn NYK 2877 Graham Ave.							5	7	Dark	dk	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. G. Bauman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, ..., from ANTWERP ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. G. Bauman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing" (herewith)" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ..... , 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

211

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Goldberg	Sore	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pergiaslav	Polend Isaac Shlomer	NJ	
X 2	"	Rose	7		F	S								Pergiaslav Jacob Goodes		"
SUBMITTED 3	Celnick	Selmi	24		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes		V		Balte	Balte Jacob Todolok	NJ	Brooklyn
X 4	Clarne (N)	Eden (H)	16		F	S	Domestic	no	no		V		Clarin	mother Fabrica Klein		
5	Schwarz	Leal	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	no		V		Brezan	Clarin Jacob Bess		
6	Berenski	Feige	17		F	S							Warslau	father Mottel Schwarz	NJ	
7	Machson	Yankel	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	no		V		Selibe	Brezan Jacob Leplach		
X 8	Redlich	Ester	17		F	S					V		Tomajeer	Warslau Eisenzane 87		
9	Machson	Selie	24		M	S	Tailor	yes			V		Selibe	Selibe Jacob Redlich	NJ	Brooklyn
10	Feldmann	Mariasha	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes			V		Selibe	sister Ida Redlich		
X 11	Schneider	Eli	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	no		V		Grodno	Tomajeer Jacob Peterkow	NJ	
12	Berenski	Hersch	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	V		Ejow	father Selibe Jacob Schmidt	NJ	Brooklyn
X 13	Left	Sore	32		F	M	Housewife	no	no		V		Selve	Ejow Jacob Goodes		
X 14		Feigel	6		F	S					V			father Elyak Left	NJ	
X 15		Freide	4		F	S					V			Selve Jacob Goodes		
16	Kaschick	David	21		M	S	Tailor	no	no		V		Selibe	father Levy Kalaschick	NJ	Newark
17	Balk	Pesl	35		F	M	Housewife	no	no		V		Luber	Selibe		
18	"	Borick	11		M	S		yes	yes		V			mother Mirel Balk	NJ	Newark
19		David	9		M	S					V			Luber Jacob Wolmer		
20	VL-574/884	Israel	6		M	S		3-1903			V					
X 21	Antekewitz	Clarne	35		F	M	Housewife	no	no		V		Dereczelitz	mother Helene Kunderwitz	NJ	
X 22		Neckame	11		F	S					V			Welcave		
X 23	VL-440/923	Wolfel	9		M	S					V			Jacob Welcave		
X 24		Beile	8		F	S					V					
X 25		Dewid	7		M	S					V					
X 26	Kraenolop	Malka	25		F	M	Housewife	no	no		V		Erem	Pinker Ester Lithowske	Minsk	Petrosh
X 27		Lime	4		F	S					V			Erem		
X 28		Dvore	3		F	S					V					
29	Balk	Aron	17		M	S	Tailor	no	no		V		Luber	Polend Aaron Bal Balk	NJ	Newark
X 30	Nahorstein	Fradke	23		F	M	Housewife				V		Selve	Luber Jacob Wolmer		
														father Jacob Schwarzwig		
														Selve Jacob Goodes	Ny	NJ

J. A. Tuttle
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 1909 Sm 116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Fa	husband	$20	no		husband & father Newark 17 Pike st.							5	1	dk	br	br		Russia	Pruzena
2	"	father																	"	"
3	Fa	uncle	$40	no		uncle 2 Kleinindam Brooklyn NY 349 Georgia ave & Wood							5	2½	dk	dk	br		"	Sulets
4	"	brother	$20	no		brother Lead Worker Newark 157 2 street.							5	7	"	dk	br		"	Chatzin
5	"	brother	$40	no		brother Lab Laborer Newark 157 2 street							5	6½	dk	dk	br		"	Gregor
6	"	stepfather	no	no		stepfather A Rambam Newark 67 N. Ellery st												no hon board.		
7	"	brother	$25			brother Fa 40 Laborer Brooklyn NY Livonia ave 298							5	8	dk	br			"	Lelibi
8	"	father	$50			father Wolf Rudnick Newark Allen st. 186							5	7	"	br	br		"	Jonzev
9	"	self	$30	no		brother Lavion Wachtman Brooklyn " NY 250 Park ave							5	4	fair	br	br		"	Lelibi
10	no	"	$50	no		brother Sam Feldmann Newark NJ 167 Livingston st.							5	7	dk	dk	br		"	"
11	Fa	"	$20	no		brother Herbel Laborer Newark (will be called away)							5	3	fair	dk	br		"	Gradno
12	Fa	"	$10	no		brother of Barnett Brooklyn NY 36. Morse street							5	7	fair	br	br		"	agam "
13	"	husband	$20			husband & father							4	9	dk	br	bl		"	Sulez
14	"	father				9 Left Newark 210 Cherry street													"	"
15	"																		"	"
16	Fa	self	$100	—		Cousin Lehmie Feldmann 167 Livingston St Newark NJ 167 ~~Broughton~~							5	2½	fair	br	br		"	Lelibe
17	no	husband	$5	no		husband L Bell Newark NJ 192 Bremen st							5	4	dk	dk	br		"	Lutsa
18	no	father	$25			father													"	"
19	no	father																	"	"
20	no																		"	"
21	Fa	husband	$20	no		husband & father							4	11	dk	dk	br		"	Brenuchka
22	"	father	27			Newark 395 Broadway														
23	"																			
24	"																			
25	"																			
26	Fa	husband	no	no		husband & father Ch Krasnolop							5	2	fair	dk	br		"	Emin
27	no	father	15			Detroit Mich 140 Brewster st													"	"
28	no	"																	"	"
29	no	self	$15	no		uncle B Balk Newark NJ 192 Bremen st							5	8	fair	br	br		"	Luba
30	Fa	husband	no			husband I Haberkorn Newark 65 67 Lowell street							4	10	dk	dk	br		"	Sura

330

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

311

I, Thomas L Barrow, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, ..., from ANTWERP ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Barrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at Ellis Island

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)

D. A. Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

117

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

III

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SUBMITTED	Liebermann	Rivele	50		M married	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	sister Bessie Lifer	N.Y.	Rochester
SUBMITTED 2	"	Bessie	14		F	Schoolgirl							Bialystok Z Gruber		
SUBMITTED 3	"	Hersch	9		M										
SUBMITTED 4	"	Aron	7		M										
5	Kotschek	Ryschek	47		M	Cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussel	Son Charles Kotschek		
6	Goldenmann	Jeiwel	18		M	Tailor					Russia	Wijzevelik	Father Wolf Goldenmann	Ill.	St. Louis
7	Kaplan	Mayan	21		M	Tailor	23-11310-2/7/40								
8	"	Leiwitz	19		M	Tailor	23-73930-505-9/27/39								
9	Rubin	Elie	24		M	Tailor	12 " 19259 2-7-39								
10	Trokinkowski	Bel	18		F	"									
11	Lazarzick	Ruben	20		M	Shoemaker	no	no							
12	Feigenbaum	Wolwel	22		M	Tailor	no	no							
13	Reif	Selie	30		M	Housewife	no	no							
14	"	Feigenstein	18		M	Tailor	2-903153-505-11/7/41-Non C/A								
15	Gitelmann	Sorah	18		F	Tailor									
16	Birbo	Leib	16		M	Tailor	no	no							
17	Miliganski	Isaac	20		M	Tailor									
18	Fleischer	Scheindel	20		F	Tailor									
19	Friedmann	Devorie	20		F	Tailor									
20	Birbo	Mazeon	17		M	Tailor									
21	Feinmann (Einhorn)	Taube	20		M	Housewife	no	no							
22	Schaine	Chane Gitel	19		F	Tailor	23-73924-505-9/27/39								
23	Kaplan	Neikome	21		M	Tailor	2-903309-505-11/7/41								
24	"	Leib	32		M	Tailor									
25	Brod	Scheine	29		F	Housewife	no	no							
26	"	Mosche	10		M	none									
27	"	Jossel	9		M	"									
28	"	Chaje	7		F	"									
29	"	Abram	5		M										
30	[illegible]	Esther	35		M	Tailor	no	no							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

1st Class
2nd Class

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, ..., 190 118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no		2 Sons & brother + sister - 1 daughter.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	br	br		Russia	Bialystock
2		mother				Ph Liebermann							5	—	dark	br				
3						Weh Hoboken NJ							—		—					
4						573 Spring street.							—		—					
5	no	self	no			wife Feiga Kobelick							5	7	fair	br	br			Lodno
6	yes	brother	no			New York 166. 2nd Street							5	3	"	br	br			Wojewodzk
7	—	uncle	no			cousin Max Goldenberg							5	7	"	dk	br			Gelowitz
8	—	"	no			Weh St. Louis Mo. 2106. Carr st.							4	10	dk	dk	br			Wojewodzk
9	no	brother	no			uncle Abraham Jerushanowitz							5	6	dk	br	bl			Shat
10	"	cousin	no			New York 709½ 6th st.							5	6	dk	dk	bl			
11	—	uncle	no			brother Jno Rabin							5	2	"	"	br			
12	no	self	no			Weh St. Louis Mo. 2106. Carr st.							5	6	fair	br	br			Sarabing
13	yes	self	no			cousin Joel Dabrowsky							5	5	dk	br	br			Slowding
14	—	"	no			New York 39/41 Hooper st.							5	7	"	br	br			
15	no	self	no			uncle Wolf Lowin							5	7	fair	dk	bl			Tarlow
16	"	sister	no			New York 98 & 109 st.							4	6	fair	br	br			Pinsk
17	yes	brother	no			brother Oskar Feigenbaum							5	3	dk	br	br			Bialowies
18	—	both parents	no			Chicago Ill. 239 Sedgwick Ave							5	7	"	br	br			Sudas
19	no	self	no			cousin Mr Rosenberg							5	5	dk	br	br			Kielcemer
20	no	"	no			New York 274 Madison st.							5	7	"	br	br			
21	yes	husband	no			brother J Zilenzam							5	7	fair	dk	bl			
22	no	mother	no			Newark NJ 192 Broome st.							4	11	fair	br	br			Warschau
23	"	husband	no			father Abrah Bratter							5	7	"	dk	br			Bielo Cerkow
24	"	father	"			Brooklyn NY 159 Belmont st.							—		—					
25	—	husband	no			husband & father							5	3	dk	dk	br			Jastrembk
26	"	father	"			uncle M. Melcher							—		—					
27	"					New York 133 Ridge street.							—		—					
28	"					brother Isaac Fleischer							—		—					
29	—					New York 192 Broome st.							—		—					
30	"	brother	no			brother Morris Friedman							5	3	dk	dk	br			Warschau
						Boston Mass. 369 Harrison Ave														
						uncle B. Bratter							4	11	fair	br	br			
						Brooklyn NY 159 Belmont st.														
						husband Abr Abramowitz							5	7	"	dk	br			Warschau
						Brooklyn NY 574 3rd Ave.														
						uncle Samuel Rosenberg							5	—	dk	dk	br			Bielo Cerkow
						Blue Pt. 1935 5th st.														
						husband & father Michael Kaplan							4	9	dk	dk	br			Lojic
						Brooklyn NY 1779 Pitkin Ave							—		—					
						husband & father							5	3	dk	dk	br			Jastrembk
						Bail Bond							—		—					
						New York 96 Canal street							—		—					
													—		—					
						brother Hanna Zuber														
		brother	no			Brooklyn NY 331 Hewes Ave.							5	3	dk	br	bl			Jastrembk

James Bell Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thomas L Barman Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Barman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

119

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Granbark	Abba	34		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Treetine	wife Liche Granbark	NJ	Bronx
2	Grinblatt	Rochel	35		F S	housewife	no	no				Treetine	brother Elieze Tarvidowicz	NJ	Adamarmorka
3	"	Chane	9		F S	ch						Ayancew	Ayancew Z Kasow		"
4	"	Feige	7		F S	ch									"
5	"	Scheine	5		F S	ch									"
6	Quinski	Josef	16		M S	4-29111-505-9/19/07							mother Sara Quinski	NJ	Newark
7	Lewin	Clarkel	17		M S	3-715089 5-7-40 (505) laborer no no				(C. 4-16-20-40) Hebrew		Lwow	Lwow Z Mirzik		
DEPORTED	Grinsk	Moische	20		M M	tailor no no						Dobrowy	brother Jacheb Lewin Dobrowy Z Grodno	NJ	Brooklyn
X 9	Naidisz	Chane	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes				Union	wife Esther Grinsk Union Z Kiew	NJ	
X 10	"	Leiser	12		M S	ch						Pinsk	roberto Jankel Rubacha Pinsk Petchonya str.	NJ	
11	Nagel	Moische	25		M S	tailor no no						Krasnowolski	wife Lie Nagel Krasnowolski Z Lonya		"
X 12	Minkowski	Berle	20		M S	seamstress						Uman	Gottgat Ehrlen Minkowski Uman	NJ	
SCRATCHED 13	Burdem	Taube	68		F W	without occupation						Zdolbuny	Son Israel Burdem Zdolbuny Z Mankla		"
14	Schofran	Schlogme	28		M M	tailor no no						Ostrow	wife Rel Z Schofran Ostrow Z Dwinsk		"
X 15	Qui	Lese	16		F S	servt						Lettonia Topolnica	nefews Nelson Qui Topolnica Lenz Becker	NJ	
X 16	Becker	Isman	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes				Novodevnica	nefews Gel. Novodevnika Gel.		
X 17	Alvarez	Selig	22		M M	cigarrette maker				Russia	Russia	Pinsk	father Yosel Kramer Pinsk Z Minsk		"
SCRATCHED 18	Rensbel	Chane	55		F M	housewife no no 2-25-75-303-5/31/38						Borisow	acq. Emilk Kapelowitz Borisow Z Minsk		Philadelphia
SCRATCHED 19		Gliske	0	4	F S	ch									"
X 20	Scharowkind	Rosa	20		F S	housewife	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Rietava	Odessa		
X 21	Katz	Moische	19		M S	carpenter	"	"				Warowrie	father Mendel Rutkin Mohrica Z Wolinska nefews Berowsky Katz Warowrie Z Wolin		
X 22	Jurmalk	Salomon	20		M S	hair dresser	yes	yes				Glusk	mother Sara Jurmalk Glusk	NJ	
SCRATCHED 23	Markus	Chaim	30		M M	tailor no no						Hrojwe	wife Feige Markus Hrojwe	NJ	Brooklyn
24	Grinzid	Lime	27		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes				Tomagow	uncle Max Schapschowitz Tomagow Z Radom		
25	Greenstein	Nerach	21		M S	dealer	no	no				Walkowicz	father Abe Greenstein Walkowicz	Ohio	Boston
X 26	Weinstein	Mosch	19		M S	confectioner 2-52-241-20-137						Cork	mother Annie Weinstein Cork Z Grodno	NJ	
27	Lewinson	Elie	23		M M	dealer	no	no				Pialnica	wife Chaje Lewinson Pialnica Z Grey	NJ	
X 28	Reider	Juda	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hankow	nefews Moses Reider Hankow Gal.	NJ	
29	Schlemper	Isaak	32		M M	tailor	yes	yes				Lemberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Dora Schlemper Lemberg 2 yr. Gal.		
30	Morenberg	Leib	28		M M	grocer	"	"	Russia		Russia	Jarkinofka	wife Love Morenberg Jarkinofka Z Jordawa	Pa	Phil

A Sutter
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

120

3.30 pm

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; if so, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		25			brother in law Meier Schwarz Bronx NY 206 E. 169th St							5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Austria	Trestino
2	S	Schwarz										4	10	"	"	"	Czernowitz
3	S	father														"	"
4	S															"	"
5	S															"	"
6	Yes	brother	Yes		brother B Dunski Newark NJ 87-88 Springfield Av		Disposed					5	2	Dk	Brn	"	Snow
7	Yes	self	Yes		brother Jakob Lewin Brooklyn NY 618 Chauncey St.							5	3	Dk	Brn	"	Dubrowy
8	"	"	Yes		Cousin Mr Czlapanitzky Newark 335 " 8 & 9 Sts							5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Tenczin
9	Yes	husband	Yes		husband of Jetta Nierlitzki Newark 119 Forsyth Street,							4	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Sanok
10		father			brother Mr Meier Silberberg Newark Hotel Plaza 22.													
11	Yes	self	Yes		sister J. Nierlitzowsky Newark 234 Monroe Street		Political Refugee					5	6½	Fair	Red	Brn	"	Stanowitz
12	"	sister	Yes		son Jacob Fulmann (Brother) Newark 261 Madison St							4	10	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Tuman
13	"	self	Yes		brother Mr Hagendorf Newark 20 Ashley Pl.						Medical Servicility	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	Liberez
14	"	"	Yes		sister Fanny Dan Newark Corbett at 15.							5	5	Fair	Brn	"	"	Cechowa
15	"	sister	Yes		sister Chaya Bendel Newark 60 6 & 7 Sts.							5	2	"	Brn	Brn	Austria	Tejeman
16	"	sister	Yes		brother Mr H Hopkins Newark 122 Forsyth St.							5	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Crodenka
17	Yes	self	Yes									5	3½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Russia	Pinsk
18	Yes	son	Yes		Son Mirelle Kanbel Divorcé						Servicely and active criminal	4	10	dk grey	grey		"	Borisow
19	"	brother	Yes		Newark 92 Canal St							4	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"
20	Yes	husband	Yes		Sister Mr Brana Schaffmild New York 183 Cathrine		Hebrew				Hebrew	5	2	dk	Brn	Brn	"	Odessa
21	S	brother	Yes		brother Louis Kalf Chicago Ill 921 N Halsted St.							5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	Meanovo
22	"	"	Yes		brother Jacob Fromark Newark 252 Bruen St.							5	2	Dk	Brn		"	Glusk
23	Yes	brother	Yes		Brother in law Colen Brooklyn NY 93 Graham Ave.							5	5	Dk	Dk		"	Skrojave
24	"	father	Yes		father G Orengical Newark 322 & 324 Sheely.							5	7	4	Dk	Brn	"	Numerow
25	"	brother	Yes		brother Nela Landsmann Boston Mass 160 Chelsea St.							not on board.						
26	Yes	brother	Yes		brother Selig Weinstein Newark 341 & 120 Sheely.							5	11	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Pinsk
27	"	"	Yes		brother N Lemmerow Newark 63 Hedden St.			Opposed.				5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Pratnica
28	"	aunt	Yes		Aunt Fani Pinie Newark 355 & 4 St.			good				4	8	"	Fair	Blk	"	Slentow
29	Yes	"	Yes	18	Aunt Sofia Lehrer Newark 176 Canton St							5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Austria	Lemberg
30	S	self	Yes	160	Uncle Mr Goldberg Elizabeth NJ 616 & 618 Sheely.							5	2	"	Brn	Brn	Russia	Joschenfeld

5-14
3 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, D' A. Oliviss, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Asst. Clerk

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP, JUL 10 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bakish	Eszko	18		m s	cloth	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lowz	mother Lovie	Euclid, Bulkley Ave	Cleveland
2	Rudkin	Reisel	38		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Medzwen	Moses Herschie Lizinsk	NJ	
3	"	Chone	8		f s	2-36	1	1	3-19	3	V	V	Medzwen G. Kier	"	
4	"	Gittel	6		f s	-					V	V			
5	Silberman	Mattes	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	mother Ita	Kolka	
													Gvaiena G. Lonya		
6	Lubotsky	Salomon	27		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slupsk	wife Rose	Lubotsky	NJ
													Slupsk Lubotsky 1		
7	Blumkin	Mendle	16	8	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother G. Blumkin	Newark	NJ
													Slupsk G. Kantrowitz		
8	Kantrowitz	Rene	20		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Rumoya	parents Rumoya G. Grodno		NJ
9	Kolokivolsky	Salomon	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lichonen	parents L. G. Kolokivolsky		NJ
													Lichonen G. Kopf		
10	Blankstein	Tauba Rachel	36		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Mosnitz	parent L. Lipsnick		NJ
													Mosnitz G. Lonya		
11	"	Chaya	3	8	f s								wife Leia Lipsnick		
													Chicago G. Lonya		
12	Lipsnick	Abraham	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Rosa Lobotsky		
													Lonya Kaboczan		
13	Lobotsky	Gerschen	18		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lonya	father Hirsch Goldstein		NJ
14	Goldstein	Leheim	20		m s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	Wolkowisk		
													mother Lebe Rothstein		
15	Rothstein	Chaime	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowisky	Wolkowisky 1 Lomatka		NJ
													Brother Lebe Szykowski		
16	Szykowski	Lonya	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pionie	Pionie G. Lonya		NJ
													mother Malia Szykowski		
17	Szykowski	Meier	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pabianice	Pabianice G. Rothstein		NJ
													mother Rose Grabowski		Rochester
18	Grabowski	Lobe	17		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Kolne	Kolne G. Lonya		NJ
													father Lubke Brook		Brooklyn
19	Clemenkowski	Chaime	28		m m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		brother G. Lonya		NJ
20	Szykowski	Morris	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]						mother Lubke Grodno		NJ
													Kolne G. Lonya		
21	Lonach	Rachel	20		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lonya	mother Lonya Lonya		NJ
22	Eidelmann	Reisl	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzyloff	Para Bos Grodzinken		NJ
													Radzyloff G. Grodno		
23	"	Neuhom	4		m s	2-875939-5-8-41-505									
24	"	Jacke	1		f s	"									
25	Goldberg	Fruma	19		f s	—	no	no	"	"	"	Lambrova	father Leabel Goldberg		NJ
													Lambrova G. Lonya		
26	Stein	Jenje	3		f s	V-954019-5-6-41-505							Jozefowka Dworske Bjelostok		NJ
													Lambrova G. Lonya		
27	Jankelowitz	Rachel	44		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkenisk	brother S. Polock		NJ
28	"	Hattke	9		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"		Wolkenisk		
29	"	Pronie	11		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"		G. Wilna		
30	"	Lotke	5		f s	—	—	—	"	"	"				

Herbert Bridge Sat W 28 1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—4126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having through ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or being taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	—	—		father L. Bakseph Cleveland Ohio											not on board	Russia
2	NO	husband	$10	—	—		husband & father J. Rocklin							4	11	dk	br br		
3	NO	father	17	—	—		New York 606 E 8st.							—			—		
4	NO			—	—									—			—		
5	NO	husb	$40	—	—		father & 2 Kaiser							5	3	fair	br br		
6	Yes	sister	$10	—	—		Brooklyn NY 92 Hopkins st. Sister & B Engelmann							5	7	dk	dk br		
7	NO	husband	$30	—	—		Newyork 24 York St. father H Blumkin							5	3	"	br bl		
8	NO	husb	$30	—	—		Newyork 75 Monroe st. brother & H Mendelsohn							5	7	fair	dk bl		
9	NO	uncle	$30	—	—		Newyork 5 Ludlow st. uncle J Stettin							5	4	fair	br br		
10	NO	husband	$20	—	—		Newyork 26 Norfolk st. husband & father							5	1	dk	br bl		
11	NO	father	$20	—	—		S Blenke 63 4th st.							—			—		
12	NO	brother	$10	—	—		Newyork 61/69 brother Ch. Lipnick							5	8	dk	br bl		
13	NO	father	$20	—	—		Newyork 192 N. Henry St. father J H Zalenke							5	5	fair	dk br		
14	NO	brother	$20	—	—		Newyork 11 Jefferson st. brother & Goldstein							5	3	"	br br		
15	NO	"	$20	—	—		Newyork 170 Allen st. brother Wilh Rothstein							5	5	fair	br br		
16	Yes	self	$20	—	—		Newyork York Hirsh Hermsfeld father Berl 63 Ravenla							5	7	dk	br br		
17	NO	"	$50	—	—		Newyork 425 E 54 st Cousin C Schumann 449							5	2	fair	br br		
18	NO	"	$20	—	—		Rochester NY 93 Goodman st. brother H Levin Blanca Lyst							4	8	dk	br br		
19	NO	"	$20	—	—		Brooklyn 193 446 Georgia Ave husband Louis Rosenbaum							4	8	dk	dk br		
20	NO	"	$20	—	—		Newyork 109 Monroe st. sister & Schabowsky Newyork 445 E. 5th Steet. Diseased Glands of the neck & Tumor in the lumbar glands of the stomach												
21	NO	father	$100	—	—		father Isabel Lemark Newyork 270 Grand st.							5	7	dk	dk br		
22	NO	daughter	$10	—	—		daughter Mollie Rosenbaum Newyork 314 Eastern st.							5	1	"	dk br		
23	NO	sister	$11	—	—									5	4	fair	" br		
24	NO	"		—	—									5	3	"	" br		
25	Yes	brother	$20	—	—		brother & Goldberg Newyork 83 Rivington st.							5	1	"	dk br		
26	NO	father	$20	—	—		father Israel Klein Newyork 83. Rivington st.							—			—		
27	Yes	husband	$5	—	—		husband & father											not on board	
28		father					& Rokobzer												
29							Newyork 177 Henry st.												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans E Bornman Master, (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hans E Bornman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalisin	Mendel	33		m Tailor	no			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bruran	wife Rifka Kalisin Bruran Gub Russ	Ny	
2	Glaser	Isak	25		m Taylor								wife Rus. Glaser Bruran G. Russ		
3	Cichelorska	Karolina	42		m Wife				Austria	Polish	Austria	Koboda	son Stanislaw Cichelorska Koboda Tarnow	Ny	Hardeck
4	Indyrka	Marya	21		m "		2-5	4630	3/11/37				father Antoni Kopecki Koboda	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Karol	4		m Son								Bolsowera		
6	Koczyk	Piotr	18		m Son	lab	2	852407-505-4-28-41		Ruthenian		Wolodz	mother Katarzyna Koczyk Wolodz	Pa	Hyland
7	Kulyczok	Katarzyna	27		m Wife							Cerchnisko	brother Peter Kulyczok Cerchnisko	Ny	
8	Kosica	August	22		m Son	lab			Austria Hungary	Bohemian Moravian		Brod	mother Klemura Kosica Blumenbach C. Zolyom	Ny	Jersey City
9	Orzjanzyk	Thos	50		m Son	Tailor			Austria Hungary	Slovak		Vajzevfalu	mother Katarina Orzjanzyk Vajzevfalu C. Vajzevfalu	Ny	
10	Gurboo	Franciszek	38		m Son	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lunanoo	wife Katarzyna Lamba Kapkowa Lunanoo	Ill	Chicago
11	Hayemann	Sara	20		f Wife		2	899989 (505)	8-18-41	Hebrew	Austria	Krotyn	father Juda Hayemann Krotyn Russia	Ny	
12	Sollysik	Wojciech	37		m Head	lab	DISCHARGED			Russian Polish	Russia	Warschau	wife Julia Sollysik Warschau	Ny	Newark
13	Malinowska	Felie	26		m Wife								brother Jacob Malinowska Warschau		
14	Sollysk	Russia	11		f Dau	—							brother		
15		Ludwig	8		m Son	—							Warschau		
16		Thos	5		m Son	—									
17	Bor	Martin	23		m Head	lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Podhilava			
18		Anna	39		f Wife	—							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitor		
19		Katarina	9		f Dau	—							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Budka	Michal	25		m Son	lab			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Kobromirka	father Paraska Pomorzyn Dobromirka Galicia	Pa	Scranton
21	Greszereszyn	Wojciech	25		m Head					Polish		Okebovice	wife Franciszka Greszereszyn Okebovice Austria	Pa	United
22	Kuz	Paraska	31		f Wife					Russian		Magkocce	mother Marcia Semanuck Magkocce	Pa	Elmer
23	Warskiewicz	Rozalia	21		f Dau				no	Polish		Jezepoce	mother Maria Warskiewicz Jezepoce		Kirkwood Chicago
24	Olyjnik	Iwan	29		m Son	lab			Jno	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kobiarwka	wife Anna Olyjnik Okebovice	Pa	Scranton
25	Antoniszyn	Szczepan	46		m Head				Jno	Polish		Okebovice	wife Apolonia Antoniszyn Okebovice Austria		United
26	Sausau	Josef	29		m Son				Jno				brother Josef Galla Okebovice Austria		
27	Galla	Karol	34		m Son								wife Jendrocha Galla Okebovice Austria		
28	Golola	Alojs	70		m Son	miner	no			Slovenian	Germany	Maretok	wife Anna Golab Maretok Gosbunt 18	Ill	Hoffman
29	Ceder	Josef	32		m Son		Jno		Hungary	Magyar			wife Anna Ceder Maretok Langat 12	Kan	Girard
30	Vucevac	Anton	32		m Head	lab				Croatian	Hungary	Arkovci	father Vucevac Stepan Arkovci 40.	Ohio	Amherst

C. F. English
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes 1903	Yerakha Benjamin Kahan 15 Bleecker Ny					no home no food	no	5 3	dk			Russia	Bergazan
2	-	-	10	-	Cousin Dawis Schwarz 33 E 115 Ny							5 6	dk	dk			Bergazan
3	S	Husb	28	- -	husband Jozef Brzezina Boleslaw ny							5 2	"	br	br	Austria	Swoboda
4	S	"	10	- -	husband Antoni Grudzeff Woodhaven ny							5 6	"	br	br	"	"
5	S	Mother	-	- -	78 246							—		—		"	"
6	S	self	12	-	uncle Andrzej or Carlo Michal Elephant Ja Lackawanna Co							5 7	dk	br	br	"	Wola
7	"	"	40	- -	friend Viktor Ka Brand Po Box Brand Willett Pa Ny							4 11	dk	dk	fair	Austria	Porumowa
8	No	"	18	-	sister Hanna Kocsa Mary Hodynik 147 Savona Av Jersey City Newark Five Manufacturing							5 6	dk	dk	br	"	Ukraska Bre c.
9	"	"	12	Yes 08 Jersey Ny	147 Savona Av Jersey City Ny							5 1	dk	dk	br	Hungary	Bodrycza
10	Yes	"	10	Yes 08 Chicago	brother-in-law Josef Glabowski Balvahn 7 Chicago Ills							5 7	"	"	br	Austria	Zaborow
11	Yes	self	10	No - -	brother Abraham Lawrman 25 117 th Ny							5 3	"	br	br	Austria	Skala
12	"	"	950	- -	brother Marcin Sokhyrk 18 Av 226 Newark Ny							5 8	"	"	br		
13	"	"	25	- -	uncle Marcin Sokhyrk 18 Av 226 Newark Ny							5 1	dk	dk	br	Russia	Radzyn
14	-	Husb	100	- -	husband							5 4	"	dk	br	Russia	Brzezina
15	"	mother	40	- -	Marcin Sokhyrk 18 Av 226 Newark Ny							—		—		"	"
16	"	"	—	- -								—		—		"	"
17	"	self	20	Yes 1904 Newark 08 NJ	son Martin Boe 37 Askota Newark NJ							5 —	dk	br	dk	Hungary	Podwysoka
18	"	husband	—	on 08 Newark NJ								5 4	dk	br	br	"	"
19	"	father	—	Yes 08 NJ								—		—		"	"
20	"	self	18	No - -	cousin Tomasz Kowalski Taylor Pa							5 3	dk	br	br	Austria	Dobromil
21	S	"	10	Yes 1905 United Pa	cousin Kazimierz Krewce United Pa							5 1	dk	br	br	Austria	Chrzanow
22	S	Husb	10	No - -	husband Johny Kus Stoner City Pa Indiana Bldg							5 6	"	br	br	Austria	Markocice
23	S	self	60	- Yes 1907 Scranton	niter Wasilewski Spicer Ills 32 E Superior St							5 —	fair	br	br	Austria	Szypolyca
24	S	"	60	Yes 08 Pa	husband Alex Kepenta Scranton Pa							5 4	dk	dk	br	"	Dobromil
25	S	"	10	No - -	brother Jozafat Antonuyn United Pa							5 6	"	"	br	Austria	Liborowa
26	S	"	100	Yes 07 02 United	cousin Franciszka Antonuyn United Pa							5 4	"	"	br	Austria	Lawizo
27	S	"	100	Yes 1906 08	brother Stanislaw Antonuyn United Pa No 16							5 5	"	br	br	"	"
28	S	"	10	No - -	cousin A. Marcin 311 Olivia St. B. 437							5 3	"	br	br	Hungary	Alberlorf
29	S	"	100	- -	friend Petrochuk Kam Yokey Dolrave RF 4. B 132 Grand							5 5	dk	dk	br	Hungary	Hungkra
30	No	"	10	Yes 1907 Wanted 08	uncle Balaz Kalic D. Amherst D. 2. 15. 219 Oh							5 4	dk	br	br	Hungary	Chrowci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas P. Berman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos P Berman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'a Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing Heremik (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" or "otherwise," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

D'a Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vucevac	Ivan	23		M S	Lab	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Prkovci	Sofka Vasumac Adam	Pa	Scranton
2	Carurić	Ilija	45		M M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Smolić	Marko	48		M S	Lab	do						Prkovci 99		
4	Popović	Adam	40		M M		Yes						Prkovci 5		
5	Brzik	Stefan	20		M M	Lab			Slovenian				Prkovci 59		
6	Janeck	Josef	30		M M								Brz Tel Miklos 232	Pa	Bellaire
7	Petrik	Josef	21		M S								Brz Tel Miklos		
8	Janicek	Ignacz	26		M M								Brz Tel Miklos 239		
DEPORTED 9	Balaban	Jega	30		M M				Croatian				Brz Tel Miklos		
10	Konja	Stjepan	18		M S								Brz Tel Miklos		
11	Kralj	Stjepan	20		M M		do						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Gago	Xavery	33		M M				Prima	Czech	Prima	Warschau	Warschau	Mo	
13	Kobylinski	Stanislaus	35		M M								Warschau	Ky	
14	Kiss	Lozler	28		M M		Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szu Magyar	Kalder Ivan	Pa	Steelton
15		Lozler	9		M S		no						Terezia Jozf Kiss		
													Regiment Magyar		
DEPORTED 2 16	Blak	Adam	27		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Prima	Hebrew	Prima	Zvanitz	Wife Chaje Blak	Ky	
17	Kuzmiarz	Josef	27		M M	Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Terebov	Zwanitz 9 Sadolska		
DEPORTED 2 18	Bzdrikova	Jan	21		M S		no					Wola	Wife Emelia Kuzmiarz	Mass	Worcester
19	Mytych	Wojciech	41		M M							Terebov	Terebov B. Kothunowa	Pa	Ernest
20	Bujda	Jan	22		M S		Yes					Podlisy	Wife Malgorzata Mytych	Pa	Conemaugh
21	Plazek	Michel	32		M M							Lackova	Podlisy B. Lunganova		
22	Matros	Josef	33		M M								Wife Anna Kasack		
23	Kolarova	Jakob	18		M S							Mlynne	Lackova Lunganova		
24	Klawecki	Josef	36		M M		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Malgorzata Matros		
DEPORTED 2 25	Golombek	Jan	40		M M		Yes					Tegurovka	Mlynne Lunganove		
26	Podgorski	Jan	22		M M							Leszczava	Wife Maria Klawecka		
27	Michura	Josef	28		M M		no						Podlisy Lunganova		
28	Zydonik	Jan	26		M M				Ruthenian			Leszczava	Wife Katarzyna Golombek	Pa	Yeagertown
DEPORTED 29	Maculak	Jozef	32		M M								Podlisy Lunganova	Pa	Bellaire
30	Reczka	Jozef	31		M M				Polish				Leszczava Dobromil	Pa	Conemaugh
													Tegurova Dobromil	Pa	C. Amboy
													Wife Katarzyna Maculak		
													Tegurova Dobromil		
													Wife Katarzyna Reczka		
													Leszczava Dobromil		

7-1961529-905-7-15-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190 126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulter paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Who	self	10 00				uncle Paul S. Vrzich Johnstown Pa													
2	No		$10	1906	Amberd		cousin Balar Lalic S. Amberd R.F.D. 3 Box 249 Pa													
3	"		$20	1904	St Louis		uncle													
4	"		$10	40	—	—	uncle Jos a Medelykovic Tyte Rut Rose S. Amberd Pa													
5	"		$10	/	—	—	friend Johann Lasica Frankstyn 4434 Bellaire Oh													
6	"		$11	/	—	—	friend Johann "													
7	"		$10	/	—	—	brother in law													
8	"		$10	/	—	—	brother in law Andreas Brudy 823 4th St Bellaire Oh													
9	"		$8	Jan 04	Kellon Pa		cousin Lovro Kraly Kellon Pa													
10	"		$8	Aug	—	—	cousin Evhina Terpova 527 St Mary Pa													
11	"		$10	Jan 06	Braddock Pa															
12	No		$10	00	—	—	brother in law Alec Oppenheim Pgh Pa 390 Ry													
13	"		$15	/	—	—	friend "													
14	Do	self	$20	Jan 08	Rankin		husband Jarco Kiso 1643 Herrick St Jefferson													
15	"	mother	$10	00	—	—	brother in law A Goldman 125 Prince Ry													
16	Do	self	$14	00	—	—	brother in law Charles Kot Pearl 63 Fall River Mass													
17	"		$15	/	—	—	brother in law Karl Mojska 70 1st Brooklyn Ny													
18	Abbe Braun		$13	/	—	—	brother in law Jos Jafandro 10-177 Front St Indiana Co													
19	Do	self	$10	/	—	—	uncle Jan Krawczeka Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co													
20	"		$10	/	—	—	brother Wojciech Kanek Conemaugh Pa													
21	"		$13	/	—	—	brother in law Wojciech Pawel Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co				Conjunct.									
22	"		$12	Jan 07	Conemaugh		brother in law Jan Mrugala Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co				good									
23	"		$12	/	08		brother Jan Krawecki Conemaugh Pa Cambria Co													
24	"		$11	/	08		brother in law Jan Ukonecik E. Conemaugh 209 Main Pa													
25	Do	Brother	$12	No	—	—	uncle Antonio Labnak Cedar St 112 Beth Amboy Nyc													
26	"		$12	/	—	—	brother in law Wojciech Kanek Conemaugh Pa													
27	"		$16	/	—	—	cousin Antoni Labnak Cedar St 112 P. Amboy Nyc													
28	"		$10	/	—	—	friend Antonio "													
29	Do		$10	Jan 08	Amboy		cousin Stefan Pumiak Johnson St 36 Amboy Nyc													
30	"		$12	No	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VAALLAND, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Sailing Hereunto" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

127

11—1118

X

A

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

36
2 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181 S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp July 10th, 1909.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ziech	Joseph	35		M	M	f. lab	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutera	wife Zofia Ziech Lubra Skrzyna via Wilhelmsh		
2	Szypka	Andrzej	25		M	S		Yes					Berko	mother Szypka Katarzyna Berko B. Sanok	Pa	Carnegie
3	Lenard	Wawrzyniec	28		M	M								mother Lenard Karolina Berko B. Sanok		
4	Pomana	Bronislawa	17		F	S	servt.						Slawo	mother Pomana Josefa Slawo B. Borowa	Ny	Buffalo
5	Wierbicński	Jan	17		M	S	f. lab						Bulaja	father Wierbicński Josef Bulaja B. Sanok	Ny	Deferiet
6	Maksimiak	Gregorz	25		M	M					Austrian		Kunkowa	wife Maksimiak Anna Kunkowa B. Jarlice	Pa	Seymour
7	Bieszkowiak	Michal	36		M	M		No					Szrednica	wife Kasika Bieszkowiak Szrednica B. Lisko	Pa	Johnstown
8	Felder	Wolf	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			wife Anna Felder Szrednica B. Lisko		
9	Tomaszewski	Stefan	18		M	S		Yes			Austrian			father Michajlo Tomaszk Szrednica B. Lisko		
10	Kwapik	Jerko	17		M	S							Kunkowa	father Maria Kwapik Kunkowa B. Gorlice	Conn	Willimantic
X 11	Pierodzky	Hang	19		M	S	Confectioner	2-657+810-305-		9/30/39	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	mother Zipka Pierodzka Crestochow Kalicza 27	Ny	
12	Daniel	Leopold	40		M	M	f. lab	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bulaj		wife Eva Daniel Bulaj B. Gorlowa	Ny	Depew
13	Lar	Josef	35		M	M		Yes					Surova	wife K Lar Surowa B. Hannina	Ohio	Newark
X 14	Rybak	Marya	19		F	M	Servant	8-215+810-		3/10/49			Wolabira	father Jan Rybak Wolabira B. Lanent	Mass	Jan River
15	Maryasz	Franciszek	22		M	M	f. lab						Strzyzowka	wife Franciska Maryasz Strzyzowka B. Sadras	Ny	Newark
16	~~Duda~~		30		M	M		No					Dabrowka	wife Rosalia Duda Dabrowki B. Lanent		Passaic
X 17	Zapol	Edward	17		M	S	Laylor	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Warchau	Jokgowa	father Mordche Zapol Jokgowa ul. Warchau	Ny	Newark
18	Mauerelsky	Salomon	33		M	M	joiner						Wilebsk	wife Fanni Bracselsky Wilebsk Kadra Lomsky		
19	Chudzik	Josef	40		M	M	f. lab				Austria	Polish	Austria	wife Antonina Chudzik Dabrowki B. Lanent	Ny	Passaic
20	Golba	Wawrzyniec	41		M	M							Surova	wife Maryanna Golba Surowka B. Mielec	Ny	Amsby
21	Krzyzanowsky	Sylvester	38		M	M					Austrian		Bulay	wife Anna Krzyzanowsky Bulaj B. Sucrowa	Pa	Olyer
22	Barna	Lukasz	17		M	S							Kunkowa	father Barna Stefan Kunkowa B. Gorlice	Pa	Wolfsburg
23	"	Alexander	19		M	S		No						father Barna "		
24	Szredniwa	Jan	18		M	S		Yes			Polish		Zabno	father Wladzj Szredniwa Zabno B. Zabno	Ny	Buffalo
25	Pytko	Franciszek	18		M	S		No					Petrowa	father Michal Pytko Petrowa Cyzdec	Ohio	Adams
26	Bekanek	Jan	31		M	M		Yes	Hungary	Slovakia	Hungary	Slawa		father Stefan Bekanek Slawa	Ny	Little falls
27	Malczak	Jakob	26		M	M								wife Malczak Pola Malczak Slawa		
28		Katharina	20		F									father Jan Adamek Slawa		
29	Adamek	Katharina	20		F	S	servant							Austria mother Susana Smale Slawa		
30	Mañadka	Katarina	19		F	S	servant									

Power Inspector except 27 28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190 128

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	17	1905 Elisabeth	brother Jan Jan Franciszek Kmiec		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	br	bl	
2			18	no	Elisabeth Poland brother Jan Kunisch Poland							5 4	"	br	bl	
3			10	1905 Latrobe	Jennt 355 Carnegie Pa brother Jan Wojtunski Andrzej							5 5	dk	br	bl	
4			14	no	Carolina 401 Carnegie Pa uncle Wilkowski Paul 239 Seventh St Buffalo Ny							5 7	"	br	bl	
5	yes		20		brother Jan Zabawski Michal B.11 Detroit Ny							5 3	dk	dk	grey	
6			45		sister Anna Kapelusz B.170 Seymour Conn							5 6	dk	Red	bl	
7		to Latrobe	10		brother Wasko Przybowski Johnstown Pa B.13							5 3	dk	br	bl	
8			18		son Schmit Feliks Johnstown Pa B.18							5 1	dk	dk	bl	
9			70		uncle Michal Kocak Box 12 Johnstown Pa							5 4	dk	dk	bl	
10	yes		12		nephew Jan Klapik Cabinet 18 Williamsville Conn							5 3	dk	dk	bl	
11			100		father Abraham Rose Poremkat 53 Seymour Ny							5 7	dk	dk	bl	Poor always hungry
12	yes		20		brother Jan Jan Tuchlan Detroit Ny							5 6	dk	dk	bl	
13			5	10	brother Jan J. Sojka 157 Lamare Av. Newark Nes							5 6	dk	dk	bl	
14			10		brother J. Cybeaka 411 Moultrie Fall Rivers Mass							5 1	dk	dk	bl	mountain Se
15			125		Conn Kunid Krawczynska Bronnert 181 Newark Nes							5 10	dk	dk	bl	
16	yes		10	1905	friend Frank Jaluvik 167 Lamare Nyes Co							5 5	dk	br	bl	
17	yes		100		brother Mr Zajol Newark							5 7	dk	dk	bl	
18			60		G.B. Bostock 67 Bronnert Nyes friend Kunisch Bro Nyes 190-8 Springfield Av Newark							5 7	dk	dk	bl	
19			150	1902 Wallace	brother Jan Frank Jaluvik 167 Lamare Nyes							5 4	"	br	bl	
20			18	1902 Hamboy	brother Jan Edward Welk Bialy st 128 Jeff Amboy Nyers							5 3	"	br	bl	
21			100		brother Jan Jan Pawel Oliver Pa							5 7	dk	br	bl	
22		Amsterdam	4		brother John Barna B.46 Wolf Run Pa							5 5	"	dk	bl	
23			75		stepbrother							5 6	fair	br	bl	
24	yes		10		stepbrother Michal Andrewicz 223 Court Buffalo Ny							5 7	fair	br	bl	
25			20		brother Jan Pilka Winter St 16 Odanna Mass							5 6	"	br	bl	Austria Zuromo
26	yes		75	1907 Little Falls 1908	wife Anna Petronek Germany 285 Little Falls Ny							5 3	dk	br	bl	pockmarks
27			30	no	Conn Stefan Jasper 3 Port Street Little Falls Ny											not on board
28		husband														
29	yes	self	10	1906 Little Falls	brother Jan Johan Franciszek 31 Seperior Ny Little Falls Ny	531						4 10	dk	br	bl	
30			10	1908 Falls	husband Jan Frank Jaluvik Germany 286 Little Falls Ny							5 7	fair	br	bl	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Berman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Berman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Alviero, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

129

D. A. Alviero

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ..... , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skrzynska	Theodor	39		M S	Iron finisher	Yes		Austria	Polish	Germany	Dusseldorf	brother	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Agnes	42		F M	—							Felix Skrzynska		
3		Helena	11		F S	—							Dusseldorf		
4		Valentine	5		M S	—	No						Bandelstr 6a		
5	Van Ostende	Achille	26		M M	miller	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	parents	Ill	Chicago
6	Voutryne	Kamil	22		M M	fab						Lokeren	Van Ostende Zondungsdat 79 Gent		
7		Florence	28		F M	—							father		
8	Stofo	Jacob	18		M S	lab			Germany	German	Germany	Mürzzuschlag	Voutryne Louis 74 rue Verte	Ind	Muncie
9	Rist	Anton	2	7	M S								father Jakob Stofo	Ill	Hoffman
10	Volker	Benedikt	29		M M	miner			Austria			Mundan	plumbing apprentice	Ill	Hoffman
11		Clemens	26		M S	"						Rollamen	hospital Rist		
12	Gebala	Josef	28		M S				Austria		Germany	Osterfeld	brother	Ill	Hoffman
13	Gesinger	Friedrich	27		M S				Germany			Rothamen	Selzbergen		
14	Schulz	Georg	29		M M	tab							friend Andreas Schmidt		
15	Reumm	Joseph	40		M M	miner			Belgium	French	Belgium	Montignies	Rothamen	Ills	Lyons
16	Genaue	Alfred	40		M M								pupils Bercheim Schumacher		
17	Dubois	Daniel	17		M S								Rothamen		
18	Back	Eva	16		F S	maid	Yes		U.S.	German	Germany	Esperen Zurich	brother Jos Stein	Ill	Hoffman
19	Lukumpf	Arthur	28		M S	lab	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	young Emanuel 13	Ca	Pen Kennington
20	Van den Hoff	August	32		M M	lab			Germany	Dutch	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Jean Hermann Jour	Ills	Lyons
21	Filip	Jan	21		M S	lab	1925329-14/17/38	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Odrykow	Rothmann		
22	Cormadia	Josef	22		M S	miner	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Karas	Sonn Heinrich Osel	Ill	Brooklyn
23	Horvacko	Peter	23		M S	lab	366361-21/31/50		Austria	Polish	Austria	Hordnica	Schopp		
24	Romanowicz	Anadarz	23		M M	hoop						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother François Reumm	Ill	Montgomery
25		Dmytro	3		M S		No						Eye 9 rue Montignies		
26		Jan	1		M S								brother Gaston Dueauzy		
27	Andrian	Kate	29		M M	housek	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kunien	Montignies		
28		Jankel	5		M S	ch	No						rue 2. Dubois		
29		Leib	3		M S	"							Montignies		
30	Kokocka	Peter	36		M M	tab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kokocka	father John Back 30 Waldstr. Zürich	Ill	Elisabeth
													parent Karl Lukumpf	Ill	
													recipient 22 Frankfurt		
													mother Jos Van den Hoff		
													Nymberg 6 Belgien		
													father Jos Filip	Mass	Lowell
													Alsterhaus 9		
													father Johann Cormadia	Ill	Chicago
													mother Pfarrgasse 42		
													Vacko Horodnica	R.I.	Woonsocket
													father		
													Peter Lenko		
													Horodnica		
													father		
													Bert Junkel	Ill	
													Rybnica		
													Wolgnien		
													wife Wladya Kokocka		
													Georgina	Mass	Jackson

First

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, ..., 190 130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1		Himself	40	no	—	—	brother visiting	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	hz		
2		Husband	30				Johann Szymunt						5	1	bk	hz		
3		Father	—				Pittsburg Pa.						—		—			
4		"	—				Pris St Jos						—		—			
5		Self	100	—	—		cousin Henry Englund						5	8	fair dk	hz		
6		"	30				Mansfield Ar. Cherry Pa.											
7		Husband	50				brother in law Louis Kerkanke						5	10	dk	hz		
8		Self	30	—	—		Trzyst Mistrzowska und Pojlica Austria Hungary						5	2	bk	hz		
9		Mother	—	—	—		Friend 7/206 617 [illegible]						Obijontiv	5	7	dk	hz	
10		Mother	—	—	—		friend J. Stepping						"	5	4	fair	hz	Permanent address: Austria
11		"	—	—	—		Felix Stis							5	7	"	bl	
12		"	—	—	—		brother Josef Olenrak							5	5	"	bk	
13		"	—	—	—		Felix Stis							5	1	"	hz	
14		"	—	—	—		stepmother Kath Wasserczyk							5	1	"	hz	
15		"	—	—	—		nefe Kennington Pa							5	3	fair	bl	
16		"	—	—	—		friend							5	3	"	bl	
17		"	—	—	—		nefe Kath Schultz							5	4	"	bl	
18		"	—	—	—		147 Jefferson Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	bl	
19		Self	100	no	—		Cousin Edmund Zemanek							5	5	fair	gy	
20		Husband	50				Montgomery W Va							5	6	dk	gy	
21		Self	40	no	—		son							5	3	fair	hz	
22		"	30				cousin							5	5	"	bl	
23		"	30				friends: Eisenbrandt Maple ave Elizabeth N.J.							4	11	fair	bl	Austria aKa
24		Husband	50	no	1903 08	Montgomery	friend Jakob Kolk							5	6	fair	dk	
25		"	—				104 st 27 Hoboken N.J.							5	9	fair	dk	
26		"	—				brother Charles Kolk 310 - Third ave NY							5	3	fair	hz	
27		Self	40	no	—		uncle Ignacz Filip 33 fourth Lowell Mass							5	3	fair	hz	
28		"	50				friend Ceraze Pratt Gary B-32 McDowel W Va							5	5	"	bl	
29		"	50				Cousin Eli Romanowicz 81 Borden st Woonsocket R.I.							5	4	dk	hz	
30		Husband	50	no	1903 08	Woonsocket	husband							5	1	dk	hz	
31		"	—				Eli Romanowicz 81 Borden st Woonsocket R.I.							—		—		Aus R I
32		"	—				husband							—		—		" "
33		Husband	40	no	—		Benzin Sudmon 92 Canal st Ny							5	—	dk	hz	
34		Self	50	no	1907 08	Jackson mich	friend Andrew Zgurinski Grove st 109 Jackson mich							5	7	dk	hz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry G Bassman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND. ....., from ANTWERP ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry G Bassman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emglia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivieri, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38
125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp July 10, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lubetz	Josef	21	M	S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father Gedalje Lubetz	Ny	Bronx
2	"	Abram	14	M	S						"	"	Grodno 22 Ludowa St.	"	"
3	Schwarz	Libe	20	F	S	tailoress	"		"		"	Bredzeo	father Abram Schwarz	Ny	Ny
4	Blumberg	David	30	M	M	Farmer	"		"		"	Mogoron	Bredzeo Smb Kiely		
5	Chatzk	Chawe	17	F	S	Tailoress	"		"		"	Lomson	wife Jente Blumberg		
6	Scher	Koster	18	F	S		"		"		"	Schawe	Mogoron Grodno	Ny	Ny
7	Gross	Chaje	21	F	M	housewife	"		"		"	Kiew	Lomson G. Lomson Schul St.	Conn	New Haven
8	"	Linae	3	F			"		"		"	"	Mouthe Sore Schr		
9	Beiek	Chawe	17	F	S	Tailoress	"		"		"	Teofipol	Schawe Kowen	Ny	Ny
10	Pritika	Chane	32	F	M	housewife	"		"		"	Pinsk	father Jankel Kohn		
11	"	Abram	9	M			"		"		"	"	Kiew St Kiewlowska St.	"	"
12	"	Jankel	8	M			"		"		"	"	Step mouthe Cirel Beiek	"	"
13	"	Itzsche	6	M			"		"		"	"	Teofipol	"	"
14	"	Lodel	4	F			"		"		"	"	father Mattias Littelman	"	Bayonne
15	Scheinman	Herschel	60	M	M	Tailor	"		"		"	"	Pinsk		
16	"	Chaje	50	F	M	housewife	"		"		"	"	Grodno Minsk		
17	Lerner	Koster	20	F	S	Stenographer	"		"		"	Tolczyn	acquaintance	Ny	Ny
18	Benach	Mechel	22	M	S	Tailor	Ge		"		"	Teofipol	uncle J. Litwak		
19	Tuberman	Pina	26	F	M	housewife	no		Rodymania		Roumania	Dorohoi	Tolczyn St. Podolska		
20	"	Feiga	9	F	D		"		"		"	"	Mouthe Cirel Benach		
21	"	Rivke	7	F	D		"		"		"	"	Teofipol St Wolynska		
22	"	Jakob	5	M	S		"		"		"	"	sister		
23	Faukelcorb	Herman	28	M	M	Farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Rakos	Dorohoi		
24	Bogatz	Mechok	40	M	M	Tailor	2417542 - 8/8/34 (505)		Russia		Russia	Mischetz	Rakos		
25	"	Ittel	"	F	S		"		"		"	"	father Emil Faukelcorb	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Suchowitz	Victor	17	M	S	Tailor	"		"		"	Lomza	Bakon Rosa Negre		
27	Levin	Gedalje	29	M	M	Smith	"		"		"	Ostrine	wife Chaje Bogatz	Ny	Ny
28	Mascirski	Moische	45	M	M	Baker	"		"		"	Lomrica	Mischetz G. Lomza		
29	Dolowitz	Israel	17	M	S	Tailor	"		"		"	Kadredey	father Mottche Suchowitz		
30	Gerber	Sore	16	F	S		"		"		"	Mischnet	Lomza Ribarne St.		
													wife Sore Levin		
													Ostrine		Brooklyn
													wife Lisbeth Mascirski		
													Lomrica	Ny	Ny
													father Schloime Dolowitz		
													Kadredey		
													father Chaim Gerber		
													Mischnet G. Lomza		

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL DISCHARGED TWENTY-FOUR HOURS DISCHARGED HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

C-1028760 - 2/23/13 no CA

2417542 - 8/8/34 (505) no C/A

Ex 12 3 7 26

A English
M D

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

38
25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp, July 10., 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SI	Lubetz	Josef	21		s	Laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brahin	father Gedalje Lubetz Brodno 22 Ludowa St.	My	Bronx
SI	"	Abram	14		s						"	"		"	"
3	Schwarz	Libe	20		s	tailoress	"		"			Bredizew	father Abram Schwarz Berdizew Pro Kiew	My	My
4	Blumberg	David	30		m	Farmer	"		"		"	Neugoron	wife Jente Blumberg Neugoron Grodek	"	"
5	Chatzke	Chawe	17		s	Tailoress	"		"			Lomsa	father Hirz Chatzkel Lomsa St. Lomsa Schul St.	Care Wm Filbert	
6	Scher	Koster	18		s		"		"			Schawe	mother Sore Scher Schawe Kowno	My	My
7	Gross	Chaje	21		m	Housewife	"		"			Kiew	father Jankel Kohn	"	"
8	"	Dinae	3		f							"	Kiew 11 Kiewskaia St.	"	"
9	Benek	Chawe	17		s	Tailoress	"		"			Teofipol	step mother Carel Benek Teofipol	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 10	Pritika	Chane	38		m	Housewife	"		"			Pinsk	father	N.Y.	Bayonne
DEPORTED S.I. 11	"	Abram	9		s		"		"			"	Matias Littelmann	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 12	"	Jankel	6		s		"		"			"	Pinsk	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 13	"	Itzyche	6		m		"		"			"	Grodno Russia	"	"
DEPORTED S.I. 14	"	Lodel	4		f		"		"			"	R	"	"
ADMITTED S.I. 15	Scheinman	Hersch	60		m	Laborer	"		"			"	acquaintance	My	My
ADMITTED S.I. 16	"	Chaje	50		f	Housewife	"		"			"		"	"
17	Lerner	Koster	20		f	Servant	"		"			Tolczyn	uncle J. Litwak Tolczyn G. Podolska	"	"
18	Benach	Mechel	22		s	Laborer	"		"			Teofipol	mother Gitel Benach Teofipol G. Volinska	"	"
19	Timberman	Pina	36		m	Housewife	"		Roumania		Roumania	Dorohoi	sister	"	"
20	"	Feiga	9		f		"		"			"	Kasel Mirowitz	"	"
21	"	Rivke	7		f		"		"			"	Dobani	"	"
22	"	Jakob	5		m		"		"			"	Romni	"	"
23	Faukelcorb	Herman	28		m	Farmer Laborer	"		Hungary		Hungary	Rokos	father Emil Faukelcorb Bakos Upsa Ungarn	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Bogatz	Mechok	40		m	Tailor	"		Russia		Russia	Mischetz	wife Chaje Bogatz Mischetz G. Lomsa	My	My
25	"	Ittel	11		f		"		"			"	Mischetz G. Lomsa	"	"
26	Suchowitz	Victor	17		s	Tailor	"		"			Lomsa	father Mosche Suchowitz Lomsa Ribarne St.	"	"
DEPORTED S. 27	Levin	Gedalje	27		m	Smith	"		"			Ostrine	wife Sore Levin Ostrine	"	Brooklyn
DEPORTED S. 28	Mascirski	Moische	45		m	Baker	"		"			Lomrica	wife Lomsa Mascirski Lomrica	"	My
29	Dolowitz	Israel	17		s	Tailor	"		"			Kadreder	father Schloime Dolowitz Kadreder	"	"
30	Gerber	Sore	16		f		"		"			Mischuch	father Chaim Gerber Mischuch G. Lomsa	"	"

Ex 12 3 726

English

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22 00				uncle Abram Lubitz Brooklyn 1022 Hebbrus Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk br br		Russia	Gomel
2	"	"	8 00											5	-	" "		"	"
3	"	aunte	25 00				aunte Basche Magsine							5	2	dk br br		"	Bindigan
4	"	self	23 00				wife 77 Hardage St brother in law Hartys Klein							5	7	dk br br		"	Wengrow
5	no	"	100 00				wife 28 Bond St brother in law Paul Fleischner New Haven Conn							5	3	dk br br		"	Lomzan
6	yes	"	0				brother in law David Weiner wife 113 Norfolk St.							5	7	dk dk br		"	Shavel Kovno
7	"	husband	"				husband David Gross							5	2	dk dk br		"	Kiev
8	"	father	"				wife 66 E. 115 St.							—	—			"	"
9	"	"	8 00				father Isaak Bendik wife 176 Rivington St							5	7	dk dk br		"	Zagare
10	no	self	22 00				husband & father							4	10	dk dk br		"	Pinsk
11	"	mother	"											—	—			"	"
12	"	"	"				B. Pritika							—	—			"	"
13	"	"	"				Bayonne Ny							—	—			"	"
14	"	"	"				555 Ave C.							—	—			"	"
15	yes	self	100 00				brother in law Morris Warschowsky wife 15 Christie St.	no	Sent to Ellis Island					5	7	dk dk br		Russia	Grodno
16	"	"	"					no	Detained					4	8	4 dk br		"	"
17	"	"	22 00				brother Abram Lubwack wife 229-31 E Broadway							5	1	" " br		Russia	Augustow
18	"	"	100 00				father Isaak Bendik wife 176 Rivington St							5	6	fair br br		"	Zagare
19	"	husband	22 00				husband & father							4	10	dk dk br		Roumania	Dorobani
20	"	father	"				Abraham Imberman							—	—				
21	"	"	"				wife 319-21 E 8th St.							—	—				
22	"	"	"											—	—				
23	brother	self	18 00		-		brother Louis Jaukelovits Slevenna ob 3802 Scavil ave							5	5	fair br br		Hungary	Rakow
24	"	self	28 00				brother in law Salmon Schrader wife 359 Grand St.							5	2	dk dk br		Russia	Minsk
25	"	father	"											—	—			"	"
26	"	self	100 00		-		brother Alter Suchowitz wife 30 Delancy Fr. 216							4	11	fair Jewish br		Russia	Lomza
27	"	"	"		-		brother in law H. Gertner Brooklyn Ny 143 Prospect St				Forced			4	10	fair br br			
28	"	"	10		-		brother in law A Rosenthal wife 30 Delancy St.					Good		5	-	dk br br			
29	"	brother	26 00		-		brother Chaim Dolowitz wife 117 Orchard St.							5	3	fair fair br		Russia	Kuzi Mz
30	"	self	10 00		-		uncle J. Schrader Ny 359 Grand St.							5	-	dk br br		Russia	Mozyrz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Rasmus, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos G Rasmus
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

J J Woodman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

p—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zivics	Noah	16		M S	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolczin	mother Love Zivics Tolczin		
2	Resek	Abriel	25		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	brother Ch Resek Meir		
3	X Tucker	Schaine	27		M S	Seamstress			"	"	"	Kuiselin	nephew Daniel Tucker Kuiselin		
4	X Korzenski	Schlome	17		S	2341553							father Abraham Korzenski Kuiselin		
5	~~Fink~~	~~Abram~~	~~32~~		~~M S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~read~~	~~write~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~wife Wilhelmina Fink Rotterdam~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~
6	Bolachaj	Chaim	20		M S	Shoemaker			"	"	"	Berdeczew	mother Leah Bolachaj Berdeczew	NY	
7	X	Nathaly	2		F				"	"	"	"			
8	Zivics	Jane	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~Child~~	~~read~~	~~write~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Tolczin~~	~~wife Love Zivics Tolczin~~		
9	~~Kowinski~~	~~Morris~~	~~26~~		~~M M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~read~~	~~write~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~father Hersch Kowinski Warsaw~~	~~NY~~	~~Petersburg~~
10	"	Minnie	25		F M	"			"	"	"	"	Warsaw Kowinski 3		
11		Emil	9		M	Child			"	"	"	"			
12	X Cukaj	Uncle Leo	42		M S	205764 Seamstress			"	"	"	Libau	father Simon Cukaj Libau	NY	
13	~~Finch~~	~~Joseph~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~read~~	~~write~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warschau~~	~~father Israel Finch Warschau~~	~~NY~~	
14	Wytzicki	Karolina	18		F S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Budspetz	mother Wojciech Wytzicki Budspetz	NY	
15	Rotstein	Josef	17		M S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konye	father Leon Rotstein Konye	NY	
16	~~Kurtzmann~~	~~Samuel~~	~~8~~		~~M S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~read~~	~~write~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Mlawa~~	~~mother Dworcha Kurtzmann Mlawa~~	~~NY~~	~~Chicago~~
17		Abraham	4		M S				"	"	"	"	Mlawa Joseph		
18	~~Strauss~~	~~Chaje~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~no occ~~	~~read~~	~~write~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~grandfather Heindel Strauss Antwerp~~	~~NY~~	
19	X Schiffris	Sonie	22		F S	Housework			"	"	"	Kiew	father Schlome Katzenowitz Kiew	NY	
20	X	Chaje	1		F				"	"	"	"			
21	X Strauch	Malke	24		F S	Domestic			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Ustrzyki	father Heinrich Strauch Ustrzyki		
22	X Kordowsky	Sidek	26		M S	Tailor			Austria	"	"	Pokkau	friend Herman Fuhrer Pokkau	NY	Kansas City
23	X Mengel	Georg	23		M S	Clerk			Hungary	German	"	Wien	mother Berta Mengel Gastonach p. Salzburg	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Rumel	Regina	27		F S	Dressmaker			Austria	Hungary	Austria	Gorlog	father Hermann Rumel Gorlog	NY	Newark
25	Kordrich	Lorenczyc	25		M S	Tailor			"	"	"	Berdeczew	father Kordrich Berdeczew	NY	Passaic
26	X Polzer	Karolina	17		F S				"	"	"	Bukowitz	father Polzer Bukowitz		
27	Gelthoffer	Johanna	28		F S	Housework			"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	uncle Jos Gelthoffer Bukowitz	P.	Pittsburg
28	Horvath	Rudel	43		M M	Tailor			"	"	"	Polk Horvey	wife Horace Horvath Polk Horvey	OH	Pittsburg
29	X Polzer	Gizella	17		F S	Servant			"	"	"	Bukowitz	father Polzer Geber Bukowitz	NY	Passaic
30	Zolder	~~Josef~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~read~~	~~write~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bezejow~~	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		
													father Ruzyn Zolder Bezejow	NY	Newark

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190 134

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Brother Mr. A. Cohler, Newark, 188 Eldridge st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	dk	dk	Hebrew
2	"	"	$25	No			Wife Mr. Samuel Kerlinsky, Newark 58 Fourth st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dk	dk	Hebrew
3	"	"	$50	No			Brother A. Finkle, Newark 46 Jeffrey st.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	11	Fair	dk	Hebrew
4	"	"	$40	No			cousin Jos. Rosenfield, Newark 108 Monroe st.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	Fair	dk	Hebrew
5	Yes	Wife Mr.	$1				Brother Mr. A. Cohler, Newark 107 Monroe st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Fair	dk	Hebrew
6	Yes	Husband	$10	No			husband father Abr. Bolschaj, Newark 418 E. Market,	No	No	No	No	Good		4	10	dk	dk	Hebrew
7	Yes	father	$0	No			Son Mr. A. Cohler, Newark 180 Eldridge st.	No	No	No	No	Good		—	—			
8	Yes	son Mr.	$40	No			Brother Mr. A. Cohler, Newark 180 Eldridge st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dk	dk	Hebrew
9	No	both Mr.	$1				brother Mr. A. Cohen, Paterson 47/108 Lafayette st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	"	br	Hebrew
10	No		$0	No				No	No	No	No	Good		4	11	Fair	br	Hebrew
11	No													—	—			
12	Yes	brother	$40	No			brother Mr. Rudloff, Newark 458 Chestnut st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dk	dk	Hebrew
13	Yes	uncle	$0	No			uncle Moses Finck, Newark 473 Mount st.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	11	Fair	dk	Hebrew
14	Yes	sister	$50	No			brother Mr. Galewsky, Elizabeth Newark 8 st. 405 5th st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	dk	br	Hebrew
15	Yes	brother	$0	No			brother Mr. Reginsky, Newark 12 Ray st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	"	br	Hebrew
16	Yes	father	$0	No			father Jos. Kurtzman, Chicago Ill. 683 S. Throop st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Fair	br	Hebrew
17	Yes	"	$0	No				No	No	No	No	Good		4	4	"	br	Hebrew
18	Yes	brother	$0	No			brother Monsieur Graus, Newark 122 6th st.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	7	Fair	br	Hebrew
19	Yes	husband	$0	No			husband & father Estienne Schiffer, Newark 604 & 13 Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	—	"	br	Hebrew
20	Yes	father	$0	No				No	No	No	No	Good		—	—			
21	Yes	both Mr.	$0	No			sister Anna Strauch, Bergen Clinton st. 39.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	9	dk	dk	Hebrew
22	Yes	brother	$0	Yes			father Moth Lindenfeld, Union Falls Mass. 3 St.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	dk	dk	Hebrew
23	Yes	brother	$0	Yes			brother Johann Marczak, Cleveland Ohio 402 Bridge Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	dk	br	Hebrew
24	No	self	$5	No			brother Mr. Adolph Cohen, Newark N.J. 431 Hamilton st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	"	br	Hebrew
25	No	"	$40	Yes	1907	Passed N.Y.	husband Heinrich Lorenz, Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	"	br	Hebrew
26	No	"	$0	No			sister Frieda Polger, Passaic N.J. 5 Mattemore st.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	11	Fair	hair	Hebrew
27	No	"	$0	Yes	1907	Lackawanna	husband Gelthoffer, Lackawanna N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	dk	br	Hebrew
28	No	"	$0	Yes	1907	Canada	brother Mr. Horace Cohen, Oshawa P. Ont. near Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	dk	dk	Hebrew
29	No	"	$0	No			sister Polger Frieda, Passaic N.J. 5 Mattemore st.	No	No	No	No	Good		4	9	Fair	br	Jewess
30	No	"	$0	Yes	1907	Newark N.J.	husband Cohen Adolph, Newark N.J. 438 Hamilton st.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	dk	br	Hebrew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans L Bauman Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Bauman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

40

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

281

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gabriel	Tamás	29	1m	M S	Cab	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Aistenzer	Father Gabriel Péter Aistenzer C. Veszprém	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Erzsébet	23	1m	M	Wife							wife Julia Koronco Koronco C. Veszprém		
3			1	8m	F								Father Mayer Morton Koronco C. Veszprém	Ind	Bend
4	Biro	Lajos	39	4m	M	Cab	Yes		Magyar	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Koronco	Father Mayer Morton Koronco C. Veszprém	Ind	Bend
5	Perna	Terézia	22	1m	M	Wife	6/15/40								
6	Lajos	Erzsébet	30	1m	M								brother	Pa	Amboy
7		Viktor	8	1m									Bodo Karoly		
8		Irma	7	1m									Oriszentpeter		
9		Janos	3	1m									C. Vas		
10	Perger	Istvan	17	1m			3/8/20/79						Mother Perger Teresia Oriszentpeter C. Veszprém	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Zsofia	Erzsébet	27	1m	M	Wife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Oriszentpeter	mother	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Maria	7	1m									Wagner Mari Zsida C. Vas		
13		Imre	3	1m											
14	Szücs	Illés	30	1m	M	Cab	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Segesd	wife Szücs Illés Segesd C. Somogy	Pa	Johnstown
15	Lintner	Thomas	25	1m									Mother Lintner Maria Palonka C. Zala	Pa	Passaic
16	Hunr	Sandor	33	1m	M	Butcher			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bajcsa	Father Peter Hunr Bajcsa C. Zala	Pa	Cincinnati
17		Rozsi	31	1m	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Johann Peter Pergamos		
18	Kocsan	Pal	35	1m	M	Cab	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Talapatka	wife Kocsan Julia Talapatka C. Vas	Pa	Amboy
19	Mayer	Ferencz	33	1m	M		No					Zsida	wife Mayer Terezia Zsida C. Vas	Pa	Bethlehem
20	Geve	Imre	27	1m	M		Yes					Rabatelke	wife Geve Susanna Rabapatelke C. Vas	Pa	Amboy
21	Perpatics	Imre	48	1m	M							Szombathely	wife Perpatics Imre Szombathely C. Szombathely	Pa	Shenandoah
22	Gasztony	Miklos	33	1m	M							Zsida	mother Gasztony Janosne Zsida 97 C. Vas	Pa	Shenandoah
23	Vida	Gyorgy	35	1m	M							Kapuvar	wife Vida Gyorgyne Kapuvar Kis. Kor 49	Ind	Bend
24	Weber	Matyas	16	6m	S		9-10-13					Pergamos	father Weber Peter Pergamos C. Frontal	Pa	Cincinnati
25	HUPRICH	[redacted]	27	1m	M	Shoemaker					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		
26	FURST	[redacted]	26	1m	M	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Furst Katarina		
27		Karoly	10	4m	S		9-10-13						Pergamos C. Frontal		
28	Kraus	Janos	21	1m	S	Cab						Martonfalka	father Kraus Janos Martonfalka 134	Pa	Providence
29	Stamp	Janos	25	1m									father Stamp Janos Martonfalka 89		
30		Louzanna	21	1m	M	Wife									

J A Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, 190 06 / 6m 136

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or had been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$70	no — —	brother in law Kolek Vilmos B.W. Mayo check no 7274 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	Good	no		5	7	dk	br	br		Hung	Acatszer
2	S	husband	—	yes 1905 2yr NJ								5	—	"	br	br		"	"
3	S	father	—	no — 1901 Hung	friend Szabo Josef South Bend Ind husband Verna Szadar E. Chicago Ind B 407							—						"	"
4	S	self	7	yes 08 Hung								5	7	dk	br	br		"	Hounced
5	no	girl	20	no — —								4	11	fair	fair	br		"	"
6	S	"	20	yes 1900 07 Hung	husband John Long							4	11	dk	br	br		"	San Marton
7	S	brother	37	yes Black	Katalinit 98							—	—					Hung	Paldon Ct
8	S	"		no Brown								—	—					"	"
9	S	"	—	yes Dark	Perth Amboy NJ							—	—					"	"
10	Steerage	self	95	no — —	brother Roller Vendel Newark NJ Box 53							5	2	fair	Blue	br		Hung	Kecszter
11	S	husband	95	yes — —	husband							4	9	"	br	br		"	Galmajd
12	S	brother			Stepan Zoranal Ca Rumbon B 3rd							—	—					"	Jeda
13	S	"			Northampton Pa							—	—					"	"
14	S	self	8	yes 1907 67 Hung	brother in law Johann Rolop Youngstown O. R. 1211 E 4 St							5	6	dk	br	blue		"	Segcad
15	S	"	5	no — —	brother Lustner Johan Passaic NJ 96 Orchard St							5	6	fair	br	A		"	Calinka
16	S	"	200	yes 1903 Cath Hung	trader							5	5	"	br	br		"	Pergamos
17	S	husband	—	no " " Hung	Philip Hens 1720 Kent Cincinnati O.							4	11	"	br	br		"	"
18	S	self	80	yes 1908 Cath Hung	brother in law Kokkal Imre 23 Stephens St Amboy NJ							5	6	dk	dk	br		"	Jacsatko
19	S	"		yes 1900 07 Hung	friend Karl Bongan 133 Northampton Av. E. Bethlehem							5	7½	dk	br	blue		"	Gaida
20	S	"	40	no — —	Orsha, Czecz Jos 105 Lombard St. Amboy NJ							5	5	fair	br	blue		"	Apshehlle
21	S	"	38	yes 1906 Schneider Hung	friend Louis Rikker 10 Willett Plainfield NJ							5	8	dk	Grey	br		"	Nagy Nagy
22	S	"	10	no — —	brother in law Jasbony 42 Mozart St Bethlehem Pa					Has Left	Goitre	5	6	dk	Blue	Gray		"	Gaida
23	S	"	13	yes 1907 07 Hung	brother in law Nyda 13 Sycamore St Bound Brook NJ							5	4	dk	Blue	br		"	Kazmara
24	S	"	40	no — —	Sister Katie Engelmann Cincinnati O. 14 West Elder St							5	8	fair	br	br		"	Cyzinon
25	S	"	20	yes 1907 07 Hung	sister Mary 14 West Elder St							5	6½	dk	br	br		"	"
26	husband	25	1	yes 1908 Cath Hung	Palmer Elizabeth							4	11	"	dk	br		"	"
27	S	father	—	no " " Hung								—	—					"	"
28	S	self	12	no 1903 Cath Hung	sister Catharina Kraus Providence R.I. Hudson St 16							5	9	dk	br	br		"	Mortobble
29	S	"	38	yes 06 Cath Hung	brother Martin Klamp Providence R.I. Admiral St							5	6½	"	br	br		"	Mortobble
30	S	husband	—	no " " Hung						Left	Goitre	4	10	fair	br	br		"	"

236
2 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas L Barman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, ..., from ANTWERP ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos L Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereunto (State whether employed thereon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TCI S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp July 10, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SX1 ADMITTED	Szabo	Gyuláné	29		f m	housewife	Je		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vámos	father Rár Albert Vámos Com. Gyor	My	Wilkesbarre
SX2 ADMITTED	"	Matilda	2		f s		no		"	"	"	"	Mouther Schenker Zofia Segea Com V. Kukullo	"	"
3	Schenker	Mártow	23		m s	farm lab	Je		"	Serbian	"	Segea		Pa	Jonnestown
4	Brenner	Estaláneán	29		f m	housewife	"		"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Nyul Josef Batonyfö Com. Veszprém	"	Northampton
5	"	Stefan	6		m s		no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
6	"	Jenö	2		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Koch	Rozi	16		f s	servant	Je		"	"	"	Kup	father Koch Michael Kup Com Veszprem	Ohio	Lima
8	Pitzer	Rozi	28		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Papa	father Georg Pitzer Papa Com Veszprem		Cleveland
9	Kosa	Ferencné	27		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mouther	N.Y.	Orpington
10	"	Ferenc	3		m s		no		"	"	"	"	Sas Kath	"	"
11	"	Imre	1		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Papa C. Veszprém	"	"
12	Kovács	Andrásné	29		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Batyu	father Hakelik Janos Batyu C. Bereg	Pa	Edgewater
13	"	Mariska	7		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	András	3		m s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Jozska	1		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Slefko	Iwa	17		f s	servant	Je		Slovak	"	"	Virgelja	father Johan Slefko Terne Varalja 66	Pa	So Bethlehem
17	Hlepka	Maria	19		f m	housewife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	C. Vereshegy	father Riban Pal Vereshegy C. Vasi	Oh	Cleveland
18	"	" child	4		f s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Feger	Anna	21		f m	servant	Je		Croatian	"	"	Vukovár	uncle Mato Lukesic Vukovar	My	My
20	"	Rosalia	26		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Nikola Mockey Vukovár Slavon	"	"
21	"	Maria child	3		f s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Kollar	Iwa	22		f m	housewife	"		Slovak	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Virgelja	Mouther	Ill	P. Reading
23	"	Berta	2		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Kuhtzak Maria	"	"
24	"	Toni child	1		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Vidrany C. Zemplen	"	"
25	Hodrinyan	Elisabeth	18		f s	servant	Je		Magyar	"	"	S.A. Ujhely	father Mihaly Hodrinyan S.A. Ujhely C. Zemplen	My	My
26	Vacra	Iwa	22		f m	housewife	no		Ruthenian	"	"	Mezojablonka	father Ivan Vacro Mezojablonka C. Zemplen	Pa	Rensham
27	"	Ivan child	2		m s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Mirek	Stanislaw	25		m s	farm lab	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowne	father Teofil Mirek Rowne P. Kowno	"	Freeland
29	Andreics	Kiszelné	23		f m	housewife	Je		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Orfalu	cousin Sandor Josef Orfalu 69 Com Vas	Pa	So Bethlehem
30	"	Lina child	5		f s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"

3-1 38 248-9/14/37-505

7-188571-3/13/12

30
21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

1st Pass
2nd Pass

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909 , , *190* 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no			husband Szabo, Gyula	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	mother					Port Henry NY													
3	"	self	$8				brother Andreas Schenker							5	11	dk	br	br		Sagard
4	"	"	$10	yes	1905	Northampton Pa	Youngstown Oh W. St. 35													
5	"	mother					husband & father							5	1	"	br	br		Bonyhad
6	"	"	Borrowed				Breus Stefan													
7	"	self	$10	no			Northampton Pa												U.S.A.	Northampton
8	"	"	$15	"			brother Koch Michael							5	1	fair	br	br		
9	"	"	$45	yes	1903	Alpha	alpha Wy					web-feet								
10	"	mother	"		07	Wy	husband				no			5	1	dk	br	br		Pest
11	"	"	no				Kova Franz													Ceglen
12	no	husband	no				Alpha Wy													Vagel
13	"	father	"				husband & father							5	1	dk	br	br		Belgo
14	"	"	"				Andrew Kovács													
15	"	"	"				Edgewater NJ.													
16	yes	sister	$6				sister Kath. Steffo							5	2	fair	br	grey		Varalja
17	"	husband	16	yes	1905	Cleveland Oh	v. Bethlehem Pa Third N. North													
18	"	father	no		08		husband Josef Hepka							5	4	dk	br	br		Uherske
19	"	husband	$10	"			Cleveland Oh 3703 Clark Ave													
20	"	husband	$12	"			husband John Fegl							5	3	"	"	br		Nahorany
21	"	father	$				Co. 211 R. 18th Pa.													
22	yes	husband	$10	yes	1903	Pittsburg	husband & father							4	11	fair	br	br		Uhrany
23	"	father	Borrowed		08	Pa	Imre Kollar													Kalsburg
24	"	"	"	no			Port Reading NJ.													"
25	"	uncle	$10				uncle Louis Trombathy							5	1	"	br	bl		Szeghen
26	yes	husband	$8	yes	1904	Scranton Pa	Co. 189 R. 4th Pa.													
27	"	father	$	no			husband Joan Vacra							4	11	dk	bl	br		Hegyalja
28	"	uncle	$5	"			Reading Pa Box 76													
29	"	husband	$8				uncle Michal Verlik							5	5	fair	fair	bl		Rimave
30	"	father	$				Freeland Pa													
							husband Joan Andreits							5	4	dk	br	br		Ostalow
							P.O. Bethlehem Pa 412 Delaware													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas B Berman Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos B Berman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

139

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29/42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SI ADMITTED	Zwiejenbaum	Selifre	17		S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	brother Hanc Zwiejenbaum		
SI ADMITTED		Nechemi	9										Bros. G. Libau		
3	Selmielfsing	Teodor	18		S	John Lab. IN HOSPITAL				Polish		Lefeni	mother Balb. Nasavrotki		
SI ADMITTED DETAINED	Lebowitz	Abraham	35		M	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bordyczow	Lefeni Leon. Lebowitz		
SI 5	Klein	Jakob	21		M	Mason Labor						Dobrany	wife Bertha Klein		
6	Gelb	Lina	16		S	Seamstress						Slowakyfalu	father Lyas Gelb		
SI 7	Weis	Lina	17		S	Seamstress							Slowakyfalva G. Ugocsa		
		Rosa	14										father Moses Weis		
9	Klein	Eve	26		M	Shoemaker							Slowakyfalva G. Ugocsa		
10	Scheinzeit	Jakob	18		S	Tailor							wife Klein Fechne		
		Meyer	50		M	Tailor							Slowakyfalva G. Ugocsa		
													brother Klein Scheinzeit		
12	Markovits	Rifka	25		M	Housewife			Hungarian		Roumania	Szlenczka	Wien 1811 Kaiserg. st. 35		
13		Lipka	5										son " " "		
14		Izak	2												
15		Henrika	1												
SI 16	Kurzmann	Jacob	20		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Mcava	brother Dworsha Kurzmann		
17	Birkelkowitz	Adolf	18		S	Tailor	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Ungvar	Mcawa " Rosk		
18	Augermann	Rose	16		S	D. Work						Nagyrakocz	herein der Herschkowitz		
19	Winkler	Armin	27		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				N. Kikoly	Ungvar Ein Meyer		
20		Anna	24		M	Wife							father Lyasy Augermann		
21		Bela	5										Nagyrakocz Ugocsa		
22	Scrofuir	Dominico	24		S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Germany	Radujen	Wirthschaft		
23	Lucchetti	Cesare	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czech	father Serafino Benedetto		Cynwyd
24	Bei	Moriasso	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radujen	Cantoniera Italy		
25	Cordelli	Angelo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lucchetti Sebast.		
26	"	Domenico	23		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cesare Italy		
27	Novitsk	Lobe	23		M	Housewife	Can't	Can't	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Brest	father Bei Raphael		
28		Sascha	2										Cesare Italy		
29	Sperka	Ferdinand	33		M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Breitenfeld	father Giovacci Crocetti		
30	Schmidt	Florian	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantiana		
													father Lodovico Cordelli		
													Cantiana		
													father D Novitsk		
													Brest		
													father Josef Sperka	Pa	Allentown
													Breitenfeld		
													wife Alois a Schmidt		
													Breitenfeld		

V. Consul Director

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190 140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year, or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
11 57 1	Je	brother	no	no			brother Abram Lvergentain bro. marries orphans Norfolk 27 Oak st Norfolk va as good as.							5	1	fair				
2																				
17 20 3	S	brother	no	no			brother Ferd Jankowski Buffalo NY Person st 230						dipsomania Polonia Russia 230 persons	5	4	fair	lt	lt		
4	no	brother	$5	no			brother Morgen Lebovitz Newyork 23 Attorney st.							5		fair	lt	lt		
13 25 5	S	brother	$1	no			brother Harry Wagner Newyork 48 Suffolk st.						chronic inflammation lymph glands of neck which affects eye							
12 59 6	"	uncle	$1	no			uncle Nikel Weis Brooklyn NY 48 Flood st							4	7	dk	lt			
12 57 7	"	uncle	$20	no			uncle Jakob Weis							5	—	dk	dk	lt		
8							Brooklyn NY 28 Flood st.							5	4	dk	dk			
12 55 9	"	brother	$100	yes	1904	Brooklyn NY	brother Jakob Wein Brooklyn NY 28 Flood st.							5	6	dk	lt	lt		
12 06 10	Je	mother	$5	no			mother Maria Rheininger Newyork 311 E. 3 Street.							5	5	fair	lt			
12 30 11	"	wife	$10	yes			wife Maria Malcha						2 cert. Hernia bleeding, consumption which affect							
12	Je	husband	$10	yes			husband Nesty Milewski Newyork 165 Second st						c/o Smilovics	5	2	—	dk	lt		
13	"	father					father " " "													
12 40 14																				
15																				
12 35 16	S	father	$0	no			father Jos Kurpanan 65 Chicago Ill 65 Division ave						N. Irving Ave	4	11	dk	dk	bl		
12 18 17	S	sister	$0	"			brother " Jos Yesek Rochester NY 177 Lexington Ave.						7 years	5	2	fair	m	gr		
11 45 18	Je	uncle	$0	no			uncle Jakob Augenbaum Newyork 159 Second Ave.							4	10	"	dk	bl		
12 33 19		father	$0				father " Gottlieb Emanuel Newyork Yonkers NY 135 Yonkers ave							5	7	dk	dk	bl		
20														4	11	"	bl	bl		
21																				
12 53 22	S	brother	$12	no			brother Serafin Paul Cayuga P. B. 3.							5	6	fair	br	bl		
12 48 23	S	"	$25	no			brother Nicolas Lukaski Cayuga P. B. 3.							5	5	dk	br	bl		
12 49 24	S	uncle	$0	"			uncle Luigi Nikik Cayuga P. B. 3.							5	7	fair	dk	br		
12 45 25	S	son	$0	"			son Luigi Giovanni Cayuga P. B. 3.							5	9	dk	dk	bl		
26	S	servant	$35	no			servant Luigi Cayuchi Cayuga P. B. 3.							5	7	"	"	br		
12 30 27	"	husband	$0	no			husband & father Joseph Nowicki 51 Newyork 87 E 4th st.						c/o J Berkowitz	5	7	"	br	br		
28		father																		
29	S	self	$21	no			friend Jan Hofer Allentown Pa Nord St. 428 brother in law							5	3	dk	dk	bl		
12 55 30	S	"	$20	"										5	7	"	br	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G. Barman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, ..., from ANTWERP ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Thos. G. Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Olivier, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

D. A. Olivier

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

430

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Quarter	Novak	Maria	20		S M		Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gesztenye	father Novak Ernschb Gesztenye to C. Kis	Ca	S. Bethlehem
2	Krajsovics	Janos	30		M M	Laborer				Slovenian		Bossace	wife Anna Krajcovic Borgaz		
3	Trebatitsky	Janos	44		M M							Csejte	wife Katarina Trebatitsky	Ca	Manteca
4	Skudla	Mihaly	30		S M								Csejte Zuberfalu 15 wife Anna Skudla		
5	Muller	Josef	35		M M					German			Csejte 19 D. Nyitra wife Cäcilia Muller		
6	Nyhari	Maria	25		S M	Servant				Slovakian		Korpona	parent Butkai Szmolnok father Medved Andras		Northampton
7	Nyul	Pepi	17		S M	Servant				Magyar		Bakonybel	korpona D. Kont father Nyul Josef	Pa	Cleveland
8	Speac	Bartal	34		M M	Cook				Croatian		Tolin	Bakonybel wife Aszka Speac	Pa	Northampton
9	Sabo	Elac	40		M M								Tolin Sabo Jano C. Pereny wife Anika Sabo	Wy	
10	Tirszl	Katharina	25		S M	Housework				Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tolin father	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Katharina	2		S								Johann Jeak		
12		Johann	1	6	S								Kmer 193 C. Tornyal		
~~Quarter~~ 13	~~Benkovics~~	~~Klara~~	~~20~~		~~S M~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~		~~Austria~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kmer~~	~~father Frank Benkovic~~	~~Wy~~	~~Rudicoff~~
14	Jeak	Eva	17		S M	Servant			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kmer	Kapi Jesmarot stepfather Lajos Adamec Kmer 4 C. Tornyal	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Schapiro	Dora	10	6	S	Scholar				Hebrew		Nyjalu	father Lajos Schapiro	Wy	
16	Gelb	Jamy	19	4	S	Cigar maker	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		papa rimnyak father Salomon Gelb		
17	Varga	Elka	26		S M	Servant	Yes					Kasztelek	K. Nyjalu C. Nagyrolla sister Orban Terezia Varga Terezopuszta		
18	Gelb	Tilda	17		S		no					Nyjalu	father Josef Gelb Nonak Nyjalu		
19	Zacurka	Ludwika	10		S					Austrian	Polish	Austria	Labajtki brother	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Jan	11		S								Walaszynski Nikolaj Labajtki		
21		Josef	9		S										
22		Jadwiga	6		S										
23	Schwarz	Adolf	27		M M	Tailor	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zboro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Turek	Josef	20		S M	Farmer	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolkowa	father Ignatz Turek Wolkowa to Louisa	Mass	Worcester
25	Wasajtis	Kasimir	22		S	"						Madislawo	father Jonas Wasajtis Madislawo	Mo	St Louis
26	Malbranche	Achille	28		M	"	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Leonie Malbranche Gent 42 Tichelrij	Ill	Chicago
27	Lenel	Albert	45		M	"	"		France	French	France	Lyon	father Prudin Lenel Beaucourt le Vieux	R.I.	Woonsocket
28	Schmekler	Chane	17		S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuje	father Chone Schmekler Tuje to Wilna	Wy	Wy
29	Elkina	Schoime	20		S	Tailor						Bober	father Abraham Elkina Bober to Wolna	"	"
30	Krof	Elie	17		S	Tailor	"		"			Minsk	mother Chaine Krof Minsk	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

1st Rec Bks

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Self		$8	no			Aunte Jane Novak 319 Lombard St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	br		
2	Fr		$8	yes	1907	Phila	friend Katy Stupko						1	3	dk	br	bl	
3	no		$15	yes	1908	Phila	friend Karl Kopel S Bethlehem						5	8	fair	dk	bl	
4	no		$18	yes	1908	Phila	friend John Lukac						5	8	fair	dk	bl	
5	Fr		$18	yes	1908	Bethlehem	brother in law John Lukac						5	6	dk	dk	br	
6	no		$18	yes	1908	Portland	Mamiecoke Pa						5	7	dk	br	br	
7	—		$8	—	—	—	fabrikarbeiter George Mullen 13. 175 Northampton Pa						5	5	fair	dk	br	
8	—		$12	—	—	—	husband Lajos Nyhari 719 Starkweather Av. Cleveland O brother John Nyul						5	3	fair	dk	br	
9	—		$12	yes	1907	Phila	13. 330 Northampton Pa brother in law Martin Feyes						5	7	fair	dk	br	
10	no		$12	yes	1908	Phila	2712 E. 18 st Ny comm. John Feyes						5	6	dk	dk	br	
11	mother		$12	yes	1909	Phila	2712 E. 18 st Ny husband Kaspar Turul 5741 Westminster Av Philadel Pa				Dermatitis		5	6	fair	dk	br	
12	—		—	—	—	—	—						—	—				
13	no	self	$17	—	—	—	brother in law Mike Kunyo 13. 296 Andreas Ky Jendrek Mike Jesak				good		5	2	fair	dk	bl	
14	—		$8	—	—	—	525 Market Philadelphia Pa uncle Salomon Schreiber 522 10. 14 st Ny						5	1	fair	br	bl	
15	no		$2	—	—	—							4	11	dk	dk	dk	
16	—		$2	yes	1908	Ny	brother in law Bizi Lenick 109 Hansen Ny friend Herman Kulas	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	dk	dk	br	
17	—		$18	no	—	—	105 Av. D Ny uncle Salomon Schreiber 522 10. 14 st Ny						5	3	fair	br	bl	
18	—		$2	—	—	—							5	1	fair	br	bl	
19	no		$15	—	—	—	husband Zaurka Jan 4162 Belmudart Philadel Pa						5	7	dk	dk	br	Dark complexion
20	mother		—	—	—	—							—	—				
21	—		—	—	—	—							—	—				
22	—		—	—	—	—							—	—				
X 23	Fa	self	$10	yes	1907	Phila	friend Henry Fio 13. 105 Ny Cty						5	5	dk	br	br	
24	"	brother	$5	no	—	—	brother Stanislaw Turek						5	2	fair	br	bl	
25	"	brother in law	$5	no	—	—	uncle Mathias Warel St. 13 brother in law Jan Lambert St Louis Mo 13 St. 1713						5	5	fair	br	bl	
26	"	stepbrother	$4	no	—	—	stepbrother Desire Gyselinde Chicago 711 N. Hamfield Ave						5	6	dk	br	bl	
X 27	no	self	$25	yes	1904 08	Woonsocket R.I.	friend Doctor Guertin Woonsocket R. I.						5	5	dk	br	bl	
28	Fa	sister	$10	no	—	—	sister Rose Lebrun Lupe 14. Rue a Pl.						5	—	fair	dk	br	
29	—	brother	$7	"	—	—	brother Moische Illeina Lupe 612 E. 7th St.						5	7	dk	dk	br	
30	—	father	"	"	—	—	father Meyer Krof Lupe 322-4 Madison St.						5	4	fair	br	bl	

Hung Austria
Hung Bosnia
Hung Croatia
Russia Poland
Austria Galicia
Hung Hungary
Austria Bohemia
U.S.A. Ohio
U.S.A.
Austria Moravia
Hung Russ
Austria Galicia
Austria Bukowina
Austria Galicia
Russia Volhynia
Russia Wladimir
Belgium Ghent
Austria Bohemia
Austria Galicia
Austria Galicia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas G Barman, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos G Barman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at Dover

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Oliviers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Oliviers

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

July 19-09

11—1116

8983
25
898

328 Del

SI 106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

39

44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND sailing from Antwerp July 10. 1909

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Wainstein	Pelte	29		f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenke	father	Mass	Boston
2	VL 385/972	David	6		m			yes		1-170835-6-3-37 Boston (505)				Mendel Kasatsker	"	"
3	VL 385/972	Leibe	3		m			yes		1-16795-5-28-37				Kamenke G. Grodno	"	"
4	Berski	Abe	17		m	s								father Hoiem Czerski	Ky	Ky
5	Blachowska	Libe	20		f	s	housemaid							Kajdanow G. Minsk		
6	Kasaar	Dischepsie	22		f	s	Teacher			2-73473 1/3/40				mother Chaile Blachowska	"	"
7	Lewin	Anna	25		f	m	housewife							Minsk G. Minsk	"	"
8	"	Isaak	3		m									uncle Leib Dinenstein	"	"
9	Lawbawitz	Benjamin	22		m	s	tailor							Smolowitz	"	"
10	Droga	Chane	26		f	m	housewife							father Jacob Kuschinski	"	"
11	"	Gersche	3		m					2-62318 2/8/39				Bialistok	"	"
12	Sander	Josel	36		m	m	tailor							father Chaskel Lowkowitz	"	"
13	Losowski	Sender	35		m	m	tailor							Ostrowo	"	"
14	Kasaar	Elke	16		f	s								father Israel Schulkowitz	"	"
15	"	Berel	11		m									Ostrowo G. Lomza	"	"
16	"	Abe	8		m									wife Zirkel Sander	"	"
17	Markowitz	Jan	22		m	s	farm lab							Liskeve G. Tyszowce	"	"
18	Schmuckler	Mechame	17		f	s	tailor							wife Liebe Lasinski	"	Brooklyn
19														Bialost		
20														Grodno	"	Ky
21														Chaim Diversteiw	"	"
22														Minsk G. Minsk	"	"
23														mother Maryanna Markowicz	"	"
24														Odrzykon		
25														father Solomon Schmuckler	Ky	Brooklyn
26														Warsaw G. Wilna		
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 19 1909, , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							husbana & father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dk	dk	fr		
2							Chaim Weinstein							—		—				
3							Boston Mass 230 Washington St.							—		—				
4							sister Sore Ozerski							4	10	dk	dk	fr		
5							wife 70 Clinton St.							5	—	"	bl	bl		
6							father Yudel Blachowska							5	—	fair	dk	br		
7							wife 224 & 102 nd St.							5	3	"	bl	br		
8							father Schleime Kasdan							—		—				
9							wife 92 canal St.													
10							husband Abram Levin							4	10	dk	dk	br		
11							wife 94 Christie St.							—		—				
12							brother Yonah Laurkowitz												not on board	
13							wife 390 Grand St.													
14							husband Abram Drogo							4	10	dk	dk	br		
15							wife 310 E 103rd St.							—		—				
16							brother in law Yakie Berkman												not on board	
17							wife 307 Pike St.													
18							brother in law Aron Chorodski							5	6	dk	dk	br		
19							132 Brooklyn wife 219 Katharine St.													
20							father							5	1	fair	dk	br		
21							Schleime Kasdan							—		—				
22							wife 92 canal St.							—		—				
23							brother Josef Markowicz							5	6	fair	br	br		
24							London Man Dor 522													
25							brother Israel Schmuckler												not on board	
26							Brooklyn 149 & N.Y. Ave													
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas L Barnes Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos L Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 19 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. VADERLAND arrived Jul. 19, 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Zapol,	Edward	23	17		1	To brother	11:36 Bro Nathan 32 Chatham st Newark NJ	B	July 20	11	1	1	1
✓ 2	Prol,	Elie	30	30		1	" father	Same 392 Madison st NY	J	19	4.00	—	1	—
✓ 3	Menczel,	Georg	26	23		1	" tel	Bro. Johann, 2102 Valley Ave. Cleveland Ohio	S.	22	1.30	3	3	3
✓ 4	Pierofsky,	Itzig	23	11		1	" father	Same Abm 53 Mangin st NY	Sh	19	4.10	—	1	—
✓ 5	Szabo,	Julune & dau	26	1/2		2	" tel	Made S. S.	Bh.	24	10	10	10	10
✓ 6	Poltick,	Caroline	26	14		1	" sister	Sis Elias Schmidt 405 E 8 st NY	B	20	2.35	1	2	1
✓ 7	Wolski,	Chawe & 4 ch (2 Cabin)	6	21/25		5	" husband	Hus Chaim 71 Suffolk st NY	S.	19	2	—	5	—
✓ 8	Dinerstein,	Feile	do	6	7		1	" sister	Sis Michle 572 Metropolitan Av. Brklyn	J	"	1	—	1	—
✓ 9	Goldberg,	Rivke & son	do	6	15/16	1	1	" husband	Hus Wilwil 603 E 11 st NY	J	20	9.40	1	1	1
✓ 10	Wilkowska,	Marianna & dau	do	6	29/30		2	tel	Bro Boston, Mass. C. K., Hus of, Ignacy, 258 Bleury Mich City	J	21	1.-	2	3	2
✓ 11	Landwirth,	Helena	do	7	15		1	tel	RR Wife Mar 517 Franklin st —	S	20	5.-	1	2	1
✓ 12	Epstein,	Ettel & dau	do	6	17/18		2	tel	" " Chas Jos 422 Lakeside Ave Cleve Oh	"	"	"	5	4	2
✓ 13	Fuketz,	Leie		26	12		1	" brother	Sis & Br. Sadie Pinsky 450 Chrystie st NY	J	20	9.51	1	1	1
✓ 14	Stoiber,	Theresa & (2 ch)	5	11/21		3	" tel	Hus Jacob Conrad Turquin 19 Bradford st Ra	"	"	10.40	3	3	3
✓ 15	Lenzowsky,	Maje & (1 dau)	6	13/14		2	" son	Son Bro Abm 96 Jersey st Paterson N. J.	J	19	2.45	—	2	—
✓ 16	Schwark,	Libe		25	3		1	aunt	Sis Sarah 176 Stanton st NY	S	"	2.02	—	1	—
✓ 17	Cohen,	Chane & (2 ch) 3 ch	7	5/8		4	" husband	Hus Rubin 124 Orchard st NY	"	"	39	—	4	—
✓ 18	Kovacs,	Andreane & 3 ch	28	12/15		4	" husband	Hus of, Andras, Kreischerville S.I.	Sh	21	9.50	8	8	8
✓ 19	Zweigenbaum,	Schifre & son	29	1/2		2	" brother	Made S. S. New Haven Conn	Sh	19	7.-	—	—	—
✓ 20	Chatzek,	Chawe		25	5		1	tel	RR to sis Sofie Kuschner 110 Park st	J	19	4.40	—	1	—
✓ 21	Vowikoff,	Liebe son		29	23/29		6	husband	Hus Jacob 721 E 135 st NY	B	"	1.41	—	1	—
✓ 22	Winkler,	Emin —, wife & ch		20	19/21	1-1	2	f-i-l	Same & Br. Emanuel Sulman 135 Lenox Ave	P	20	11.36	2	2	2
✓ 23	Rothstein,	Schmuel		20	15		1	" brother	Bro Nelock 4070-3 Ave NY	B	"	1.35	1	1	1
✓ 24	Markovits,	Mifke & 2 ch		29	16		3	" husband	Hus Nathan 107-2 st NY	S	19	1.37	—	1	—
✓ 25	Gross,	Chaje & dau		25	7/8		2	" husband	Hus Jacob Annie 66 E 115 st NY	B	"	2.30	—	2	—
✓ 26	Steffel,	Ewa		28	16		1	tel	RR N.Y. to sis Mollie Stylko 304 E 84 st Bklyn	S	20	3	1	2	1
✓ 27	Lunterowitz,	Leise		20	6		1	" b-i-l	Sis Nathan Michkin 5 Ludlow st NY	S	19	4.56	—	1	—
✓ 28	Holschof, Brazka	Chana & dau		26	6/7		2	husband	Hus Abm 730 E 9 st NY	"	"	5.07	—	2	—
✓ 29	Schapiro,	Sonia & dau		26	1/2		2	husband	Hus Jacob 606 E 13 st NY	B	20	10.48	1	1	1
✓ 30	Itzkowsky,	Menie		20	16		1	father	Same Bud 181 Ludlow st NY	B	19	1.40	—	—	—

[illegible], VADERLAND July 19, 1909.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										July				
✓ 31	Fudman,	Isiate 5 2 ch	24	27/28	3		To husband	1: Hse 4 fads Benzion 17 Elridge st NY	B	19	5.12	—	—	—
✓ 32	Romanovicz,	malga, brother 2 ch	24	24/26	4		" tel "	Uwoonsocket, R.I. R R to Ber 4c, Alex R, 5 Boyden Bkl.		21	12.40	8	8	8
✓ 33	Wodzin, o/r,	Eliz'a	28	25	1		" uncle	Hse 4 Louis Simon 239 Lowland Ave	B	19	3	—	—	—
✓ 34	Murdowski,	Adolph	26	22	1		" tel "	Father Matias, River Falls Wis	F.	22	3.20	3	3	3
✓ 35	Gerber,	Lore	25	30	1		uncle	Aunt Ellie Schrader 359 Grand st	B	19	2.30	—	—	—
✓ 36	Lelid,	Jan	24	21	1		" tel "	R R & to Hse Wojciech 33 Hunt st Lowell mass	S	20	11.15	1	2	1
✓ 37	Leger,	Rosalia [illegible] dau	20	20/21	2		husband	Hse Johan 184-181 Ave (NY)	B	19	2.35	—	—	—
✓ 38	Celb,	Lina	20	6	1		" uncle	Clara DE Hirsch Home	H	20	10.25	1	1	1
✓ 39	Peger,	Lina	28	19	1		" husband	Hse Martin Leger 296-1 Ave (NY)	B	19	2.35	—	—	—
✓ 40	Litwak,	Peter	25	17	1		brother	Clara DE Hirsch Home	H	20	10.25	1	1	1
✓ 41	Bludzin,	Moshe	20	7	1		father	Hse Wolf 75 Broome st - NY	B	19	2.48	—	—	—
✓ 42	Bolger,	Caroline [illegible] sister	26	26/29	2		sister	Sis Pepi 5 Baltimore st - Passaic NJ	"	20	10.05	2	2	2
✓ 43	Imberman,	Pina [illegible] 3 ch	25	19/23	4		husband	Hse 4 fads Chiw 319-21 E 8 st - NY	"	"	6.30	4	4	4
✓ 44	Strauch,	Mollie	26	21	1		sister	Clara DE Hirsch Home	H	"	10.25	1	1	1
✓ 45	Rubak,	Marya	23	14	1		" tel	R R & to Bo Stang 441 Montrose st - Jallinow mass	S	"	4.10	1	2	1
✓ 46	Goldstein,	Rebine	30	14	1		" brother	Sis Ida 240 Stanton st (NY)	B	19	2.26	—	—	—
✓ 47	Lotstein,	Josef	26	15	1		brother	Sis i L. Anna Rolstein 26-28 Market st - Chicago	B	"	2.15	—	—	—
✓ 48	Gladstein,	Tobbe [illegible] dau	20	1/11	3		" husband	Hse Elie 31-33 E 3 st - (NY)	B	"	2.30	—	—	—
✓ 49	Pitzer,	Rozi	23	8	1		" b-i-l	C/o Mr Josef Kutacz Elk. Corp NY	B	21	10.2	2	2	2
✓ 50	Schmukler,	Jane	30	23	1		" sister	Clara DE Hirsch Home	H	20	10.20	1	1	1
✓ 51	Varga,	Elza	30	27	1		" brother	Hungarian Home	O	"	9.45	1	1	1
✓ 52	Petrowsky,	Fran 's	4	27	1		" tel	R R W to Bo Stanislaw Pierz Cliff Mo	"	24	11.30	5	5	5
✓ 53	Celb,	Anna	30	15	1		" b-i-l	to Self m in Bruf Bushinsky 101 Bleecker st Stockton		19	2	—	—	—
✓ 54	Schajowitz,	Dora	30	15	1		" uncle	Aunt Anna Schichin 22 Wolf st NY	E	"	2.28	—	—	—
✓ 55	Chmilewsky,	Diane	30	19	1		husband	Hse Leizer 101 Monroe st NY	"	20	10.30	1	1	1
✓ 56	Tonkewitz,	Anna	4	30	1		" aunt	Sis Stefania 513-1 st Jersey C.	B	"	11.35	1	1	1
✓ 57	Grabowsky,	Mike	30	16	1		" brother	Clara DE Hirsch Home	H	"	10.25	1	1	1
✓ 58	Jurewitz,	Anastazia	4	7	1		" sister	Sis Petrona 260 Plymouth st - Bklyn	S	"	10.40	1	1	1
✓ 59	Petrewitz,	Josef	4	9	1		" tel	R R & Bo, Leopard, 522 W Cherry Toledo	B	21	4.	2	2	2
✓ 60	Jotzak,	[illegible] 3 ch	15	1/21	3/4		" tel "	R R W to Hse Franck 343 E. Oakland st -	S	20	4.30	3	6	3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VADERLAND arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										July				
✓ 61	Feinman,	[illegible]abe	1[illegible]	21		1	To [illegible]sband	Hus David Shulman 571-5 Ave Bklyn	B	20	1[illegible]35	1	2	1
✓ 62	Ingerman,	Rosie	29	18		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	"	"	10[illegible]25	1	1	1
✓ 63	Fialkowska,	Julianna	13	22		1	" uncle	Hsd Kostanzya Drenski 390-2 21-Bklyn	B	13	"	3[illegible]27	1	2	1
✓ 64	Kozyszkowski,	Wtn'a	13	14		1	" brother	Bro Miriam 385-Orland pl-Glenpoint-Bklyn	B	"	"	11	1	1	1
✓ 65	Scharne,	Chave	16	22		1	" tel [illegible]	RR W to Hue Sam Rosenburg 1938 Do 5 pl-Pa.	"	"	"	5	1	2	1
✓ 66	Kopanska,	Vitoria[illegible]ch	4	17/16		2	" tel [illegible]	RR to Kus, Alex, Coatesville, Pa.	B	21	3	4	2	2	2
✓ 67	Horn,	Chune	17	4		1	" brother	Bro Israel 157 E 2 st-Bklyn	B	19	3[illegible]35	—	—	—
✓ 68	Durko, [illegible]	Marian	1[illegible]	20		1	" uncle	Aunt-Jacob Goldberg 385-Jackman st-Bklyn	B	20	9[illegible]52	1	1	1
✓ 69	[illegible]ntzewitz,	Chune G 4 ch	17	21/25		1	" husband	Hus Niewitz 325 Broome st-Bklyn	B	19	3[illegible]10	—	—	—
✓ 70	Haberstein,	Meidle	17	30		1	" husband	Hus Ichiel 149 Broome st-Bklyn	B	"	3[illegible]20	—	—	—
✓ 71	Edelman,	Meizel G 2 ch	20	22/24		2	" daughtr	Law Reis Mollie 328 Madison pl-Bklyn	B	20	9[illegible]30	3	3	3
✓ 72	Isaach,	Bene [illegible]	20	21		1	" father	Hsd Ida de Kessel Home Fitzg	B	21	10-	2	1	2
✓ 73	Brod,	Scheine G 4 ch	13	25/29		5	" husband	Hus Jacob Berk 20 Ave A. Bklyn	B	19	3[illegible]10	—	—	—
✓ 74	Kovezinski,	[illegible]Scheire	4	4		1	" aunt	Une Regig Kwiatkowski 108 Monroe st-Bklyn	B	"	3[illegible]11	—	—	—
✓ 75	Jadczak,	Wade	14	19		1	" uncle	Une Kazimier Bizecka 42 Dew st-W. Orange N.J.	B	20	2[illegible]30	1	2	1
✓ 76	Milicienkow,	Wolonia	14	16		1	" tel [illegible]	RR W to Aunt 34 Bel-Plains Pa	S	"	12	1	2	1
✓ 77	Marzan,	Domenica	14	27		1	" tel [illegible]	R R to Bro, Antonio Korzun 38 Willow Georgetown Wilkesbarre Pa.	Bkl	21	12[illegible]0	2	1	2
✓ 78	Nowalski,	Anton	13	23		1	" sister	Sis Eleonory 30 Providence st-Newark	B	20	10	1	1	1
✓ 79	Krus,	Franciszik	2	8		1	" tel [illegible]	R R to Bro, Ludwik, Bx 54 Indian Orchard Jhn	"	21	1-	2	2	2
✓ 80	Schneider,	Eli	17	11		1	" brother	Att Immig Steidy	"	20	9[illegible]40	1	1	1
✓ 81	Durko,	Leib	16	16		1	" father	Hsd Abm 139 Belmont Ave Bklyn	B	"	9[illegible]57	1	1	1
✓ 82	Margold.	Leta	7	5 [illegible],		1	" husband	RR to Kus, Marcin Z Edwarda, N.Y.	Bkl	21	12[illegible]0	2	2	2
✓ 83	Bauer,	Marja S sister	16	7/8		2	" uncle	Une Schlyno Brooklyn 709-6 st-Bklyn	B	19	4[illegible]11	—	—	—
✓ 84	Slawinska,	Stan'a	2	17		1	" tel [illegible]	R R to Bird, Frank Sag Harbor, L.I.	Bkl	21	8[illegible]45	2	1	2
✓ 85	Meelich,	Peter	17	8		1	" father	Hsd Wolf 186 Allen st-Bklyn	J	19	3[illegible]20	—	—	—
✓ 86	Mulaga,	Loza	2	5		1	" tel [illegible]	RR to Kus, Andrew 73 Engregavin Detroit Mich	Bkl	21	12[illegible]0	2	1	2
✓ 87	Hirschlowitz,	Adolf	29	17		1	" tel [illegible]	RR W to sis Jos Gerdel, 42 Hudson Ave Rochester N.Y.	S	20	12	1	2	1
✓ 88	Fleischer,	Emeiniel	16	1[illegible]		1	" sister	Sis Lee Fleischer 192 Broome st-Bklyn	B	19	4[illegible]10	—	—	—
✓ 89	Gitelman,	Jarsh	16	15		1	" brother	~~Bro Schlamo~~ 192 Broome st-Bklyn	B	"	5[illegible]40	—	—	—
✓ 90	[illegible]arkowski,	Josef	2	1[illegible]		1	" fathertel [illegible]	R R to Fisher, Jas, Brooklyn Sag Harbor	Bkl	21	8[illegible]45	2	1	2
												37	32	33

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	Szabo,	Roza	15	13		1	To tel	2:20 RR&C to Sister Jacob 8 RR cl Ind Fort Wayne	S	July 20	5	1	2	1
✓ 92	Kasputis,	Jonas & 5 ch	15	10/13		4	" tel	Hsband Joseph 82 Mechanic cl-Gardner Mass	S	24	9[40]	20	16	20
✓ 93	Weigenbaum,	Velvel	16	18		1	" tel	RR&C to Bro Nachem 239 Austin Ave Chic	S	20	12	1	2	1
✓ 94	Vikilionene,	Victoria & dau	8	/10	1	1	" tel	RR to Hus, Waclaw, 558 W Pine Jhn		21	3.	2	2	2
✓ 95	Velb,	Hilda	30	13		1	" uncle	Clara DE Nisch Home Pa		20	11[25]	1	1	1
✓ 96	Laplan,	Schame & ch	18	23/24		2	" husband	Bklyn Hus Jacob Velvel 31⅓ Belmont Ave	B	19	3[14]	—	—	—
✓ 97	Kwasnolof,	Maria & 2 ch	17	36/38		3	" tel	RR&C to Bro Chaim 140 Brewster St Det. Mich	S	20	5	3	6	3
✓ 98	Zaciela,	Ludwiga & 3 ch	30	19/22		4	" tel	RR&C to Hus Jan 46 62 Bermuda Phila Pa	Jhn.	21	3.	8	8	8
✓ 99	Jurgelewic,	Isaetta, ch & s-i-l						Det						
✓ 100	Janowitz,	Anna	6	13/12	1	2	" husband	Hus Jacob Cook Stanislaw 13 Orchard pl	S	20	10[35]	2	2	2
								" " " "				—	—	—
✓ 101	Murczak,	Helena	8	12		1	" tel	RR&C to Bro, Sendrey, 36 Cleveland Clayton Jhn.		21	1-	2	2	2
✓ 102	Goldberg,	Dore & ch	17	1/2		2	" husband	Hus Jacob Benjamin 100 Ames cl-Bklyn	B	19	3[20]	—	—	—
✓ 103	Tolmacz,	Cizi & 2 ch	16	7/9		3	" husband	Bklyn Hak Schlomme 320 Georgia Ave	B	"	4[10]	—	—	—
✓ 104	Roeglin,	Keiza & 2 ch	20	2/4		3	" husband	Hak Itzig 306 E 8 cl-NY	"	"	3[30]	—	—	—
✓ 105	Drapanez,	Vasiniecz	3	15		1	" sister	Ave Bklyn Lis, Mary Dropanez 582 Bilford Bklyn		21	4[50]	2	2	2
✓ 106	Sussmann,	Golde	7	20		1	" uncle	Bro & Lo. Hersch Blinvicss 428 E 9 cl-NY	L	19	4[55]	—	—	—
✓ 107	Nowalska,	Kata, &	8	30		1	friend	Bklyn Hsband Josefa Maska 2300 Andrew Ave	S	20	2[30]	1	2	1
✓ 108	Schurchanowitz,	Chane & 2 ch	18	21/23		3	" tel	RR&C to Hus Itzik 4 Henry cl Mass Springfield	"	"	4	3	3	3
✓ 109	Czerniez,	Magdalina	6	14		1	" brother	RR&C to Bro Piotr 52 Milton cl Manchester	S	"	5	1	2	1
✓ 110	Mischka,	Josefa	6	15		1	" tel	Beaver Falls Conn Hus Michalina Ruck Box 234	B	"	11[05]	1	1	1
✓ 111	Justis,	Josef	3	11		1	" brother	N.J. Bro Wadislaw 201 John cl Hanover	"	"	12[40]	1	2	1
✓ 112	Linz,	Golde	16	19		1	" tel	Bklyn Hsband Hak de Kingston Pa	S	20	10[20]	7	7	7
✓ 113	Idorazik,	Kata	8	1		1	" tel	RR&C to Bro, Stan, 968 Mercer Det	L	21	12[40]	2	1	2
✓ 114	Czernalowa,	Helena	7	12		1	" brother	Bro Adam 418 E 6 cl NY	S	20	10[40]	1	1	1
✓ 115	Domonowolska,	Franciska &	7	12		1	" cousin	Cou Rulina Klislowicz 198 2 cl-NY 21 N. 3rd Phila Pa	OP	"	2[30]	1	2	1
✓ 116	Napojen,	Bobke	16	14		1	" tel	Dy. D. to arrest Hus Samuel Rudsky	Det	23	11[00]	4	4	4
✓ 117	Fuchs,	Scheine	26	/3		1	" brothe	Bro Abm 46 Jefferson cl-NY	B	19	3[48]	—	—	—
✓ 118	Mierzwa,	Karolina	3	20		1	" tel	Pa RR&C to Bro Josef 400 2 Willow cl Reading	S	20	5	1	2	1
✓ 119	Doskiewicz,	Zofia	7	30		1	" husband	Hus Alex 11 Essex cl-NY Bklyn	"	"	9[20]	1	1	1
✓ 120	Selnik,	Velvel	16	23		1	" father	Hsband Moische 349 Georgia Ave	B	"	11[00]	1	1	1
												67	78	67

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 121	Volkin,	Bruche	16	16		1	To ...ain 3:-	Aunt Cipa Volkin 1524 Washington Ave Bronx	B	July 20	11.29	/	/	/
✓ 122	Zloulke,	Gersehon	20	13		1	" father	Hale Scholem 11 Pitt St New	S	"	1.32	/	2	/
✓ 123	Supa,	Leslo	8	18		1	" brother	Bro Rudej 170 Wyllis Ave Bklyn	D	19	3.55	—	—	—
✓ 124	Terwitzka,	Stasik	16	13		1	" tel "	RRE to Bro Hanej 348 Barrow Ave Boston make	S	20	12	/	2	/
✓ 125	Siwicz,	Wasik	26	1		1	" sister	Bro i Lo. Ave. Colden 180 Eldridge St. N.Y.	B	"	11.45	/	/	/
✓ 126	Sobota,	Salek	10	13		1	" tel "	R R to Bro, Jos, 54 Preston St Kansas City Mo	B	21	12.10	2	2	2
✓ 127	Soleil,	Jan	8	13		1	" Late	RRE to Bro Josef Bunow Road Southington Conn	B	20	8.45	/	/	/
✓ 128	Leff,	Lore 2 ch	17	13/15		3	" husband	Hus David 216 Chrystie St New	D	19	4.47	—	—	—
✓ 129	Gergorczyk,	Felicia, 2 ch and wife												
✓ 130	Szumczinka,	in	5	9/11		4	" husband	Hus Jos. Bale, 107 E 3 St New York	B	21	1.35	8	8	8
✓ 131	Sek,	Maria	16	16		1	" tel	Sister Teresa, 106 Higgins St. Woonsocket R.I.	D	22	2.32	3	4	3
✓ 132	Kulesa,	Marianna	5	7		1	" tel "	RR Etoeis Josefa 73 Claffin St Newark N. J.	S	20	4.10	/	2	/
✓ 133	Malinowska,	Marie	5	21		1	" tel	Sio Pelagia Sobunska Box 278 So River N. J.	S	"	12.40	/	2	/
✓ 134	Lubelecki,	Josiel	15	15		1	" tel "	RR to Bro. Jos Casimir Washington N.C.	D	21	3	2	2	2
✓ 135	Walbi,	Magdalica	5	6		1	" tel "	RR to Bro, Sigmund, Laurence Market St Utica N.Y.	B	21	2.40	2	2	2
✓ 136	Prylochas,	Jan	5	4		1	" sister	Sio Joe Krapukaitis 21 Stanton St	S	20	9.20	/	/	/
✓ 137	Jemski,	Andrej	10	13		1	" tel "	RRWC to cou Jan Sokolek 834 W 6 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	5	/	2	/
✓ 138	Kudziel,	Jan	8	9		1	" tel "	Bro Franz, #10-105 St. Tallman St. Ill.	D	22	3.10	3	4	3
✓ 139	Troja,	Chane ch	31	11/12		2	" husband	Hus Abm 100 E 3 St New York	D	19	4.10	—	—	—
✓ 140	Feinberg,	Sara 2 ch	16	14	1	1	" husband	Hus Jacob Zinck 60 Essex St New York	D	20	9.20	/	/	/
✓ 141	Blachowska,	Riba	31	5		1	" father	Cla de Kriscl Hse Libby	D	21	10.	2	/	2
✓ 142	Lewin,	Sara 2 ch	31	7/8		2	" husband	Hus Abm 94 Stanton St New York	S	20	9.20	2.	2	2
✓ 143	Nowak,	Adolph	12	16		1	" brother	Bro Johan 318 E 45 St New York	B	"	10.46	/	/	/
✓ 144	Turek,	Jos	30	24		1	" tel "	RRWC to Bro Hans 13 Madison St Woonsocket R.I. Hoboken N.J.	S	20	4.10	/	2	/
✓ 145	Broda,	Sofia		9		1	" sister	Sio Maryanna Rok 220 Dipp St —	D	19	5	—	—	—
✓ 146	Kaid iz,	Chane 2 ch	19	9/10		2	" husband	Hse Nachan 520 E 11 St New York	SP	"	4.48	—	—	—
✓ 147	Becker,	Simon	19	16		1	" sister	Sis Chaja 58-1st Ave New York	"	"	4.50	—	—	—
✓ 148	Kusnez,	Celig	19	17		1	" sister	Bro i Lo. Chaim Pushkin 122 Forsyth St New York	"	"	4.51	—	—	—
✓ 149	Wansmann,	Sara	11	11			brother	Chia De Hirsch Home 4th Chicago Ill.	D	20	10.20	/	/	/
✓ 150	Kloc,	Jan	9	10		1	" tel "	RR to Bro, Ignacy, 1169 52nd Ave Chicago Ill.	D	21	3.	2	2	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vederland arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 151	Belsil,	Jan	9	7		1	To tel "	4;30 See July 25 Ry. to Bro. Station 2674 Chaplin Ethelbury Va.		23	11	4	3	4
✓ 152	Piscburewski,	Feile	19	12		1	" sister	Sis Magy 234 Monroe St July		17	6	—	—	—
✓ 153	Wulczak,	Feta	11	7		1	" friend	Bro Jos 251 Magazine Ave. Chi		23	6	4	4	4
✓ 154	Din,	Feie	19	15		1	" sister	Clara De Kieseb Home St		20	10	25	1	1	1
✓ 155	Katz,	Moische	19	20/1		1	" brother	RR to Bro, Louis 372 Madyson, Ky	Chi	21	12	2	1	2
✓ 156	Weinstein,	Jacob	19	26		1	" brother	Bro Eliz 142 E 130 St	July	17	6	25	—	—
✓ 157	Scher,	Peter	25	6		1	" sister	Sis Anna Louis 113 Hanford St	July	17	7	40	—	—
✓ 158	Jorman,	Aldon	19	27		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 153 Henry St	July	20	10	40	1	1	1
✓ 159	Roth,	Jos	11	7		1	brother	Bro Isidore 314 E 106 St	July	21	11	32	1	1	1
✓ 160	Chaz,	Isaac M	11	1		1	Tel "	RR to Bro Eudrew 510 Kiel Chi	Cleveland O	21	12	2	1	2	
✓ 161	Grinblatt,	Rochel & ch	19	2/5	4		" tel "	RR to Kid. Louis Grinmark Rockl.		23	6	16	1	6	
✓ 162	Scherowlend,	Rosa	19	20		1	" sister	Sis Peiser 133 Lindsmit	July	20	11		2	1	
✓ 163	Reiter,	Juda	19	23		1	" aunt	Aunt Minnie Binn 203 Hyl	July	24	6	02	—	—	
17 ✓ 164	Lunigownis,	Martin	3	30		1	" relative	RR & to Destination Harrison Pendark		23	11	17	1	1	1
165	Samul	Granarzik	14		1		" sis	Sis Tadeus Sarmit Co, Pa		Chi	21	12	2	2	2
166	Zivers	Zyma	26	8	1		" Dau	Dau Christ Celda 150 Chicago		23	20	46	—	—	—
167	Podpora	Jan 43 fds			4		Adm. by Board July 23.	RR Or to Destination		B	24	10	4	—	4
168	Lebowitz	Abram	29	4	1		To Bro. July 26.	Made S D.		Selw	26	3			
169															
170															
171															
172															
173															
174															
17															
176															
177															
178															
179															
180															

5933 39

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. S. Vaderland, Red Star arrived July 19/09, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	✓	1 Burko, Lewin	2nd cabin 7	12 1 LPC Dr.Cert.		11.30 Scarlet																	1	1	1
32f	✓	2 Steinhardt, Ethel & ch.	2nd cabin 8	21-22 2 LPC		11.30 Odonoal																	2	2	2
4m	✓	Bela																							
30m	✓	3 Czortok, Welwel & sister	2nd cabin 8	4&5 2 LPC		11.30 "																	4	4	4
18f	✓	Rivke																							
22f	✓	4 Nosowitz, Beilke	2nd cabin 6	1 1 LPC Dr.Cert.		11.00 Scarlet																	1	1	1
14f	✓	5 Soncek, Franziska & chs	2nd cabin 5	23-24 2 LPC		11.30 Johnson																	6	8	6
11f	✓	Anna																							
18m	✓	6 Oppenheim, Leiser	2nd cabin 6	4 1 LPC		11.30 Scarlet																	2	2	2
30m	✓	7 Balaban, Gega	22	9 1 LPC		12.00 Hacket																	4	4	4
19m	✓	8 Fisch, Josef	26	13 1 LPC		11.30 Forster																	2	3	2
20f	✓	9 Kurtzmann, Sarah	29	16 1 LPC with No.10		12.40 Foran																	3	3	3
18m	✓	10 Samuel	26	16-17 2 LPC with No.9		12.30 Forster																	6	6	6
11m	✓	Abraham																							
16m	✓	11 Ide, Roger	2nd cabin 8	12 1 LPC Dr.Cert.		11.30 Oleneal																	2	3	2
50f	✓	12 Seligsohn, Leibe	2nd cabin 7	4 1 LPC		11.30 Scarlet																	1	1	1
17f 9m	✓	13 Tweigeobaum, Schifre & bro. Nechemia	29	1-2 2 LPC		11.30 Johnson																	8	8	8
14f	✓	14 Weiss, Rose	29	7-8 2 LPC		12.37 Oelsel																	6	8	6
17f	✓	Liva																							
20f	✓	15 Novak, Maria	30	1 1 LPC		1.00 McGregor																	2	2	2
20m	✓	16 Silberman, Nathus	20	5 1 LPC		1.00 Hackett																	1	2	1
26m	✓	17 Rowinski, Morris wife & ch.	26	9-11 3 LPC		1.00 Forster																	6	6	6
25f	✓	Gussie																							
9/12f	✓	Esul																							
21m	✓	18 Lubatz, Josef & bro.	25	1-2 2 LPC		12.00 English																	6	8	6
14m	✓	Abram																							
19f	✓	19 Goldberg, Frume	20	25 1 LPC Guardn No. 20		1.10 Hacket																	2	2	2
3f	✓	20 Stein, Feige	20	26 1 LPC with 19		1.10 "																	2	2	2
5m	✓	21 Maculak, Ivan	22	29 1 LPC Dr.Cert.		1.35 "													APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED			4 pm 7/30/09	Poland	1	1	1
16f	✓	22 Itzkowski, Marie	20	30 1 LPC Dr.Cert.		1.30 "																4:20 pm 7/30/09	Vaderland	4	5	4

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Vaderland, Sheet No. 2 arrived July 19/09, 190, M., from 153

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	✓	23 Fink, Abraham	28	5	1	LPC		1.40 Forster							7/24 Admitted					HOLD ON APPEAL.							9	9
15f	✓	24 Straus, Chaje	26	18	1	LPC		1.45 "							7/20 59 Ld 10												1	1
26f	✓	25 Kuncaytis, Agneszka	with m 107 15	3	1	LPC	Child in Hosp.	1.20 Cowen	7/24 78 Ld						7/24 138 Gold 10 20												2	2
56m	✓	26 Kaufman, Aron	2nd cabin 7	11	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.20 Scarlet							7/21 32 Ld "												1	1
65m	✓	27 Garelik, Leib & wife	2nd cabin 7	9-10	2	LPC	Dr.Cert. for both	11.20 "							7/21 Ld 10 20												4	4
64f	✓	Taube																										
42m	✓	28 Klein, Jacob	29	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.32 Cowen															7/20/09 Vaderland				1	1
31m	✓	29 Tyska, Anton	8	11	1	LPC		1.30 Hackett							7/23 Adm. 2 30												2	2
18m	✓	30 Tobriskowski, Berl	18	10	1	LPC		1.45 Medreg							7/23 Ld 1 15												2	2
25m	✓	31 Bzdzikot, Jan	28	16	1	LPC		1.35 Mallet							7/23 167 Gr. 1 20												4	4
20m	✓	32 Buczko, Pietrz	8	14	1	LPC		1.50 "							7/23 87 Gil 4 15												4	4
39m	✓	33 Golombek, Jan	28	25	1	LPC		1.18 "							7/21 33 Lan 3 10												2	2
46m	✓	34 Luty, Jan	8	28	1	LPC		1.52 "							7/23 176 Gr. 11 40												4	4
21m	✓	35 Sdunek, Stanislaw	4	16	1	LPC		1.30 Forster	7/23 77 Gil						7/27 18 C 3 50												8	8
50f	✓	36 Libermann, Rivke, & 3 ch	18	1-4	4	LPC		2.00 Medreg							7/21 3 Ld 4 40												4	4
14f	✓	Borche																										
9m	✓	Hersche																										
7m	✓	Aron																										
60m	✓	37 Scheinmann, Hersche & wife	25	15-16	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.for both	2.05 English							Admitted 7/25/09												1	1
55f	✓	Chaje																										
50m	✓	38 Scheininger, Meyer	29	11	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	1.30 Cowen							7/21 25 Ld 2 00												2	2
20f	✓	39 Benkovics, Klara	30	13	1	LPC		2.10 Medreg							7/22 145 Lov 4 15												3	3
19m	✓	40 Winiewicz Lion Winecz, Sever	14	25	1	LPC		2.10 Forster	7/23 76 Gil						7/25 148 Ld 10 14												6	6
48f	✓	41 Tullman, Taube	2nd cabin 2	28	1	LPC	Passed from hosp.	11.30 Smith							7/26 180 Ld 10 25												1	1
20m	✓	42 Kazuszink, Rubin	18	11	1	LPC		1.30 Medreg.							7/22 56 K 2 50												3	3
20m	✓	43 Melniczanski, Isaac	18	17	1	LPC		1.20 "							2178 Ld 11 25												2	2
30f	✓	44 Wojcichowska, Tekla	14	9	1	LPC		2.20 Forster	7/22 85 K						7/23 51 Clark 3 20												4	4
45m	✓	45 Stolewitzki, Pawel	16	15	1	LPC		2.30 "							21 60 Jan 11												2	2
35m	✓	46 Pinczuk, Pinchus	16	17	1	LPC		2.40 "							2119 Jan 2 20												2	2
37m	✓	47 Lasko, Jan	8	2	1	LPC		2.45 Medreg.							7/23 85 Gil 4 10												4	4

/b

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. Vaderland Sheet 3 arrived July 19/09, 190, M., , from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	✓	48 Lesniok, Marya & bro. Stephen	7	23-24	2	LPC		2.50 Tuttle							7/23	75	Gil	7 30							6	6	6
3m	✓	Maikud Jan																									
19m	✓	49 Kunigonas, Jonas	7	10	1	LPC		2.40 "							7/23	145	Jan	3 50							2	2	2
17m	✓	50 Leszczak, Stanislaw	8	3	1	LPC		2.45 McGreg.							7/23	174	Gr	11 35							1	1	1
17m	✓	51 Kapowski, Daniel	16	6	1	LPC		3.15 Fordier							7/23	121	Jan	2 40							2	2	2
27m	✓	52 Beat, Aron	23	16	1	LPC		3.00 Tuttle							7/23	149	K	1 30							3	3	3
23m	✓	53 Czwallina, Jan	8		1	LPC		3.00 McGreg							7/23	171	Gr.	1 27							4	3	4
27f	✓	54 Macenkicuna, Barbara	18	25-27	3	LPC	Dr.Cert.	2.55 Mallet							7/23	2	Lov	1 30							12	12	12
1m	✓	Antony																									
4f	✓	Monica																									
18m	✓	55 Krajewski, Piotr	7		8	1 LPC		2.55 Tuttle	7/23	79	Gil				7/24	41	Lag	1 27							5	5	5
18m	✓	56 Kurp, Michel	2		25	1 LPC		3.55 Fordier	7/23	73	Gil				7/23	73	Gil	3 25							4	4	4
18m	✓	57 Grodiecki Saul Gajotski, Josef	16		11	1 LPC		3.15 Fordier							7/23	45	C	4 30							4	3	4
21m	✓	58 Celnik, Schmiel	17		5	1 LPC		3.20 Tuttle							7/23	36	K	1 55							3	3	3
22m	✓	59 Podpora, Yan	2		24	1 LPC		3.40 Mallett							7/23	74	Gil	3 30							4	4	4
29m	✓	60 Sontag, Saul Matki Sielag, Saul Mordcai	16		5	1 LPC		3.50 Fordier							Adm by Dept										12	12	12
21m	✓	61 Karpovicz, Thomas	5		5	1 LPC		4.00 Fordier							7/23	61	Lan	2 45							2	2	2
18m	✓	62 Pec, Mihal	10		24	1 LPC		3.40 McGreg.							7/23	3	Jan	3							3	2	2
30m	✓	63 Demczyk, Filip	10		23	1 LPC	Cert.No.62	3.40 "							7/23	3	Jan	3							2	2	2
31m	✓	64 Kolskiwolsky, Solmon	20		9	1 LPC		3.30 Mallett							7/23	26	L	11 17							2	1	2
14f	✓	65 Udec, Trusis Rozalia	10		17	1 LPC		3.40 McGreg.							7/23	16	Jan	2 10							2	2	2
32m	✓	66 Hocko, Alexander	10		19	1 LPC		3.40 "							7/23	25	Lo	1 25							3	2	3
17m	✓	67 Baronowska, Antoni	3		28	1 LPC		3.40 Tuttle							7/23	87	Gr	1 05							2	2	2
16m	✓	68 Ozga, Wincenty	6		22	1 LPC		4.00 Mallett							7/23	55	Clark	3 40							4	4	4
22f	✓	69 Kasdan, Dische wife, 2 bro.	31	14-16	6 4	LPC		4.10 Fordier							7/20	155	Lil	9 50							4	—	4
16f	✓	Elke																									
11m	✓	Berel																									
4m	✓	Itzia																									
20m	✓	70 Walecky, Franczizek	6		3	1 LPC		3.30 Mallett							7/23	83	Gil	4 15							4	4	4
22m	✓	71 Mikora, Stanislaw	6		7	1 LPC		3.30 "							7/23	81	Gil	4 00							4	4	4

70

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Vaderland, Sheet No. 2 arrived July 19/09, 190, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	✓	23 Fink, Abraham	26 5	1	LIC	Forster													HOLD ON APPEAL.				1	1	1
15f	✓	24 Straus, Chaje	26 18	1	LIC																		1	1	
26f	✓	25 Kuncaytis, Agneszka	with M 107 15 3	1	LIC Child in Hosp.	Jones	7/24/09 Ld																1	1	
56m	✓	26 Kaufman, Aron	2nd cabin 7 11	1	LIC Dr.Sort.																		1	1	
65m	✓	27 Garelik, Leib & wife	2nd cabin 7 9-10	2	LIC Dr.Sort. for both																		1	1	1
64f	✓	Taube																							
42m	✓	28 Klein, Jacob	29 5	1	LIC Dr.Sort.																				
31m	✓	29 Tyska, Anton	8 11	1	LIC																				
18m	✓	30 Tobriskowski, Berl	16 10	1	LIC																				
25m	✓	31 Budzikot, Jan	30 16	1	LIC																				
20m	✓	32 Buczko, Pietrz	8 14	1	LIC																				
39m	✓	33 Golombek, Jan	28 25	1	LIC																				
20m	✓	34 Luty, Jan	8 28	1	LIC																				
21m	✓	35 Sdunek, Stanislaw	4 16	1	LIC		7/23 77 Gil																		
50f	✓	36 Libermann, Rivke, & Boch	18 1-4	4	LIC																				
14f	✓	Borche																							
9m	✓	Hersche																							
7m	✓	Aron																							
60m	✓	37 Scheinmann, Hersche & wife	25 15-16	2	LIC Dr.Sort.for both		2.05 English																		
55f	✓	Chaje																							
50m	✓	38 Scheininger, Meyer	29 11	1	LIC Dr.Sort.																				
20f	✓	39 Benkovics, Klara	30 13	1	LIC																				
19m	✓	40 Winiewicz, Lion (Winecz, Sevor)	14 23	1	LIC				7/23 76 Gil																
48f	✓	41 Tullman, Taube	2nd cabin 2 26	1	LIC Alleged in Lon.	Smith																			
20m	✓	42 Kaziszink, Rubin	18 11	1	LIC																				
20m	✓	43 Melniczanski, Isaac	18 17	1	LIC																				
30f	✓	44 Wojciechowska, Tekla	14 9	1	LIC				7/22 85 K																
45m	✓	45 Stolewitzki, Pawel	16 15	1	LIC																				
35m	✓	46 Pinczuk, Pinchus	16 17	1	LIC																				
37m	✓	47 Lasko, Jan	8 2	1	LIC																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. * 153

S. S. Vaderland Sheet 3 *arrived* July 19/09 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f		√ 48	Lesniok, Marya & bro. Stephen	7	23-24	2	LPC		2.50 Tuttle							7/19	75	Vd	1	30							6	6	6
3m		√	Maikud Jan																										
19m		√ 49	Kunigonas, Jonas	7	10	1	LPC		2.40 "							7/21	45	Lan	3	50							2	2	2
17m		√ 50	Leszczak, Stanislaw	8	5	1	LPC		2.45 McGreg							7/23	74	Gr	11	35							4	4	4
17m		√ 51	Kapowski, Daniel	16	6	1	LPC		3.15 Porter							7/21		Lan	2	10							2	2	2
27m		√ 52	Beat, Aron	23	16	1	LPC		3.00 [illegible]							7/22		K	1	30							3	3	3
23m		√ 53	Czwallina, Jan	8		1	LPC		3.00 Mourey							7/23	17	Gr.	11	27							4	3	4
27f		√ 54	Macenkicuna, Barbara	12	25-27	3	LPC	Dr.Cert.	2.55 [illegible]							7/23	2	Lav	1	30							12	12	12
1m		√	Antony																										
4f		√	Monica																										
18m		√ 55	Krajewski, Piotr	7	8	1	LPC		2.55 Tuttle	7/2379	Gil					7/24	41	Lag	12	7							5	5	5
18m		√ 56	Karp, Michel	2	25	1	LPC		3.25 Porter	7/2373	Gil					7/23	73	Gil	3	25							4	4	4
14m		√ 57	Grodiecki Israel Gajetski, Josef	16	11	1	LPC		3.15 Porter							7/23	45	C	4	15							4	3	4
21m		√ 58	Celnik, Schmiel	17	3	1	LPC		3.20 Tuttle							7/23	36	K	1	55							3	3	3
22m		√ 59	Podlora, Yan	2	24	1	LPC		3.00 Mourey							7/23	74	Gil	5	30							4	4	4
29m		√ 60	Sonntag, Saul Matki Kielig, Israel Mendel	16	5	1	LPC		3.20 Porter							Adm by Dept											12	12	12
21m		√ 61	Karpovics, Thomas	5	5	1	LPC		4.00 Porter							7/21		Lan	2	05							2	2	2
8m		√ 62	Pec, Mihal	10	24	1	LPC		3.40 McGreg.							7/23		Lan	3								2	2	2
30m		√ 63	Demczyk, Filip	10	23	1	LPC	Guardian.c.62	3.40 "							7/23		Lan	3								2	2	2
31m		√ 64	Kolskiwolsky, Solmon	30	9	1	LPC		3.30 Mallett							7/21	26	Lv	11	17							2	1	2
14f		√ 65	Udec, Trusia Rozalia	10	17	1	LPC		3.40 McGreg.							7/21	16	Lan	2	10							2	2	2
32m		√ 66	Hocko, Alexander	10	19	1	LPC		3.40 "							7/22	25	Lal	1	25							3	3	3
17m		√ 67	Baronowska, Antoni	3	28	1	LPC		3.40 Tuttle							7/21	89	Gil	1	05							2	2	2
16m		√ 68	Ozga, Wincenty	6	22	1	LPC		4.00 Mallett							7/23	55	Clark	3	10							4	4	4
22f		√ 69	Kasdan, Dische wife, 2 bro.	31	14-16 6	4	LPC		4.10 Porter							7/20	155	Ld	9	50							4	4	
16f		√	Elke																										
11m		√	Berel																										
4m		√	Itzia																										
20m		√ 70	Walecky, Franciszek	6	3	1	LPC		3.50 Mallett							7/23	83	Gil	4	05							4	4	4
22m		√ 71	Mikora, Stanislaw	6	7	1	LPC		3.50 "							7/23	81	Gil	4	00							4	4	4

70

Trusia

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. Vaderland, Sheet 4 arrived July 19/09, 190, M., , from 151

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	✓ 72	Jurwiszyn, Michael	9	11	1	LPC	4.11 McGreg.							7/16 Jan 2 40										2	2	2
17m	✓ 73	Zerski, Abe	31	4	1	LPC	4.20 Fowler							7/20/57 Ld 4 55										1		1
18f	✓ 74	Bonnek, Maria	3	14	1	LPC	4.05 Tuttle							7/24 Ld 10 45										3	3	3
32m	✓ 75	Fras, Francisek	10	10	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.25 McGreg.							7/23 71 Gil 3 00										4	4	4
18m	✓ 76	Steboc, Steor	12	23	1	LPC	4.15 Hackett	7/23 115 Ld.						7/26 23 Jan 2 40										7	7	7
32f	✓ 77	Kniaziewicz, Ewa	9	20	1	LPC	4.10 McGreg.							7/20/11 Ld 2 30										1	1	1
37m	✓ 78	Agboba, Milos	12	21	1	LPC	4.15 Hackett	7/23 114 Ld						7/26 23 Jan 2 40										7	7	7
18m	✓ 79	Miladin, Sterbac (2) (1)	12	19	1	LPC	4.17 "	7/23 107 Ld						7/26 23 Jan 2 41										7	7	7
46m	✓ 80	Barsukiewicz, Teodor	9	4	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.30 "							7/21 47 Jan 3 55										2	2	2
20m	✓ 81	Pietron, Piotr	9	8	1	LPC	4.20 McGreg.							7/23 129 K 2 10										4	4	4
34m	✓ 82	Radmanovicz, ~~Redmenovicz~~, Janko	12	20	1	LPC	4.10 Hackett	7/23 113 Ld.						7/26 23 Jan 2 40										7	7	7
31m	✓ 83	Klajic, Peter	12	24	1	LPC	4.10 "	7/23 105 Ld.						7/26 23 Jan 2 40										7	7	7
33f	✓ 84	Pritika, Chane & 1 ch	25	10,11 14	2	LPC 2 ch. Dr.Cert.	4.20 English	7/23 [illegible]										4 30 pm 7/19		Vaderland			12	12	12
9m	✓	Abram																								
4f	✓	Hodel																								
23m	✓ 85	Matolicz, Michal	12	5	1	LPC	4.30 Hackett							7/23 Canc 11 10										2	2	2
37m	✓ 86	Waszily, Dobsanie Vohanics	11	9	1	LPC	4.40 "							7/24 157 Ld 1 05										5	5	5
30m	✓ 87	Merkus, Chaim	19	23	1	LPC	4.30 Tuttle							7/21 100 Ld 1 pm										2	2	2
21m	✓ 88	Spiwak, ~~Kilski~~ Moische	19	8	1	LPC	4.40	[illegible] Black						HOLD ON APPEAL APPEAL DISMISSED AC [illegible] pm 3 [illegible] land										11	11	11
28m	✓ 89	Zaionczika, Isaak	16	20	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.30 [illegible]							7/24 1 Gr 4 10										5	4	5
38m	✓ 90	Czajkowski, Yosef	11	27	1	LPC with No. 91	4.45 Hackett							7/23 38 Sav 3 20										4	4	4
38m	✓ 91	Maly, Jan	11	26	1	LPC with No. 90	4.47 "							7/23 49 Sav 4 00										4	4	4
27f	✓ 92	Kriegil, Maryeni & 2 ch.	11	23-25	3	LPC	4.50 "							7/22 38 K 2										9	9	9
4m	✓	Nuchym																								
1f	✓	Chany																								
60f	✓ 93	Kitt, Augusta	14	23	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.50 Forster	[illegible] Ely						7/23 109 Ld 1 30										2	3	4
36m	✓ 94	Baranski ~~Boronuski~~, Pawel	14	23	1	LPC	4.50 "	[illegible] Sav										4 20 pm [illegible]						4	4	4
68f	✓ 95	Burstein, Taube	19	13	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	5.00 Tuttle							7/21 Gil 3 20										2	[illegible]	2
55f	✓ 96	Reuchel, Chane, Ch.	19	16-19	2	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.55 "	[illegible] Ld						7/24 45 Lag 1 20										10	10	10
25f	✓ 97	Balserinte, Anna	14	18	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.30 Forster	[illegible] 7/31 55 Jan						APPEAL [illegible]							DEPORTED pm 3/9	Zeland		11	11	11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—3132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 155

S. S. Vaderland, Sheet 5 arrived July 19/09, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	98 Buczi, Denes	11	6	1	LPC	5.00 Hacket							7/27	M	10	25							3	2	3
33m	99 Martin, Janos	11	2	1	LPC	5.00 "							7/22	81	M	10	15						3	2	3
46f	100 Kaplan, Malke 16	24/25	2		L.P.C. from hosp	7/20/09 Englisch							7/22	43	K	2	15						4	4	4
7m	101 Pritika, Jankel 25	17/13	2		L.C.D. fr hosp. Tinea Tonsurans	Baker 7/23														7/20 pm	7/23/09	Vaderland	8	8	8
6m	" Moische		"		" " "	"														"	"	"			
24m	102 Levin, Gedalje	25	27	1	"	Rel 7/23/09 10:50 Am																		1	
45m	103 Maciowski, Moische	25	28	1	L.P.C. from hosp	7/21/09 Englisch							7/23	43	C	9	45						2	1	2
29f	104 Szabo Gyulane	25	1	1	" L.D. 7/25/09-109th	Bchlert 7/25 60 Gr							7/19	62	E	1	40						8	10	8
2f	" Mathilda	2	1																						
33m	105 Lebowitz, Abram	24	1		In hosp. Rel 7/26/09 11 35 am " " 7/26/09 3 20 pm	Schwartz Englisch							7/27	57	Sol	11	20						1	0	1
18f	106 Rydel, Anna	13	9	1	D.C.D. Rel 7/30/09 11 30 pm In hosp. Dr. Cert. Trachoma	Connor 7/25							7/25	20	Sol										—	1	—
3m	107 Kuncaitis, Jan	13	4	1	(with #30) L.P.C. from hosp 5/3/09	3 50 pm Tuttle																			
													5/14	135	Gold	10	20							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E.
L.R.C.S. (E.) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 15 names 15 blanks — A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 10*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brautigam	Otto George	31		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Eng.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Tom Whitehead	NJ	Granville
2	do	Mary Elizabeth	31		M W	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lyndhurst Denison Rd Rochester		
X 3	Nelson	Howard	29		M	Merchant				Irish		Belfast	Hamilton Otten Lodge		
4	Swanley	James	75		M	Clerk				Eng.	England	Bedford	Dyrgwy Rd Deuvr	NJ	
5	do	Kathleen	32		S	None							J H Swanley Ave Bedford England	Mich	Grand Rapids
X 6	Nelson	George	35		M	S Engineer				Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bell, T Wilson Penrith Rd		
X 7	Woolley	Frank	39		M	S Actor					England	London	Brit Wicek Realland (Trinity Cottage	Scotland	NJ
X 8	Wickham	Miss Elizabeth	23		S	Maid				Eng.			Fullerton Edenbridge Kent Lodge	Mass	Boston
X 9	Steele	Lizzie Burns	32		M	Merchant							Regents Pk London Eng		
X 10	Sheppard	Helena	43		S	Maid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother George Sheppard 45 Denmark Rd Northampton Eng	Mass	Boston
X 11	Yearsley	William	34		M	Manager					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Clayton Tunica St Helens Lancs England	England	Lancs
X 12	Phipps	Charles H	42		M	Merchant					England	Northampton	E M Phipps Claytonville Northampton England	Mass	Boston
† 13	Monaprio	William	32		M	M					do	Liverpool	Father Frank Monaprio Liverpool Lancs England	Texas	Houston
† 14	Monaprio	Mary	34		M	Wife							do	do	do
X 15	Andrews	George	53		M	Landowner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Artoyne Ireland Belfast	Ireland	Belfast
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12		Father 110 Lexington Ave Greenville N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med Brown	Blue	small mole on chin	England	Manchester
2	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	J Gunning's Son	"	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Black	Brown	"	Ireland	Lisburn
4	"	Self	"	No			73 (Sister) Mrs Leonard St apt New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Sheffield
5	"	"	"	"			57 St Lafayette St Grand Rapids (Aunt)	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Horsell
6	No	"	"	Yes	1908	Spokane	Home Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Gray	"	Scotland	Edinburg
7	Yes	"	"	No	1908	N.Y.	Blasco Thea New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburg
8	"	Miss Thayer	"	No			Miss Thayer 161 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
9	No	Self	"	Yes		New Orleans	Farrer Stuart & Co Dallas	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	"	"	England	Liverpool
10	Yes	Employer Miss Thayer	"	No		New York	Miss Thayer 161 Commonwealth Avenue Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	"	Spain	Lodio
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Brown	Blue	None	England	St Helens
12	No	Self	Yes	No		Boston	Venice Hotel Boston Mass USA	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	England	Northampton
13	No	do	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Home Houston Texas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Medm	Brown	Brown	None	do	Liverpool
14	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	1908	Messrs G Rugg & Co 70-72 Franklin St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190[illegible]
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Croatic, Sailing Lerwick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E
L R C S (E & L F P & S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Slut Contains 2 names 28 & 1 and H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Alien Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
* 1	Bond	Richard	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Brother John Bond	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
* 2	Bentall	Leonard Hugh	34	M	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Burton Kingston on Trent	Geo. A Bentall	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes No	—			In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	Do						
2	"	"	"	"			—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Lunt Nash, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Nash

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in jail, etc., in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Oratio, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E) L.R.C.S.(E) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 21 names & blank

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

In transit

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Braithwaite	William	52	M S	Engineer				British	English	England	Leeds	Brother Mr. Braithwaite Outwood Lane Chapeltown Leeds England	NSW	Sydney
X 2	Booth	John Samuel	63	M M	Manufacturer							Wakefield	Son John H. Booth Margate Lodge London England		
X 3	do	E Ann	62	F M	Wife								do		
X 4	do	James	29	M S	Manufacturer								J. H. Booth Margate Lodge Mirfield Wakefield	Ont	Toronto
X 5	Donelle	James Henry	34	M M	Merchant						Canada	Toronto	Brother 81 Baldwin St Toronto Canada		
X 6	Egan	Mary	50	F	Religious				Canada	Canada			Sister Kate Gallacy 32 Clarkson St New York City		
X 7	Fillon	James	50	M M	Manufacturer				British	English	England	Ossett	Son J. Fillon The Gables Brett Yorkshire England		
X 8	Golden	Rose	47	F	Lay Brother				Canada		Canada	Guelph	Father James Golden Guelph Canada	B C	Vancouver
X 9	Lees	John Henry	41	M M	Manufacturer				British		England	Guiseley	Mother Emma Lees Salford Manchester Yorkshire England	Ont	Guelph
X 10	do	Emily	37	F M	Wife								Emma Lee Mother in law	NSW	Sydney
X 11	Lucas	Stephen E	31	M M	Merchant						Japan	Kobe	do H. Lycas (Father) Kobe Japan	Japan	Kobe
X 12	do	Lilian E	25	F M	Wife							Kayasaka	Duke Yoshang (Brother) Idzumoseki Japan		
X 13	Rattenbury	Geo Henry	53	M M	Contractor					English	England	Barrow	Elm Bank Barrow-in-Furness England	NSW	Sydney
X 14	do	Abraham	51	M M	Merchant							Kendal	Brother Rattenbury Hallyethwaite Windermere England		
X 15	do	Thomas Cooke	19	M S	Clerk							Barrow	Elmbank Barrow England		
X 16	Seale	Jonathan	71	M M	Manufacturer							Guiseley	Mr. Lees (Partner) Guiseley Nr. Leeds Yorks England		
X 17	do	Ruth	63	F M	Wife								do		
X 18	Sullivan	Sister Mary	44	F	Religious				Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Sister Mary Sullivan Convent of Mercy Detroit Mich	Ont	Toronto
X 19	Goodenough	James	65	M S	Manufacturer				British	English	England	Ossett	Son Sidney Mr. Leeds Yorks England		
X 20	Fitton	Jane	40	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes		do	do	do	Yorkshire	Son J. H. Fitton The Gables Brett Yorkshire England	B C	Vancouver
X 21	Tatham	Edward	60	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes		do	do	Canada	Guelph	Sister Ellen Tatham 11 Green St Guelph Ontario Canada	Ontario	Guelph
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21 / 20 / 21.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, by express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	Europe	Around the World Via Suez Montreal and Vancouver Sydney	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	do	"											
4	No	Self	"				Windsor Hotel Montreal 16 Baldwin St	"											
5	"	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	Home to Town	"											
6	"	Monastery of our Lady of Charity	"	No		N.Y.	Monastery of our Lady of Charity West Lodge Ave Toronto Ont	"											
7		Self	"	No			In transit to Vancouver Home travel to Canada	"											
8	"	"	"	No		N.Y.		"											
9	Yes	Self	"	No			Around World via Montreal and Vancouver Sydney	"											
10	"	Husband	"	"			do	"											
11	"	Self	"	"			In transit to Japan	"											
12	"	Husband	"	"			do	"											
13	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	Chicago	No Touring Around the World	"											
14	"	"	"	No			in transit	"											
15	"	G H Lafferson	"	"			No	"											
16	"	Self	"	Yes			Touring Around the World in transit	"											
17	"	Husband	"	"															
18	"	Self	"	No		N.Y.	Monastery of our Lady West Lodge Ave Toronto	"											
19	"	"	"	No			No	"											
20	"	Husband and Yacht	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	No Central New York City	"											
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Finch, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the A. [illegible]; from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190 6
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)", refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Ontario, Sailing Leeward, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E) L.R.C.S. (E.) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 6 names.

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10, 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ambrose	Sister Mary	39		F	S				United States						
2	Butler	Agnes C	61		F	S										
3	Bellman	Ida	35		F	S										
4	Calloway	Marcan	26		M	S										
5	Donnochan	Anna Belle	42		F	S										
6	Coleman	Frank	48		M	S										
7	Egan	Patrick Rev.	60		M	S										
8	Fennell	Harry J	33		M	M										
9	do	Anna M	40		F	M										
10	Hare	Rosalie Lauriel	67		F	W										
11	do	Helen	33		F	S										
12	Keenan	Lily R	45		F	M										
13	do	Helen K	21		F	S										
14	King	Hoyt	39		M	M										
15	do	Ethel L	2	1	F	S										
16	Lee	Agatha	48		F	S										
17	Morse	Anna B	50		F	W										
18	Maxwell	Leon Ryder	25		M	S										
19	Morgan	Alice	29		F	S										
20	Mc Donough	Charles J	31		M	M										
21	Monde	Millard	53		M	M										
22	O Farrell	Charles	37		M	M										
23	do	Mary J	49		F	M										
24	do	Charles Infty	1		M	S										
25	Sendergast	Edward J	29		M	M										
26	do	Minnie H	29		F	M										
27	Syne	Stephen C	49		M	M										
28	do	Mary E	35		F	M										
29	Saville	Hunberg Eric	38		M	M										
30	do	Annie Teresa	2		F	S										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Bretagne from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMasters, Surgeon of the S. S. Arabic, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E) L R C S (E) & L F P S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 2 names. 2 & cancl

H. McMasters

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, July 10, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mehaffey	Alana	44		F M				United States Citizen						
2	Shooner	Nora M	65		F M										
3	Thayer	Adele H	51		F S										
4	Shubert	Helena	43		F Married Miss Thayer										
5	Taylor	Emmet	31		M M				United States Citizen						
6	Thorburn	George William	37		M S										
7	Wentworth	Eleanor P	58		F M										
8	Webster	John Daniel Jr	4		M										
9	do	Helen	30		F S										
10	Farmer	Charles	35		M M										
11	Bogue	Francis D	41		M M										
12	Berrigan	William Jr	40		M S										
13	Porter	Alma Sterling	46		F M										
14	Argyt	Fanny	65		M M										
15	Scott	George	32		M S										
16	Biggins	Helen C	50		F S										
17	Brown	Belle C	35		F S										
18	Brown	Mary T	29		F S										
19	Yeater	Harriet A	24		F S										
20	Lamborne	Mary H	45		F M										
21	Maguire	E M	44		M M										
22	Maguire	Kate	39		F M										
23	Eno	George M	26		M S										
24	Fisher	Maud Alice	40		F S										
25	Stcairn	Edward	43		M M										
26	Stcairn	Grace	38		F M										
27	Church	James S	57		M M										
28	Church	Gertrude	43		F M										
29	Cober	Marion	15		F										
30	Varley	William	52		M										

28 C

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Isaac, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E) L.R.C.S.(E) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shut Contains 25 names.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

Arabic July 19, 09.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tolman	James	11	2	M M				United States Citizen	do					
2	Mooney	Edward C	29		M S				do	do					
3	Markham	Raphael	26		M S				do	do					
4	Dwyer	Thomas F	26		M S				do	do					
5	Peablee	Frances K	6		F S				do	do					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15th, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William [illegible] Master of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Finch
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P E.
L R C S E. L F P S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 24 names 6 blank

A McMaster

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

108

B—1115

7

Turkish

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mulligan	James Berwick	53		M	M			United States Citizen						
2	do	Anna M.	50		F	M				do					
3	do	Margaret E.	11		F	S				do					
4	Morton	Mary	22		F	S				do					
5	Burke	William	21		M	S				do					
6	Murphy	Minnie	17		F	S				do					
7	Braden	Rose	26		F	S				do					
8	Kiernan	Margaret	25		F	S				do					
9	Kelleher	Henry	34		M	M			United States Citizen						
10	Haslam	Albert H.	21		M	S				do					
11	Laughton	Jennie	36		F	S				do					
12	do	Margaret	24		F	S				do					
13	Dean	John	69		M	M				do					
14	Smith	William	60		M	M				do					
15	Armstrong	John Thos	59		M	M				do					
16	do	Mary Jane	46		F	M				do					
17	Barnes	Bridget	55		F	M				do					
18	do	Mary	21		F	S				do					
19	Funk	Harry L.	38		M	M				do					
20	Liston	Margaret	17		F	S				do					
21	Via	Cary E.	27		M	M			United States Citizen						
22	do	Sarah A.	25		F	M				do					
23	Lester	William	33		M	M				do					
24	do	Blanco	26		F	M				do					
25	Needham	Albert B.	33		M	M				do					
26	Jordan	Alvin Edgar	26		M	M				do					
27	Ward	Jacob	22		M	S	I			do					
28	Michaelis	Flora	20		F	M				do					
29															
30															

24 C

Both

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909. 169

	13.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Home 7111 Carnegie Ave Cleveland Ohio													
	2							do													
	3							do													
	4							Home Parents Mr. & Mrs. Norton 21 Oak St Richmond Hill NY													
	5							Home do													
	6							Home 226 W. 39th St Newyork													
	7							Home 187 Livonia Ave Brooklyn NY													
	8																				
	9							Home Father Jackson Barracks N. Orleans Sister do do													
	10							72 Archangel Ave New Bedford Mass													
	11							Home Brother William 1315 Ontario Ave Niagara Falls NY													
	12							do													
	13							Home (Dayton) Wyoming Village New York													
	14							Home 5196 Grove St Oakland Cal													
	15							Home 237 Hunter Avenue Kingston Pa USA													L. by artificial
	16							do													
	17							Home 3614 D Ashland Ave Chicago													
	18							do													
	19							Home Clarksville Tenn USA													
	20																				
	21							Home 114 2nd St Newport Kentucky													
	22							do													
	23							Home White Bank of America Broadway NY													
	24							do													
	25							Home 323-7th Ave Salt Lake Utah													
	26							Home La Grande Oregon USA													
	27							Home 138 E 10th St Newyork													
	28							Home 2209 3rd Ave Troy Brooklyn City Hall													
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Liverpool., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E), L R C S (E), & L S A Lond (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 1 name 29 heads

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York.

W. W. Warren

Immigration Officer.

170

[redacted]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[redacted]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Borradaile	Rupert F. B.	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Africa	Salisbury	Aunt Mrs A. J. Borradaile Rhodesia	Salisbury S. Africa	Home Missionary
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1st

1 Fr.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no		C. C. Chipman Hudsons Bay House Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	grey	none	England	Alltown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Oasis, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Lieutenant, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. 1915 L.R.C.S. (E.) & L.M.S.S.A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 29 names 1 blank

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1916

at New York

W. W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wright	Reginald	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Mother Mrs A Wright 19 Wolseley Terr Monkwearmouth Sunderland England	N J	Jersey City
2	Cohen	Wolfe	36		M M	Merchant	do	do	do	Polish Hebrew	do	Chatham	Mrs S. Cohen (Wife) 45 North St Chatham England	N Y	New York
3	Wilkins	Barnett	29		M S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Leighstown	Mother Sarah Wilkins 39 Beech St Leighstown England	do	do
4	Daly	Joseph J	33		M S	Clergyman	do	do	do	English	Philippine Islands	Manila	Father Rev J Daly Roman Catholic Church Manila P I	D C	Washington ?
5	Oatram	Ida Lillie	21		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	England	Chesterfield	Mother Mrs Oatram Vicarage Chesterfield England	Conn	Wallingford
6	Jackman	Harry	25		M M	Polisher	do	do	do	do	do	London	Father J Jackman 104 St Newyork	N Y	Newyork
7	Rigby	Margaret	52		W	Negroine	No	No	St. Beda	English	England	Manchester	S. Dunford Esq Manchester	Mass	Boston
8	do	Margaret Mary	26		W S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mr John Rigby Brother-in-law Bylands Whalley Range Manchester England	do	do
9	do	Virginia	22		W S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Charles C.	17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Norbert	16		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Pegg	Martha (single)	41		W	Dressmaker	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Sister Miss Graham Tollhat St. School Newry	Mass	Fall River
13	Shields	Mary Jane	29		M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Martha L.	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Pope	Florence E.	32		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Sister Miss Mitchell Budge Place Buckie	Mass	Wayland
16	Morgan	John	39		M M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontlottyn	Mrs M. Morgan 83 Primrose St Ty-y-pandy Glamorganshire S. Wales	Mass	Ware
17	do	Martha J.	35		F M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Le Huquet	Gladys I.	28		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	English	England	[illegible]	Mrs Dr. Bedford (Sister) White House Petersfield England	England	London
19	Appleby	John	22		M M	Baker	do	do	do	do	England	Bolton	Father Wm Appleby Dairy St Bolton Eng	Miss	New Bedford
20	do	Marie (single)	23		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Reed 111 Ormonde Rd Liverpool England	do	do
21	Coleman	Annie	32		F M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Husband [illegible] England	Ill	Shorterville
22	do	Alice	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Norman	9		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Flower	Lucy J	39		F S	Milliner	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs E Flower Yorwood Lynton Rd Kings Norton Birmingham	Ill	New York
25	Thistle	Linda	29		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Sheffield	Brother J. Thistle Surgery Rd Sheffield England	Conn	Wallingford
26	Terentz	Mandi	28		F M	Housewife	do	do	do	Finland	Finland	Tuulsed	Mother Mrs Sarapaat Kaesmang 10 Helsingfors	Conn	Hartford
27	do	Olga	4		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Jali	1		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Linaroos	Hilda	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law G Lindroos Aejin Raj 22 Helsingfors	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30	do	Harald	1		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

Both

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	1908	Jersey City	Father. Mr Thos. Wright 229 Henderson St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	brown	blue	none	England	Sheffield
2	yes	do	$25	no			Uncle. A. Gallagher 210 W 127th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dk brown		do	do	Manchester
3	do	do	25	no			Brother. D. Wilhelm 1688 Prospect Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	no	do	30	yes		Wash	Georgetown University Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	blue	do	do	Bedford
5	no	do	50	no			Friend Mrs W Jordan Conn Ward St Wallingford	no	no	no	dis de	Friend	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	do	do	Stratford Connecticut
6	yes	do	30	yes	1909		Father. J. Cackmeister 626 W 44th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	a	blue	do	do	London
7	yes	Husband	50	yes	1909	Boston	Husband C. Bigby 85 Water St, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Manchester
8	do	Father	do				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
9	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	do	do
12	yes	self	45	yes			Hugh Sheil do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brown	Dk	do	Ireland	Newry
13	do	do	45	no			Bed Granite Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dk	Dk	do	do	do
14	do	Mother	no	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
15	no	self	125	yes			Friend Mrs C.A. White Waylands Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	brown	brown	none	England	Plymouth
16	no	do	150	no			Friend Mrs L. Pearce Ross Iowa Co. Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Ruddy	Grey	do	Wales	Neath
17	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Brown	brown	do	do	Portlethyn
18	yes	do	30	no			Friend Mrs D Young 943 Valencia St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Blonde	Fair	blue	do	India	Bombay
19	do	do	200	yes			Y. Kaslan (Friend) 22 Augusta Ave New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Sandy	blue	do	England	Blackburn
20	do	Husband	do	yes		Philada	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	blue	do	do	Bolton
21	do	self	150	no			Brother Mrs Wm Price Box 106 Shortsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	Grey	none	England	Sheffield
22	do	Mother	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Portsmouth
23	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
24	do	self	50	yes			Sister Mrs L. Hopton 57 Prospect Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	dis de	Friend	no			Pale	Brown	blue	none	England	Birmingham
25	yes	do	50	no			Brother W. Laurella 58 Ward St Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	dis de	to	Grey						do	Ireland	Waterford
26	no	Husband	$20	yes	1904	Conn	Husband, 9 Mechanic Street No. 14, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Kilmacthomas
27	do	Father	no	yes	1907	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	H.S.A.	Hartford
28	do	do	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	Finland	Helsingfors
29	yes	Husband	$20	yes	1908	Ill	Husband H. Kupferer 4214 - 8th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	England	Valaporo
30	do	Father	no	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mouth on 4th Board	H.S.A.	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of July, 1909,
at Ellis Island

Wm Warren
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Inward (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E) L R C S (E) & L F P & S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sheet contains 17 names 13 blank

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 10th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wadsworth	Martha H.	38	7	F m	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bingley	Mrs Peace (Mother) 24 Cross Road Keighley	Ohio	Cleveland
2	do	Wandeville	16	1	M s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Marion	9	7	1	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Walker	5	1	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Baldwin	Ellen	22		M s	Nurse	do	do	do				Mrs E Baldwin 25 Regent St Cowark	do	do
6	Sexton	Philip	26		M m	Timekeeper	do	do	do			Keighley	Sister Mrs T Caster 7 Kingsley St Keighley	do	do
7	do	Mabel	27		F m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	Thwaites	James	21		M s	Father Farmer	yes	yes	G. Britain	England	England	Keighley	Mother Mrs Wadsworth 26 Oakwood Rd Keighley	Kansas	Lawrence
9	Winnett	Ada	29		F s	none	do	do	do	do	do	Alcester	Mother Mrs Winnett Dunnington Alcester England	Ill	Bloomington
10	Prescott	Ellen	46		F m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Father Jno Smith 25 Fitz Lane Leigh	W J	Wadenapka
11	do	James Edward	14		M s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	William	12		M s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Alice	8	7	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Nellie	5	7	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Harry	3		M s	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	Brother, 76 N Johnson Liberia W Africa	do	do
16	Johnson	Gabriel M.	39		M m	Merchant Trouser	yes	yes	Liberian	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Ny	Newyork
17	McShee	William	22		M s	Joiner	do	do	British	Irish		Keighley	Mother Ellen McShee 47 Argyle St Keighley	do	do
18	Dewis	Ephraim C	32		M m	Weaver	do	do	do	English	England	Bingley	Mrs A Dewis 47 Cowhees Rd Bingley	R I	Providence
19	Avery	Jane	42		F m	Housewife	do								
20	do	William	11		M s	Child	do								
21	do	Alice	10		F s	do	do								
22	do	Annie	8	7	1	do	do								
23	Broadmore	Charles W	34		M m	Weaver	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bingley	Mrs Broadmore 8, Beamsworth St Bingley	R I	Providence
24	Truman	Sarah Ann	37		F m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Long Eaton	Sister Mrs T Cassler 5 Sandiacre	Derbyshire Eng	Penn Lehighton
25	do	Walter Jas	18		M s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Sarsilby	Leonard	23		M s	Saloonkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Grant	James M.	30		M m	Forester	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Victoria	Mrs Robt Taylor 54 Lucan St Ellenmore Port Victoria	Australia	Hoboken
28	do	Annie Mulgrew	30		F m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do VL 691/699	James M	4		M s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	Patricia	2		F s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909. No. 175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	6 mo		Husband Mrs J. Wadsworth 5714 Linton Ave Cleveland	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	brown	Grey	none	England	Keighley
2	do	Husband	no	Yes	6 mo		do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Haworth
3	do	do	no	Yes	6 mo		do	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	Manchester
4	do	do	Yes	Yes	6 mo		do	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	do	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mo		Uncle do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	brown	Blue	Scar on left arm	England	Haworth
6	do	do	do	Yes	6 mo		Friends Mr. Mrs. Brown 6227 Chamber Ave Cleveland	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	do	Grey	none	do	Keighley
7	do	do	do	Yes	6 mo		do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	6 mo		Friend Mrs W. Hayden 1st Virginia St Lawrence Co.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	brown	do	None	England	Dane Banks
9	Yes	Mr. J.W. Taylor	$50	Yes	6 mo		Mr. J. W. Taylor Bloomington Illinois	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	blue	do	do	Alcester
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.J.	James Prescott Mortendyke Troy Jersey	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	do	England	Leigh
11	do	Husband	no	Yes	1909	do	do	No	no	no	no	good	no								
12	do	do	no	no	1909	do	do	No	no	no	no	good	no								
13	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	good	no								
14	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	good	no								
15	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	No	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes			none	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown	none	Liberia	Monrovia
17	do	do	$50	Yes	1909	U.S.	George 133 East 116 St. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Sandy	Grey	do	England	Keighley
18	Yes	Self	$45	Yes			Friend Mrs A. Deluce 34, Gracious St Manton Ave Thorpe	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	do	do	Wadworth
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 mo		Friend Mrs A. Brage 31st Boston St Manton Ave Providence	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Heaworth
24	No	Husband	$25	No			Mr Joseph Traynor Lexington Penn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Dk	do	do	Darlington
25	No	Brother	No	No			do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Nottingham
26	No	do	No	No			do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Darlington
27	No	Self	$100	No			Mr John Traynor 14 Millono Terrace Boston	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Scotland	Monkton
28	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	brown	do	England	Chester
29	do	Father	No	No			do	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	S Africa	Pretoria
30	do	do	No	No			do	No	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909,
at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing hereafter (State whether Surgeon "sailing (hereafter)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E.) L.R.C.S.E. & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 28 names 2 blank

H. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sirrell	Tom	42		M. S.	Widower	Yes.	Yes.	British	Eng.	England	Sheffield	Mr & Mrs Sirrell 00 Church Lane	Pa	Shepherdtown
2	Sandus	Alfred	19		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs Sandus 54 Rumley St	do	Troy
3	Mistowsky	Sarah	30		F. Wife	None	No.		Russian	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Uncle L. Mistowsky Chapel St Salford	do	New York
4	do	Célie	23		F. S.	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Walker	John A.	21		M. S.	Clerk	do	do	British	English	England	Hartlepool	Mrs Thorneville 18 W. Hartlepool	Ohio	Akron
6	Spriggs	Joseph	21		M. S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C. Spriggs 3 Charlesdene Rd W. Hartlepool	do	do
7	Stott	Job	53		M. M.	Tourist Agent	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wales	Wife Mrs Stott Dear College Abergavenny Wales	England	Yonkers In Tr
8	Duxbury	Margaret	53		F. M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Blackburn	Mother Mrs Duxbury 50 Golding St Blackburn	England	West Jerome
9	Clark	Linda A.	20		F. S.	Milliner & Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Mother Mrs Clark 82 Rucker St Bradford	Penn	Rudgeport
10	Hamilton	Henry A.	43		M. M.	Mariner	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Son John Hamilton 14 Marden St Liverpool	Ny	Newyork
11	do	Ann Jane	36		F. M.	Housewife	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Sydney Field	5		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Winifred Do	4		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Patrick	Janet	34		F. M.	Housewife	Yes.	Yes.	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Govt Office	Bro J. Patrick 196-206 W. 38th St	Ny	Brooklyn
15	Baldwin	Wallace	29		M. S.	Machinist Iron Founder	do	do	do	do	England	Keighley	Bro J. Baldwin 208 Oakworth Rd	Ny	Laurence
16	do	Ellis	27		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parents do Resent St Keighley England	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Astley	Reuben	46		M. M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yorkshire	Mrs Astley The Cliffe Edge Enfield St Surrey	Ny	Yonkers
18	Ireland	Caroline	32		F. S.	Teacher	do	do	Norway	Scan.	do	London	Friend Miss Vardent 9 St Jame St London W	Mass	Boston
19	Spencer	Joseph W.	28		M. M.	Clergyman	Yes.	Yes.	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Card Gorge	Father Rev W. Spencer 45 Ratcliffe Rd W. Rudgford	Ny	Gorge
20	Worth	Florence	33		F. M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	England	Plympton	Father Intrang Plympton St Mary Plympton	Penn	Franklin Fin
21	do	Burrain Thos	9		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Paul	Thomas	25		M. S.	Gardener	do	do	do	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Treorchy	Mrs A. Williams 121 Glynpwer Rd Treorchy	Ohio	Randolph
23	Hardy	Percy	18		M. S.	Clerk	do	do	do	English	England	Leeds	Father Intrang Station Hornel Hadley Leeds	Pa	Portage
24	Ward	George	26		M. S.	None	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lancashire	Father A. Mcnall 72 Elsham Rd W. Kensington	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Connor	John	51		M. M.	Merchant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Mullvenna 10 Fountainside Ave Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
26	do	Margaret	40		F. M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Rahman	Altaf	22		M. S.	Trader	do	do	do	Mohammedan	Indian	Calcutta	Cousin Anwarunnyaman 50 Wellesley St Calcutta	W. Va	Long Branch
28	Mollah	Rasemani	57		M. M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother W. M. Mollat 9 Cans Lane Calcutta	do	Ashbury Pk
29	Mack	Rashedal	21		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother A. Rachid	do	Long Branch
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$8	no	Sister Mrs Dokes Agency Lady Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Y	Med brown brown		England Bewley
2	no	do	50	yes 1909 Troy	Mrs Taylor 15th And Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do do do	none	do Upton
3	Yes	do	400	no	Son E. Masterson Ky 313 & 315 E. 12th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh Fair blue	do	Russia Vladislavov
4	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do Dk brown	do	do do
5	do	do	37	no	Brother George Walker Cor Captain & Locust St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair Light blue	do	England Northampton
6	do	do	52	no	Friend E. Walker 642 Cotton St Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk brown Grey	do	do W. Hartlepool
7	do	do	75	no	Sister Mrs Williams 420 Musket Ave Roselle N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk Grey blue	do	do Upton
8	do	do	70	no	Husband Mr Quaintrey Mary St Port Jervis Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Grey blue	do	do Blackburn
9	no	do	200	no	Lady Mrs C.H. Wilson 154 Laughton St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk Dk brown	do	do Bradford
10	Yes	do	255	no	Friend Mr. M. Boyd 26 West 22 st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair brown do	do	Ireland Dublin
11	do	Husband	yes	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do Grey	do	England Liverpool
12	do	Father	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
13	do	do	no	yes	do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do do
14	do	Self	no	yes	Mrs. Lockwood Brace 198-36th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Med Brown brown	none	England Baildon
15	yes	do	50	no	Cousin Mrs W. Hackley 20 E. Arlington St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh Brown Grey	do	do Cawworth
16	yes	do	15	no	Uncle John Wadsworth 3 Park Terrace Avenue Cleveland OH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	et Med Brown Blue	Tattooed on right arm	do Howarth
17	do	do	20	yes 2 yrs Yonkers	Home 1181 North Broadway Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh Fair blue	none	England Ecclesall
18	yes	do	do	no	Friend Mr Hoat 207 2nd Ave Room Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair brown Blue	do	do Hanley
19	no	Self	30	yes 1909	Home Grand Forge Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh brown Grey	None	England Nottingham
20	no	do	75	no	T. L. Worth (Husband) Franklin Furnace Jackson Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair no brown	do	do Plympton
21	no	Mother	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	no	Self	300	yes 1908	To E. Rebuk Friend Randolph R.F.D. Mrs Nth Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Blk Dk	none	Wales Treorchy
23	Yes	do	50	no	Uncle T. Coal Wyoming Co Pennsylvania Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light brown Grey	do	England Rawdon
24	do	do	10	yes NY	Husband J. Ward 232 Schaefer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Fair blue	do	do London
25	Yes	do	100	yes Travelling	Friend Mr. Abel 632 Laguna St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Grey Grey	do	Ireland Belfast
26	do	do	do	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					
27	no	do	50	no	Mother M. Ellis 168 Belmont Ave Long Branch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roan Blk brown	none	India Calcutta
28	no	do	50	do	Cousin Mrs Chadwick 15 Valley Rd Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roan do do	do	do do
29	no	do	50	no	Brother A. Rabaud 215 Henderson Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do do do	do	do do
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. McMasters, Surgeon of the S.S. Oratic, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (L)
L.R.C.S. (L) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 9 names 21 blank. F. McMasters.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

12

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

121 S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Avery	Jane	42	4	F M	Housewife			United States Citizen						
2	do	William	11	8	M S	Child			do						
3	do	Alice	10	7	F S	do			do						
4	do	Harrie	8	7	M S	do			do						
5	Donohue	Neil B	38		M S	Bartender			do						
6	Driggs	Fortune	7		F M	Wife			do						
7	Gordier	Gus. V	44		M M	Jeweler			do						
8	Gordier	Jennie	42		F M	Wife			do						
9	Jones	Valentine Nephew	6		M	School			do						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9c

Bath

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Husband L. Avery 192 East 82d Ave New York City												
	2							do												
	3							do												
	4							2628 Oakford St Philadelphia												
	5							Husband 211 Dearborn Ave Chicago												
	6							Home 131 Bonaire to Trenton New Jersey USA												
	7							— do												
	8							— do												
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch, of the S. S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMasters, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Forewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E) L R C S (E) & L F P S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 2 surname 6 blank

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York

C. F. Vance

Immigration Officer.

130

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool the July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evans	Nellie	21		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Neath	Mother Mrs Evans 15 Alexandra Terrace Neath S. Wales	Cal	San Diego
2	Field	Herbert John	30		M	Artist	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Father Frederick Field 8 Sandycombe Rd Richmond Surrey	Cal	San Diego
3	Radmore	John	16		S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mother 15 Balchier Rd E. Dulwich London	Oregon	La Grande
4	Brown	Samuel	32		M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Londonderry	Father David Brown Board Mills Lisburn Ireland	New York	New York
5	do	Nellie	28		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Londonderry	do.	New York	New York
6	Goldmann	Isaac	36		M	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Sister in Law Mrs Posner 25a Stephney Green Stephney Eng	Quebec	Montreal
7	do	Annie	[redacted]		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Father Mrs Posner 25a Stephney Green Stephney Eng	Quebec	Montreal
8	do	Margaret	10		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	do	do	do
9	do	Solomon	8		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	do	do	do
10	do	Sarah	4		S	Child	No	No	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	do	do	do
11	Robb	Robert	24		M	Hostler	Yes	Yes	do	English	Ireland	Newtownards	Mother Mrs Lizzie Robb 5 Talbot St Newtownards	Pa	Allegheny
12	Groves	Mary Ellen	36		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Newcastle Staffs	Mother Mrs Talbot Edward St Shelton Stoke on Trent	NJ	Trenton
13	do	Alice Mary Dean	3		S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Moulds	Jane	31		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Dennis 58 Ashfield Rd Newcastle England	NJ	do
15	do	Jessie	1		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Lament	Louis	36		M	Painter	Yes	Yes	French	France	France	Lorraine	Brother Louis Jean Lament 93 Rue Mercadet Paris France	NY	New York
17	de	Jeannie	35		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Battalion Inco	do	NY	do
18	Lose	Joseph	26		M	Accountant	do	do	British	English	England	Eastbourne Sussex	Father Henry Lose 2 Regent Lane Boulton le Sydle Lancaster Co	NY	do
19	Rice	Albert J.	29		M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Rice 47 Chester Rd Sheffield	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Neill	Millie	27		M	Housewife	do	do	do	Irish	Australia	Melbourne	Mother Mrs Neill Clarke Rd Drummond St Carlton Melbourne Australia	NY	New York
21	do	Barbara	4		S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	do	do	do
22	do	Monaca	2		S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Edelstone	Lewis	24		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Mr & Mrs Edelstone 41 Fairlawn Ave Cheetham	do	do
24	Brooke	Alfred	24		S	Chemist	do	do	do	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Brother C. A. Brooke Bank Pl Christchurch New Zealand	do	do
25	Parker	John Ed.	25		M	Clerk	do	do	do	do	England	Cheshire	Father Jos Parker Stockton Rd Wallasey	do	do
26	Brown	Jessie	32	8	M	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Barnsley	Father Jos Brown Sanderson St Barnsley	Pa	Pittsburg
27	do	Mary	29	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Donohue	Rea	19		S	Art Student	do	do	do	do					
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			Yes. Sister Miss Evans. Wrightlawn Avenue San Diego Cal
2	No.	Self	Yes	No			Brooklyn Speaker Yard
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Travelling Friend. Mrs Bramwell
4	Yes	Self &	Yes	06	1909	New York	La Grande Oregon Friend. Mr Clagston
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			W. 108th St. New York
6	No	Self	Yes	No			do
7	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	7.	New York	Brother in Law Joseph Edd Lely 230. 70th St Bay Ridge Brooklyn
8	No	Father	No	No			do
9	No	do	No	No			do
10	No	do	No	No			do
11	No	Self	Yes	No			Father John Robb
12	No	Self	$5	No			Discharged Husband. Clement John Grove
13	No	do	No	No			24 Layton Avenue Trenton N. J.
14	No	do	$25	05	1907	Trenton	do
15	No	Mother	No				Husband Jno Mauld
16	No	Self	$140				24 Carlton Avenue Trenton
17	No	Husband	Yes	No			do
18	Yes	Self	Yes	08	1907	Self	Brother J. Fox
19	do	do	$30	Yes	3yrs	Chile	247 E. 122nd St New York
20	do	do	Yes	No			Friend Mrs C. Downes
21	do	Father	No	No			438 North 54th St Philadelphia
22	do	do	No	No			Husband Mr A. D. Self
23	do	Self	$25	No			244 Jackson Ave Long Island
24	do	Father	$7	No			do
25	do	Self	$50	No			do
26	do	do	Yes	No			Cousin D. W. Abernethy
27	do	do	Yes	No			1688, Prospect Place Brooklyn
28							Charles N. Brooks Father
29							62-64 Sweepstakes Ave Brooklyn
30							Friend. M. B. Bucal
							131 East 78th St. New York
							Friend — Andrew Holmes
							Pittsburg Pa
							do

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Wales	Neath.
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Fair	L Brn	Brown	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.	& Ireland	Lisburn
No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	do	Belfast.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Dodson
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	d	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.	England	Newtownard
No	No	No	No	Fair	No			Light	Light	Blue	None	England	Stoke on Trent
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	D Brown	Grey	None	England	Stanley Newcastle Staffs
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	do
											do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	France	Chatillon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Moulins
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	None	England	Feltham
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	Bristol
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	Australia	Melbourne
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	S. Africa	Johannesburg
No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	England	Manchester
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Light	Red	do	New Zealand	Maria Bay Christchurch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Barnsley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1909

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Liverpool (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E) L R C S (E) & L F P S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 4 names 26 blanks.

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

C. W. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool + Stolyhead July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	George	29		M S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hartford	Mother Mrs M Jones Reading (England)	Conn	Hartford
2	do	Hilda	29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Chester		do	do
3	do	Hilda	4		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Beatrice	2		F S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	04-09	Hartford Conn	Friend Mr Wyatt Cook 82 Madison St Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	America	Chester
2	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Dark	do	None	do	do
3	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No						None	USA	Hartford
4	do	do	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No						None	do	do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1907,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2875 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Caroline A. Zambo
Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2875 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Steerage, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 17 names 13 blanks

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Wm. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fazeleigh	Margaret	24		M. S.	Actress	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Brighton	Lester Mrs Mary Ranger 16 Belsize Avenue N. Hampstead London	New York	New York
2	Stoneyfall	James	24		M. S.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Surrey	Father James Stoneyfall Loughborough England	N.Y.	New York
3	Stopper	Albert	68		M. M.	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Old Trafford	Wife Marion Station St Silloth Cumberland England	Ohio	Old Trafford
4	Spillelly	Margaret	26		F. M.	do	No	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Co. Clare		Mrs D. Spillelly Mother Ballyvaughan Co. Clare Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Goodwin	Sarah E.	41		M. M.	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	do						
6	Goodwin	Leonard	42		M. M.	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do						
7	Edwards	Arthur C.	19		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	No	G. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Frederick Edwards 9 Blundell Lane Bootle Lancs England	Mass	Boston
8	Larry	Benjamine	25		M. M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Oldham	Spouse Clara Larry 57 Lowerfield St Oldham England	N.Y.	New York
9	Williams	Edward O.	40		M. M.	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	N. Wales	Carnarvon	Sister Ellen Jones 29 New St Llanberis Carnarvon	Vermont	Fair Haven
10	Williams	Mary Ellen	30		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
11	Williams	Humphrey	7		M.	School	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Williams	Eleanor R.	5		F.	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Cole	Charles	43		M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Shepton Mallett	Sister Mrs Jane Pearce 6 Long down Rise Swindon Wiltshire England	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Cole	Annie	10		F. M.	Boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
15	Briggs	Gertrude	32		F. M.	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	N. Y. C.				
16	Tyler	Lucy	41		F. M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hull Yorkshire	Sister Rosetta 20 Green Lane Hull Yorkshire England	Mass	Boston
17	Peck	Harry John	22		M. S.	Printer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Mrs Hartley 310 Green Lane Small Heath Birmingham	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Lehane	Madge	27		F. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Parents at Fermoyalty Cottage Dublin Ireland	N.Y.	Schenectady
19	Brook	Joseph	48		M. M.	Designer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Yorkshire	Mrs Brook Wife 20 Green Lane Westborough Dewsbury Yorkshire England	New Hampshire	Dover
20	Gustrem	Margaret	39		F. S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Per Gustrem 27 Tyler St Liverpool Manchester England	N.J.	Newark
21	Behar	Morsi	45		M. M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Behora Haroun Rodosto Turkey	Cuba	Havana
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17 Aug

17 Aug.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

155

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (1) polygamist, or (2) idiot, or (3) insane, or (4) person likely to become a public charge, or (5) person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	Yes	No			Cousin Montague Samuel 417 Cen Park W New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Hazel	None	England	London
2		do	do	No			Friend A. Lefevroth 269 W 79th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	Black	Brown	None	do	Teighbridge
3	Yes	do	200	No			Cousin Cooper West California	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	do	Gloucestershire
4	No	Brother		Yes	Wmk. O'Connell		Brother Henry Rutherley Barracks West Orleans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Clare
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Father	35	No			Uncle & Auntie Vaughan Hill Green Bolton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk Brown	Brown	Birthmark right cheek	England	Liverpool
8		Self	30	No			Brother 318 E 6th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	N. Wales	Bangor
9	No	Self	100	No			Brother W. Williams Fair Haven Vermont USA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Medium	Grey	Grey	None	do	Caernarvon
10	No	Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
11	No	Father	No				do												None	do	do
12	No	do	No				do												None	do	do
13	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother-in-law Joseph Lovell Dorha San Diego Calif	No	No	No	No	Greek good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry
14		Husband	No				do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	do	do	None	do	Cork
15																					
16	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend Mrs. Donald 1153 Pennsylvania Ave Friendship Philadelphia USA	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Birmingham
17	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Miss Montgomery 32 Washington Avenue Schenectady New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	Yes	Mrs. Montgomery	50	No			Friend Emmerson Stoke Chelmsford Dover New Hampshire	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	do	Sandy	Blue	None	England	Halifax
19	No	Self	60	No	Eng. New Hampshire		Home 5th Ave Prospect Avenue Newark N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
20		Self	No	No	N. J.	Wmk.	Money called Officers 10 Havanna Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	Turkey	
21	No	Self	100	No	1908	N. York															
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Fuch, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arabo, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Fuch
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1909

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E.) L.R.C.S.(E.) & L.P.S.(Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sheet Contains 10 name 20 blank

A. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909.

at New York

C. W. Warren

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Queenstown, July 11th, 1909.

1 UNITED STATES CITIZENS.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20622 1 ✓	McMahon ✓	William	49		M M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	America	Irish Ireland		Chapelizod Co Dublin		Ohio	Toledo Mills
72402 2 ✓	Devlin ✓	Patrick Joseph	44		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	America	to Angelos Cal.		Cal	Angelos
5405 3 ✓	Reynolds ✓	Edmond	43		M M	Postal Employee	"	"	"	"	"	Boston		Mass	Boston
1019 4 ✓	Hayes ✓	Timothy	64		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.		N.Y.	Buffalo
254 5 ✓	Mooney ✓	Thomas	52		M "	Seal	"	"	"	"	"	New York		N.Y.	New York
25245 6 ✓	Speight ✓	Michael	37		M M	Saloon Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Jackson		"	Jackson
7 ✓	Speight ✓	Bridget Wf	38		F "	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8 ✓	McMahon ✓	Anna	18		F S	Spinster	"	"	"	American	Ireland	Lungannon		Pa.	Pittsburg
9 ✓	Woods ✓	Francis Cous	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7257 10 ✓	Heaton ✓	Bridget	28		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	America	New York		N.Y.	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing "occupation" of females and children, state in column for whether they are "domestic" or "no occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TES CITIZENS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909. - 187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1		Self	$10	yes	23	Colorado	Sister Margt Higgins Yates Mills. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.								
2		"	$50	U. S.	Citizen		Home Street 429 South Spring Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3		"	$10				Home Aunt 745 Harrison Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4		"	$25	yes	4	Newyork	Home 875 Main St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Yes	"	$50	"	30 yrs	Self	Home 1092 — 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Yes	"	$50	"	2 yrs	Husband	Home Frederick Westerside Co Patent	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Husband	$50	"	2 yrs	Husband	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Yes	Mother	$10	Am	born		Home St Gettysburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	Self	$45	Yes	4 yrs	"	Husband 604 7 Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second ~~Officer~~.

I, W. Finch (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second ~~Officer~~), of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McRae, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Lucark, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E) L.R.C.S.(E) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet Contains 12 names 18 Cleared — A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, July 11th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3349 1	Sheehan	mary	38	4	F. S.	Shopkeeper	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildimo	Patrick Sarsfield Court Kildimo Co Limerick	NY	Newyork
1170 2	Noble	Maggie	22	10	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mrs Lambert 4 Iveagh Buildings Dublin	"	"
3	Slack	Kate	30		"	Shopkeeper	"	"	Scotch	British	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Edward Oak Inn Gate Lodge Fermoy	"	"
4	Lenihy	Joseph	6	10	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
255 5	Nolan	maggie	18	7	"	Assistant	Yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Knockalane	Father M. Nolan Knockalane Co Kilkenny	Pa	Pittsburg
" 6	Purcell	Bridget	14	6	"	6-15217	"	"	"	"	"	Knockmajor	Father Mr Purcell Knockmajor Co Kilkenny	"	"
" 7	Byrne	mary	15	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackalee	Father Mr Byrne Mackalee Ballyfoyle Co Kilkenny	"	"
" 8	Dowling	bizzie	19	4	"	6-15214	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfoyle	Father Mr Dowling Ballyfoyle Co Kilkenny	"	"
256 9	Purcell	Elenor	15	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knockmajor	Father Mrs Purcell Knockmajor Kilkenny	"	"
" 10	Maher	Helena	18	2	"	6-15219	"	"	"	"	"	Castleconnel	Father Mr Maher maudlen Castleconnel	"	"
" 11	White	mary Bridget	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father John White (Mr) 20 South Anne St Dublin	"	"
" 12	Buggie	Grace	20	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castleconnel	Father Mr J. Buggie maudlen Castleconnel	"	"
13	Goldman	Isaac	36	M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	yes	do	English	England	London	Mrs Goldman 251 Stepney Green Stepney London	Pa	Philadelphia
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909. 189

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906 Montreal	Niece Mrs Heaphy 152 West 63 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	mole right cheek	Ireland	Kildare
2	"	Aunt	$5	No		Aunt Maggie Montgomery 32 Hampton Park Belfast Ireland							5	7	"	Dark	"	None	"	Dublin
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1902 New York	32 East 40th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	"	None	Ireland	Tyrone
4	"	Aunt	$	"	American Born	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Tyrone
5	No	Self	$10	Do		Friend Mother Mary Rea; Convent of Our Lady of Charity Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Londonderry
6	"	"	$10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry
7	"	"	$10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ballyfoyle
8	"	"	$10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Ballyfoyle
9	"	"	$10	"		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Londonderry
10	"	"	$10	"		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Mandlin
11	"	"	$10	"		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Dublin
12	"	"	$10	"		do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Castleconnell
13	No	Self	$20	No		Brother in Law Joseph Goldberg 23rd 70 & Bay Ridge Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Taylor, (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch Taylor
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return[illegible]ge in column 5 should be expressed in years or mont[illegible]e latter applying only [illegible]se under 1 year of age.

[illegible] (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu[illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible]tionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible]older, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]nite designations.

[illegible]d be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

[illegible]rates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible]o works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]ould make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible], by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible] intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [illegible] occupation.

[illegible]*d and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible]t write).

[illegible]*lity*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible]izen or subject.

Col[illegible]*people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given [illegible] of this manifest.

Special [illegible]ould be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing hence, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E) 190

L.R.C.S.(E) & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McMaster.

Sheet contains 12 names 18 blanks

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 190 4

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Frank

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 10th July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16775 1	Gudgeon	Anastasia	39	F M	House Keeper	Yes	Yes		Hyphenated American	English	South Shields	Brother in Law John Gudgeon 335 South Wilkinson St,	South Shields	Ills	Joliet
" 2	do	Robert	16	5 M	S	apprentice Carpenter	do	do	British	England	do	do	do	do	do
16235 3	Cole	Walter	28	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	do	Bradford	Father 184 Ryon St,	Bradford	Conn	Waterbury
16240 4	Owens	Thomas R	35	M	M	Coachman	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Wife Mary Owens 17 Thirlhall St,	Carnarvon, Wales	NY	New-York
16245 5	Scanlon	Margaret Mary	22	8	F	S	Typist	do	do	do	Irish	England	Liverpool	Loretto House, Ford,	Liverpool	do	do
16256 6	Wickman	Christopher	44	6	M	M	Worker	do	do	do	English	do	Hanley	34 Brunswick St,	Hanley	Ohio	Cincinnati
" 7	do	Martha	35	5	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	~~Mc Mahon~~	~~Annie~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish Free~~	~~Tyrone~~	Aunt Mrs Annie Woods				
9	~~Woods~~	~~Francis~~	~~41~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boss~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Londonderry, Tyrone, Ireland~~				
~~16~~ 10	~~DETAINED~~ Howard	George	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	IN HOSPITAL ~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	London	~~do~~	~~do~~	NY	New-York
6262 11	Mc Mahon	Thomas	52	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross				Mass	Boston
" 12	do	Alice	58	4	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do				do	do
55964 13	Tossnes	Adolf	54	M	M	Sailor	do	do	do	Norwegian	Norway	Drontheim				NY	New-York
732 16307 14	Clark	James	39	M	S	Cattleman	do	do	do	American	England	Liverpool				do	do
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/31/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

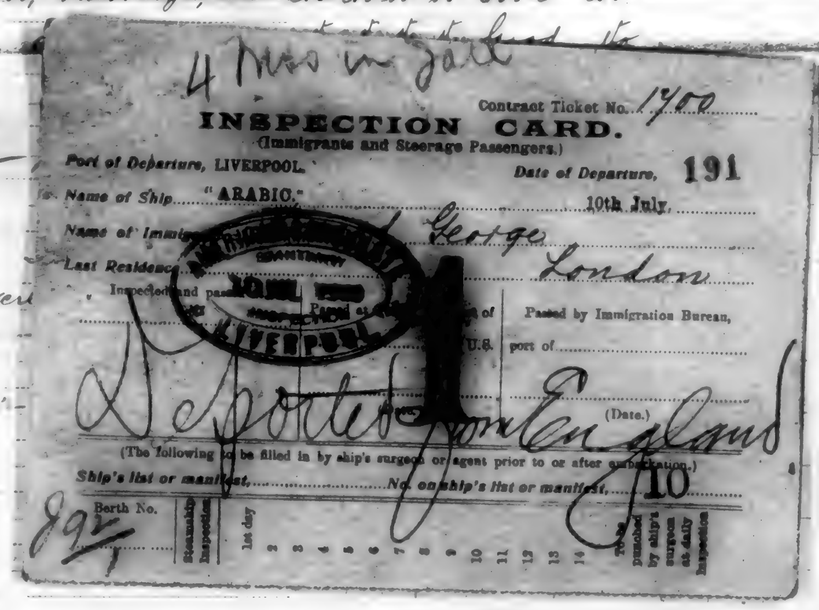
List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 190[illegible] 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	William Blackburn	$3	Boy Illinois		American Citizen	Brother & Sisters 519 West Marion St, Joliet, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	America	Joliet
2	do	do	No	No			—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	do	do	do	England	South Shields
3	do	Annie Conroy	$15	No			Sister in Law Miss Annie Conroy 52 Piedmont St. Waterbury (Conn.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Marks on both arms	do	Bradford
4	do	Brother in Law	£3	No			Mother in Law Mrs P. Casey 251-9th Avenue City, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales	Festiniog
5	do	Self	$2	No			Brother John Scanlon 178 East 122 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Coon
6	do	Aunt	£12	No			Aunt Mrs Stark 92 Rockdale Millvale Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Left arm Tattooed	England	Derbyshire
7	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	do	None	do	Doncaster
8	do	Mother					Mother Mrs Mary McMahon 52 Marion St, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	do	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	(American Citizen)						Home														
11	Yes	(do)					Home														
12	do	(do)					—														
13	do	(do)																			
14	do	(do)					Home 4 Sunderland														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					


4 Mos in Jail

INSPECTION CARD.
(Immigrants and Steerage Passengers.)

Contract Ticket No. 1400

Port of Departure, LIVERPOOL. Date of Departure, 191

Name of Ship "ARABIC." 10th July.

Name of Immig... George

Last Residence ... London

Inspected and pas... Passed by Immigration Bureau, port of

LIVERPOOL

Deported from England

(Date.)

(The following to be filled in by ship's surgeon or agent prior to or after examination.)

Ship's list or manifest. No. on ship's list or manifest. 10

Berth No. 89

Remarks noted by Inspector. 1st day ... Remarks noted by ship's surgeon on daily inspection.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

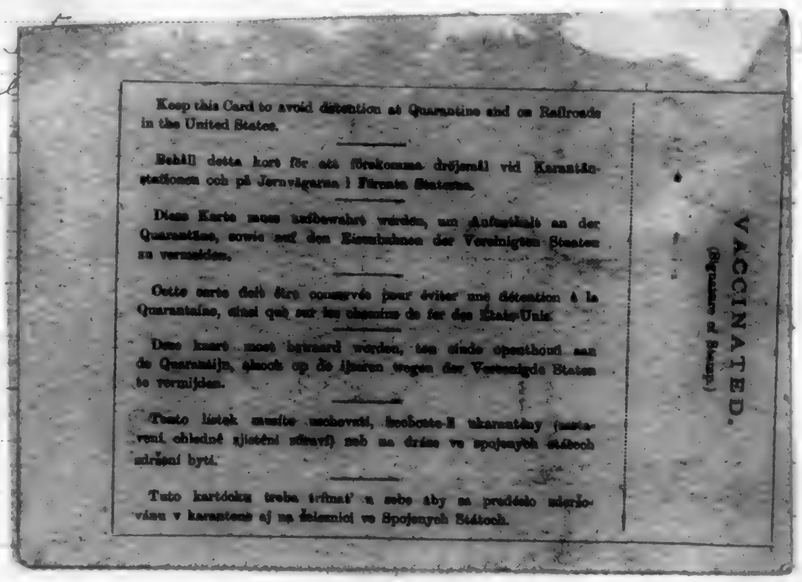
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	William Blackburn	$3	Boy Illinois	Brother & Sisters 519 West Marion St, Joliet, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	America Joliet
2	do	do	No	No	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good Strabismus	No	4	11	do	do	do	do	England South Shields
3	do	Annie Conroy	$15	No	Sister in Law Miss Annie Conroy 52 Redmont St. Waterbury Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Marks on both arms	do Bradford
4	do	Brother in Law	£3	No	Mother in Law Mrs P. Casey 251-9th Avenue City New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wales Festiniog
5	do	Self	$20	No	Brother John Scanlon 178 East 122 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland Doon
6	do	Aunt	£12	No	Aunt Mrs Stark 92 Rosedale Hilldale Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Left arm Tattooed	England Derbyshire
7	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	do	None	do Doncaster
8	do	Mother			Mother Mrs Mary McMahon 69 Marion St, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	(American Citizen)				Home													
11	Yes	(do)			Home													
12	do	(do)			—do—													
13	do	(do)			do													
14	do	(do)			Home 4 Sunderl													
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

to be filled for U.S. Inspectors' instructions how to determine the Nationality of [illegible]



Keep this Card to avoid detention at Quarantine and on Railroads in the United States.

Behåll detta kort för att förekomma dröjsmål vid Karantänstationen och på Järnvägarna i Förenta Staterna.

Diese Karte muss aufbewahrt werden, um Aufenthalt an der Quarantäne, sowie auf den Eisenbahnen der Vereinigten Staaten zu vermeiden.

Cette carte doit être conservée pour éviter une détention à la Quarantaine, ainsi que sur les chemins de fer des Etats-Unis.

Deze kaart moet bewaard worden, ten einde openthoud aan de Quarantaine, alsook op de ijzeren wegen der Vereenigde Staten te vermijden.

Tento listek musíte uschovati, bychom-li vkarantény (nutnému chtěnému zjištění zdraví) neb na dráze ve spojených státech zdržení byli.

Tuto kartóku treba mať u seba aby sa predišlo zdržovaniu v karanténe aj na železnici vo Spojených Štátoch.

VACCINATED.
(Signature of Bearer)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909 — 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	William Blackburn	$3	Yes	Boys Illinois		Brother & Sisters 519 West Marion St, Joliet, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	America	Joliet
2	do	do	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	Strabismus Good	No	4	11	do	do	do	do	England	South Shields
3	do	Annie Conroy	$15	No			Sister in Law Miss Annie Conroy 52 Redmont St, Waterbury, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	Marks on both Arms	do	Bradford
4	do	Brother in Law	$3	No			Mother in Law Mrs P. Casey 251 - 9th Avenue City, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Blue	Brown	None	Wales	Festiniog
5	do	Self	$2	No			Brother John Deanlon 178 East 122 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Doon
6	do	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs Stark 92 Lordale Milldale Ry, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Red	Brown	Brown	Left arm Tattooed	England	Derbyshire
7	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	do	None	do	Doncaster
8	do	Mother					Mother Mrs Mary McMahon 69 Marion St, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	do	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	(American Citizen)						None														
11	Yes	(do)					None														
12	do	(do)					— do														
13	do	(do)					None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	America	Dunkerin
14	do	(do)					None 4 Sunderland St, Boston														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. McMaster

I, G T Edw, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E) L R C S (E) & L F P S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

193

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown July 11th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
PQ 599 1	Cuddy	Annie	20	3	M S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs Cuddy Rickard Place Limerick	Mass	Boston
600 2	O'Connell	Mary	22	8	F S	Laundress	~	~	~	~	~	~	Cousin Mrs Sheehan Rickard Place Limerick	N.Y.	New York
601 3	McMahon	John	20		M S	Farmer	~	~	~	~	~	Kilconnan	Father John McMahon Kilconnan Co Limerick	~	~
" 4	Mahony	Nora	27		F S	Servt	~	~	~	~	~	Limerick	Cousin Timothy Mahony Ballingaun Kilconnan Co Limerick	~	Jersey City
" 5	O'Loughlin	William C	21		M S	Mason	~	~	~	~	~	Limerick	Father Michael O'Loughlin Edward St Limerick	Mass	Brooklyn
602 6	Kenny	Nellie	21		F S	Factory Hand	~	~	~	~	~	~	Aunt Mrs Corman 2 White Lane Limerick	N.Y.	Jersey City
603 7	Keeley	William	36		M M	Carpenter	~	~	~	~	~	Westport	Wife Bridget Keeley Street Westport	Pa	Scranton
" 8	Callanan	Michael	17		M S	Labr	~	~	~	~	~	Clare	Father Michael Callanan Ballyea Ennis Co Clare	Conn	Newtown
" 9	Smallwood	Joseph	27		M S	Tailor	~	~	~	~	~	Arkeston	Timothy Ryan Tipperary Arkeston Co Limerick	N.Y.	Rochester
604 10	Staunton	Ellie	26		F S	Servt	~	~	~	~	~	Mitchelstown	Mother Bridget Staunton Ballyheamy Mitchelstown	Conn	Waterbury
484 11	Deneby	Timothy	17		M S	Labr	~	~	~	~	~	Cork	Mother Mary Dempsey 42 Quaker Road Cork	N.Y.	New York
526 12	Gavin	James	25		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Ballinasloe	Father James Gavin Failagh Ballinasloe	N.Y.	Yonkers
5482 13	Murphy	Michael	21		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Tuam	Mother Bridget Murphy Drumgloss Tulla Co Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 3 14	Noonan	Edmond	20		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Father Michael Noonan Drumgloss Tulla Co Clare	~	~
5996 15	O'Connor	William	26		M S	Grocer	~	~	~	~	~	Ennis	Brother Patk O'Connor Corofin Ennis Co Clare	~	~
6244 16	Muldoon	Patrick	20		M S	Farmer	~	~	~	~	~	Carnpellan	Father James Muldoon Carnpellan Co Clare	~	Newfork
7293 17	Kelly	Mary Agnes	24		F S	Nurse	~	~	~	~	~	Kildimo	Aunt Mrs Barrett Kildimo Father Andrew Knox	N.Y.	Summit
7943 18	Knox	John	20		M S	Farmer	~	~	~	~	~	Inchmore	Mother Mrs Cokelenny Brooks Thomas	Iowa	Bluffs
" 5 19	Phelan	Margaret	27		F S	Spinster	~	~	~	~	~	Carrickbeg	Cuntreban Carrickbeg Mother Mary Phelan	N.Y.	Newfork
" 6 20	Phelan	Patrick	30		M S	Farmer	11-338341-4/23/42				Ireland	Dallyadam	Father Patrick Phelan Kill Carrickbeg	Pa	Lake Ariel
6143 21	Lynch	Anne	24		F S	Sheep Shearer	~	~	~	~	~	Clare	Mother Ann Lynch Tatton Patrick Lyman	N.Y.	Stewart
1857 6 22	Lennan	Nellie	18		F S	Servt	~	~	~	~	~	Dingle	Dingle Co Kerry Father John Lennan Colaghan Ballintra	N.Y.	Buffalo
6035 23	Murphy	Julia	18		F S	Servt	~	~	~	~	~	Millstreet	Mother Mrs Murphy 2 Hunters Hill Glanmire Co Cork	N.Y.	Elmhurst Woodlawn Comet
6045 24	Lunn	James	36		M M	Shoemaker	~	~	~	~	~	Cork	Wife Mrs Lunn 2 Hunters Hill Glanmire Co Cork	"	
5920 25	Norris	Michael	25		M S	Labr	~	~	~	~	~	Clonmel	Mother Mrs Norris Inchanagh Clonmel	N.Y.	Newfork
4804 26	Flynn	Stephen	23		M S	~	~	~	~	~	~	Killarney	Mother Mary Flynn High St Killarney	"	Newfork Comet
316 27	~~Flaherty~~	Mary	~~45~~		~~F M~~	~~Sheep~~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Mass	Boston
28	Pierce	Gerald	16		M S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Mother Kate Pierce Cappagh Killygordon Sligo	Mass	Taconic
3168 29	Mc Donagh	Annie	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Father Patrick McDonagh Ickrain Ederny Co Donegal	"	Boston
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 13 1909 July 18, 1909 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband $10	No				husband Maly Lady ++ Bridget St. Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	12	fair	Black	Hazel	Two moles on Centre of forehead	Ireland	Limerick
2	"	mother $30	"				brother Michael Clancy 307 West 37th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	small mole on wrist right arm	"	"
3	"	Sister $5	"				Sister Mary McMahon Ballagadeen P.O. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Limerick Kilcornan
4	No	Self $5	"				Bro in law Pat Tally 318 3d Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Co Limerick Carrigahill
5	"	Aunt $20	"				Aunt Mrs Johnston Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Ruddy	Blue	Tattoo anchor on right arm	"	Co Clare
6	"	Mother $5	"				Mother Mary Kenny 98 Bayard St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	None	"	Limerick Pubnash
7	Yes	Cousin $10	"				Cousin Campbell Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	None	"	Co Clare
8	"	Sister $25					Mary Ann Cunningham 121 Lawrence St Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Inverpoint
9	Yes	Cousin $50	No				Bro in law Edward Mara 150 Orange St Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Knocknahal
10	No	Self $15	"				Leonora Ellen McQuade 181 Fulton Ave. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Co Clare Kingsmeadow
11	Yes	Uncle $5	"				Uncle Michael Brady 70 North Main St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bright	Brown	Dark Blue	"	"	Co Cork Mitchelstown
12	No	Self $	"				Uncle Julia Mrs 221 East 147th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Co Cork
13	No	Self $10	"				Uncle Mrs M.C. Lucas Lakewood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Kilmanna
14	"	" $10	"				Brother Thomas 521 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tulla
15	"	" $10	"				Brother Patrick Thomas 531 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Tulla
16	Yes	" $25	"				Sister Mrs Hogan 531 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	"	Coolin
17	"	" $10	"				Bro E. 7 St. Newyork Sister Mrs Hughes 157 W. 23 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Same mark 1st finger	"	Camber
18	No	" $25	Yes				Brother Walter Thos C. Mrs Brooks 2228 - 23rd St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	right hand	"	Kildimo
19	Yes	" $40	Yes				Sister Mrs Barker 279 W 138 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	"	Mooncoin Co Kilkenny
20	Yes	Self $25	No				Brother Edmond Phelan 328 Sumet St Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	" $10	Yes				Uncle John Lynch 97 Newark St Newark N.J.	Nahoka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	None	Ireland	Cowlerland
22	No	Self $50	No				Sister Margt Lynch 1 Van Rensellaer St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Lum Pubara
23	Yes	Sister $50	"				Sister Margt Murphy 91 Rockwood Ave. Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dingle
24	"	Sister $10	"				Sister Sarah Lynch 68 Jones Station 3810 Broadway Hamilton Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballinacurra
25	"	Self $100	"				Friend Delia Tallon 3 41 East 138 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	" $10	"				Bargen Daniel Kipan Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Clonmel
27	"	" $10	Yes				Callaghan & Hamilton St Newyork Michael Flaherty 32 Border St South Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Killarney
28	Yes	Self $3	No				United States Consul Queenstown 3 Prospect Terrace Kensington London Patrick Brennan 184 Upper Clanbrassil Dublin	Nochocha	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmyan Aran Islands
29	"	" $5	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Galway
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Finck (Master), (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Finck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Chas~~ Edwin H. McMaster, Surgeon of the Austria Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P (E) L R C S (E) L F P S (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, July 11th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6722 1	Mulligan	Elizabeth	33		F M S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Mother Mrs Honohan Calling Granard	NY	New York
" 2	Mulligan	Annie	10		" S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
" 3	Mulligan	James	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
" 4	Mulligan	Charles	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
" 5	Mulligan	Thomas	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
1672 6	Mahon	James	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			Father James Mahon Ellenmagh Kilclare Enniskillen Ireland	"	Brooklyn
" 7	McLoughlin	Bridget	19		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"			Father John McLoughlin Ellenmagh Kilclare Enniskillen Ireland	"	"
1678 8	Dolan	Bridget	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrooley		Mother Annie Dolan Tubbercurry Sligo Tubbercurry	"	Newark
1674 9	Cunningham	Kate	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore		Father Thomas Ballinvoy Glenfad Ballyhaunis	Conn	Hartford
2.1675 10	McKenna	James	25		M S	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kilrush Co Clare		Father Timothy McKenna Milltown Kerry	Conn	New London
" 6 11	Greene	Thomas	196		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Father Thomas Greene Kilmihill Co Clare	NY	New York
3169 12	Murray	Annie	25		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tubbercurry Sligo		Brother Thomas Murray Tubbercurry Sligo	Mass	Lowell
" 13	Dolan	Mamie	"		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Dolan Do Do		"
3170 14	Mulkerins	Mary	20		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ballinafad		Brother Owen Mulkerins Ballinafad Sligo		"
2543 15	Lyons	Doris	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea		Father Bernard Lyons Castlerea Roscommon	Mass	Fitchburg
87720 16	Pattison	Herbert	41		M M	Laborer	"	"	English	England	England	Bradford	Friend Mrs Hester Bradford 3 Broughton Terrace Bradford	NY	Brooklyn
26044 17	Stein	John	52		" M	Coachman	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Stackrock	Wife Ellen Stein Stackrock Castlebar	NJ	Herkimer
6463 18	Donohue	Michael	32		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Brother John Donohue Derrinumera Headford Galway	"	Harrison
29852 19	Leicester	John	40		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			Brother James O'Toole Drumcong Clonmel Tipperary	NJ	Elizabeth
5939 20	Kelly	Katie	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Duilty Co Clare		Mother Mary Kelly Duilty Co Clare	"	"
4825 21	Duffy	Susan	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore		Brother Edward Duffy Dromore Co Tyrone	NJ	Newark
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-679873-12/8/39

1-188046

1-285794-505-3/10/10

1-293782-3-29-10-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No			Husband 75 West 101½ St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
2	"	Mother	$	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	$	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	$	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	No	"	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Owen Mahyn 655 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickonshannon
7	"	"	$40	No			Brother in Law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
8	Yes	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Jack Coady 2352 West 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Thurles
9	"	"	$25	"			Sister Maggie Vaughan 330 Park St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Drumcondra Kilmeltown
10	"	"	$30	Yes	5 yrs	New London Conn	Brother John 17 Clebb Street New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kerry Kilmichill
11	—	"	$10	No			Brother Matthew Greene 329 C 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	"	Co Clare
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	South Boston Mass	Sister Mrs Dooley 23 Shawmut Street South Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Arran Island
13	"	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Boston Mass	Husband Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Austria	South Boston Mass
14	"	"	$10	"	1908	Conn	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Germans	Germantown
15	"	"	$20	No			Sister Agnes Downey 6 Cap Park Main St. East Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Red	Brown	"	"	Castleton Duff
16	"	"	$15	"			Friend Mrs. Fitzgerald 873 Bimich Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Canada	Bradford
17	No	"	$20	Yes	3 yrs	Yonkers NY	Cousin Kathleen Cleary 119 Mary St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe
18	"	"	$40	"			Friend Mrs Kotsch 57 Downey St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Drumcollogher
19	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Cleary 42 East 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"	Dromod
20	No	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mary Murray Hotel Marseille 103 St New York (Head Cook)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Quilty Co Clare
21	Yes	Friend	$25	"			Friend Mrs Kelly 263 Lafayette St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dalystown
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Masley (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch Masley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Elder H. McMaster, Surgeon of the "Arabic" Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E) L.R.C.S.(E) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at New York

A. McMaster

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

21

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, July 8th, 1909

11—1115

1 UNITED STATES CITIZENS	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boarfield	John	46		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ireland			
2	Lehmstal	Theresa	40		F	Trader	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
3	Lannon	John	35		M	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Hannon Investments Co.
4	King	Mary	32		F	Trader	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Coleraine		N.J.	Orange
5	"	Mary	5		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Agnes	4		F	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	McCarthy	Timothy	54		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cootehill		Mass	Boston
8	Leahy	John	55		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Butte City		Mont	Butte City
9	Flaherty	Mary	45		F	Trader	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lisburn		Mass	Lowell
10	"	Mary	18		F	Operative	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Boston
11	Nicholson	William J	53		M	Ornamentor	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass		"	Worcester
12	Buckley	William	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Quigen Co Cork			
13	Barsfield	John	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick		Mass	Lowell
14	Williams	Mary Mrs	45		F	Housekeeper	None		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Lowell
15	Williams	Francis	20		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mass	Worcester
16	Taylor	Bridget	68		W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork		Pa	Pittsburg
17	Bowers	Joseph	31		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert		NJ	Newark
18	Lowe	Thomas	41	6	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York		"	"
19	Lowe	Patrick	39		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland Carrigallen		"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 19, 1904.

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or for-bidden to come as contract laborer? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Paul Jones	$	Yes		In France	Paul Jones	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	10	New York City	Husband Mrs P. Chrystal 111 King St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland Limerick
3	"	"	$10	"	10	New York City	Father Grandson friend Son Mr. Chrystal Yonkers Westchester Co. N.Y. Husband William King 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	No	"	$20	Yes	15	Orange	Father St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	Mother	—	"		America Born	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	—	No			do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
7	No	Self	$30	Yes			From Island of Fair Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	$30	Yes			From 37 Pacific St Englewood Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Yes	"	$15	Yes	3 yrs	Boston	From Michael Flaherty 32 Baker St Dorchester Mass Brother Michael Flaherty	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	No	Uncle	$10	No		Ireland	do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
11	No	Self	$30	Yes	2 yrs	Boston	From 21 Suffield St Worcester Mass Home	"	"	"	"	Partially Blind R. eye	—							
12	No	Self	$50	Yes	1 yr	Yonkers	From Home Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	No	Self	$10	Yes	14 yrs	Yonkers	From Home Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	No	"	$50	Yes	10 yrs	Boston	From Home Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	No	"	$100	"		American born	do	do	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	$	U. S. Citizen			From Home 120 Grant Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes		American Born	From Sailor From Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
18	"	"	$30	"			From 421 East 20th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	Father	$				Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"							
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMasters, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E) L.R.C.S. (Eng. L.R.C.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Said lists contains 25 names. Black

H. McMasters.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 10th July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3394 1	Ivens	Joseph Walter	41	5	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	New Zealand	Christchurch	Joseph Ivens 48 Lowes High St Christchurch New Zealand Father & Mother	N.Y.	New-York
5701 2	Aspittle	Arthur	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Farcet	Father William Aspittle	Cal.	Los Angeles
" 3	do	Ada	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Moore	do	do
11573 4	Bolger	James	24		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	66 Victoria Square Liverpool	N.Y.	New-York
7325 5	Reynolds	William	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father John Reynolds Roscrea Co Tipperary	Cal.	San Francisco
12106 6	Mc Meekin	Thomas	23		M M	Driller	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Belfast	Wife Mrs Mc Meekin 36 Carnalea St Belfast	Ills.	Chicago
21127 7	Skerrett	Abraham	35		M M	Rater	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother Harry Skerrett 13 Seely Ave, Birkenhead	S.D.	Lebanon
" 8	do	Harriet	34	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	do	Elsie	4	9	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12 10	Greenwood	Fred	37		M S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bury	Parents Uncle John Mc Enaney 125 Spring St Bury	N.J.	New-York
13801 11	Mc Enaney	Ellen	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Mother Mrs Mary Walsh Crossmaglen Co Armagh	do	Syracuse
" 12	Walsh	Lily	18		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother John Corcoran Rutfollo St Dundalk	do	do
16258 13	Corcoran	Mary	25		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mayo	Uncle Mr M. Craven Bonnasky Mayo Ireland	Pa.	Scranton
14	Craven	Walter	17	6	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Father L. Harrison Buildings Kirkstall Leeds	N.J.	New-York
2033 15	Turley	William	20		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Preston	102 Bow Lane Preston	do	do
16	Walker	Lucy	26		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Formby	Husband Wm Walker 93 Bragenose Rd Kirkdale Liverpool	do	do
1096 17	Wright	Arthur Edwin	21		M S	Shoe Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kettering	Father Samuel Wright 19 Salisbury St Kettering	Wash.	Tacoma Park
1097 18	Gibbs	George Henry	21	2	M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Charles Gibbs 157 Bath Road Kettering	do	do
1098 19	Cosford	Henry	21	8	M S	Shoe-Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Henry Cosford (Father) 72 Rosedale Rd Kettering	do	do
1119 20	Smith	Lilian	24	7	M	Shoe Hand Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rev-			
1136 21	Kirkpatrick	William	26		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Davies 22 Rupert Lane Everton, Liverpool	N.Y.	New-York
1122 22	Smith	John	45	2	M M	Agricultural Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Keighley	76 Calton St Keighley	Mass.	Lawrence
23	Needham	John William	40		M M	Mill Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rochdale	Wife Mrs Needham 122 Belfield Road Rochdale	do	Revere
38642 24	Evelin	Mrs Leah	35		F M	Home Wife	do	do	American	American	do	London	Husband William Evelin 56 New North Rd London	Mo.	St Louis
" 25	do	William Edward	4		M S	Child			Born at Sea		do	do	Father Mr W. Hill	do	do
9958 26	Hill	John Walter	35		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Oldham	Mr W. Hill Schofield Buildings Milnrowbridge	N.J.	Old Westbury
46689 27	Mc Covey	John	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Brother Mr Mc Covey Tullyglin Keady Co Armagh	N.J.	Lincoln
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	New Zealand	Hokatika
2	Yes	Self	Yes	2½	2½ Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Dark	do	None	England	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	do	None	do	
4	Yes	Self	£10	No	Brother Philip Bolger 404 West Street near 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	None	Ireland	Arklow
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Miles Aumann Valencia St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	None	do	Roscrea
6	Yes	Self	£2	No	Brother in Law Robert McHadden 176 La Salle Ave Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	do	Brown	Cross & heart & Rose on right arm	do	Belfast
7	Yes	Self	More	No	Aunt Jane Brown Lebanon, South Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	do	None	England	Birkenhead
8	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
10	do	do	£7	No	Relative — Friend —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Light Brown	Brown	Tattoo on right Forearm	do	Bury
11	do	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Thomas McEnaney Skaneateles Falls Onondaga Co NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Croomaglen
12	do	do	$10	No	2 years Uncle — do Brother Michael Corcoran	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	Dundalk
13	No	Brother	£2	No	127 Philmore Ave, Hyde Park, Scranton Mrs J Craven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brown	Grey	None	do	Mayo
14	do	Brother	No	No	234 E 31 Street New-York Charles Higgins	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	do	do	do	England	Leeds
15	do	Self	$10	No	1096 89 Street New-York Friend Miss Mrs Lopez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	Fresh	do	Blue	do	do	Preston
16	do	Self	£5	No	443 82nd Street New-York Friend Mr Arthur Gibbs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Wolverhampton
17	do	do	£2	No	Hancock Ave Takoma Park, Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	do	do	do	Kettering
18	do	do	£2	No	Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ruddy	do	do	do	do	Northampton
19	do	do	£2	No	Friend — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Light	Light	do	do	do	Kettering
20																			
21	Yes	Self	£5	No	Friend F Schmidt 507 West 125 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend James Boothman 12 Clark St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Otley
23	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Frank Devonian 4 Grant St Revere Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	do	Grey	do	do	Rochdale
24	Yes	American Citizen			Aunt Lizzie Hardshuetz 3316 Clair Ave St Louis Mo														
25	do	do			do														
26	No	Self	Yes	No	William Murray Whitneys Stable Old Westbury N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick
27	No	do	Yes	No	Cousin Rev Patrick McCorry St Josephs Church, Lincoln, Neb	No	No	No	Promise	Good	No	6		do	Fair	do	do	Ireland	Keady
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E) L.R.C.S. (E) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

293

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool 10th July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
44841 1	Conlon	Hugh	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	Markethill	Father John Conlon Markethill Co Armagh	Pa	Standish
46971 2	Skelton	Mary Margaret	29	F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother J. W. Skeleton Thornley S.O. Co Durham	Ohio	Cookstown
48644 3	Brundrett	Albert	41	M	S	Mason	do	do	England	English	England	Bradford	Mr Albert Firth (Brother in Law) 186 Clayton Rd Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
53691 4	Moore	Edward	19	M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Hyde	Father Wilhelm Moore Ashley Office, Jones Hyde Thomas Jones (Father)	N.Y.	Montrose
54191 5	Jones	John	22	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Ty Newydd Groesion Carnarvon Mrs John Cooke	Penn	Foulkesy
57664 6	Coates	Arthur	35	M	M	Labourer	do	do	England	English	England	Long Eaton	6 Nottingham St Long Eaton	N.H.	Eastchester
57419 7	Pattisson	Herbert	40	M	M	Dyer	do	do	do	do	do	Wyke	Brother Ber' Pattison 2 Broughton Terrace Bradford	R.I.	Providence
" 8	do	Esther Annie	30	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	do	Caroline	10	F		Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs C. Wall (Mother) Bath 24 Radstock Rd Midsomer Norton, Bath	R.I.	Newcastle
58040 10	Ball	William	34	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Providence
53962 11	O' Brien	John	21	M	S	Sailor	do	do	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			R.I.	Providence
19687 12	Hagan	John	36	M	M	Miner	do	do	England	English	England	Middlesboro	Mr Brother Strand Hotel Middlesboro	Pa	Nanticoke
46681 13	[illegible]		20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Pittsley
14	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Carphaint
46011 16	[illegible]														Magnard
52962 17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]		40												
19389 21	Davis	Jane	21	M	S	Cook	No	No	[illegible]	English	England	Stockport	Uncle Mr Wm Eaton	Mass	Newburyport
ADMITTED 22	do	Mary Ann	44	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Nicholas	19	M	S	Spinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Frances	12	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	John	10	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Lucy	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7 27	Noonan	Dennis	30	M	M	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Haughton	Wife Martha Noonan Haughton Bridge	England	Methuen
28	Jackson	Rachel	52	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home	Penn	Scranton
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or simultaneous, or habitual, forcible and treatment of the female supposed by custom of the race to which she belongs.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother James Conlon Power Lassen Co. Standish Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland Markethill
2	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1904 Coshocton	Father + Brother W Skelton 616 Walnut St Coshocton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	do	Blue	None	England Thornley
3	do	do	$40	Yes 1894 Springfield Mass	Friend Lizzie Boyer 2207 Chestnut St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Manchester
4	No	do	Yes	No	Sister Brother in Law Mons Pattard Hillsdale Avenue Woodside L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Red	do	do	None	do Canterbury
5	No	Self	$2	No	Box 61 R.F.D. No 2 Poultney, Vermt. Mr. H. Beatwick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England Llandwrog
6	No	do	$30	No	5140 West Avenue Parkside P.O. Sister in Law Mrs. F. C. Stephenson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Light	do	None	do Long Eaton
7	No	Self	$50	No	893 Branch Ave Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow	do	do	None	do Bradford
8	No	Husband	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	None	do do
9	No	Father	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do do
10	No	Self	$30	Yes 1904 Newcastle	Friends Mr. Atkinson Poland, Newcastle Lawrence Co. Pa Uncle John O'Brien	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Light	Grey	None do	England Kidsomere Norton
11	No	Self	$30	Yes 1904 Providence	Providence Rhode Island Cousin Peter Conroy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Black	Anchor on right arm	Ireland Cork
12	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Hooper + Bro H. Kantierste Baxter Lucia Mattoon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Medium	do	Brown	None	England Durham
13	No	do	$20	No 1904	Home 139 Main Street San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown		do	do Ilfracombe
14	do	do	$20	Yes 1904	Friend Thomas Street 142	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do do
15	No	Self	$30	Yes 1904 Pa	Aunt Laura Foster	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland Sligo
16	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother Edward Hayes 1307 Hays St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England Wednesbury
17	No	do	Yes	No	Sister Hayes 1307 Hays St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do do
18	No	do	Yes	No	Friend Aurelius Ashley 1344 Dodge St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do do
19	No	do	$25	No	Friend Aurelius Ashley 1300 Jerome St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do do
20	do	do			Daughter Miss C Burton 5420 Maryland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do do
21	No	Servt	Yes	No	Bro in Law Wm Sandy 27 Vale Street New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Medium	Light	Grey	None	England Stratford
22	do	do	$30	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	do	do	do	do	do do
23	do	Brother in Law		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	do do
24	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	do Cheshire
25	do	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do do
26	do	do		No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do do
27	No	Friend	$30	No 1907 2 years	Friend John Hagga Methven St Camden St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England Staffordshire
28	do	Self	Yes	No	Home Friend 36 Cove Ave Norwalk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do Birmingham
29																	
30																	

11.35 a.m.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E) L.R.C.S. (E) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool July 10th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1893 1	Piirainen	Kyyci	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Elvo	Father Esko Piirainen, Elvo, Nedervin Saarenkylä	N.Y.	New York
4 2	Helminen	Wilma	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nyrinkä	Father Johannes Helminen, Murmanjärvi Jokipätylä	do	do
3	Wiinikka	John	19	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo	Father John Wiinikka, Kuusamo	Wash.	Aberdeen.
57537 4	Korpi	Johannes	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vaasa	Father Samuel Korpi, Kauhajoki Kuortane	N.Y.	Port Richmond
5	Pesonen	Hanna	39	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elvo	Father Erik Piirainen Elvo, Nedervinsaari K.T.	Oreg.	Astoria
6	—"—	Anna	13	F	D	do	do	do	do	do	do				
7	—"—	Maurits	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
8	—"—	Hanne	15	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				
57540 9	Marttola	Matias	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alavus	Father Juho Marttola Alavus, Hyrämmän kylä	Ohio	Steubenville
10	Lehtonen	Juho	31	M	S	Laborer	do	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mäntykallio	Father Joseph Kozvonguin Mäntykallion, Jaruchin kyl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1896 11	Aaltonen	Juho	23	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Kustavi	Father Aron Aaltonen Kustavi, Korpi Kustavi	do	do
57542 12	Saarinen	Juho	30	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kustavi	Wife Alina Saarinen Tiedmiesto Uusikirkko	Minn.	Nashua.
13	Karppinen	Juha	40	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laitila	Mother Lovisa Karppinen Ahonniemen kylä, Laitila	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 15, 1909

204

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle $18	No				Uncle Kaarlo Pirainen 332 - E. 32nd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Light Brown	Gray	None	Finland	Eteo
2	do	Cousin $10	do				Aunt Miina Fiorini 2208 Broadway, near 79th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	do	do	do	do	Nurmijärvi
3	do	Brother $10	do				Brother Osakki Miinikka Aberdeen, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do	blond blue	do	do	Kuusamo
4	do	self $10	No	1907		New York	Uncle Heinrik Saurola, 27 Hermanus St. Port Richmond, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do	light do	do	do	Pattijoki
5	Yes	do $286	No				Husband Heinrik Isoaho, Fort Stanwix, Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	brown	do	do	Eteo
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do	do
7																	do	do	do
8																	do	do	do
9	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$15~~	~~No~~			~~Brother Kusti Marttala, 1207 Stanton St. New York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~dark brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Alavus~~
X 10	Yes	self	$130	No	1906	Redlodge Mont.	Friend A. Santagaon, 195 - 25th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good Conjunct	No	5 9	Light Brown	Blue	Negro	Finland	Punkalaidun
11	do	Brother	$30	No			Brother & Sister in law 202 - 52nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	brown	dark	do	do	Kustavi
12	No	self	$20	Yes	1908	Sakima Wash.	Friend Henry Korpela Box 162 Marblemount Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	do	do	do	do	Ylivieska
13	do	do	$20	No			Friend do: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Brown	do	do	do	Laitila
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R.M.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon is sailing vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E) L.R.C.S.(E) L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

215

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

The citizen of United States S.S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5753 1	Isoaho	Andreas	27	M	Lutheran Farmer				Russian Citizen	Finland	Parkano	Mother Sofia Isoaho, Parkano, Kuivasmyla		Mo Moreedon	
2	— " —	Maria	28	F	Wife	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
3	— " —	Anna	9	F	Child				do	do	do	do		do	do
4646 4	Martin	John	24	M	Lab	Farmer			do	Sweden	Finkipori				
5	do	Edvin	18	M	do	do			do	do	do				
6	do	Lenna	6	M	do	do			do	do	do				
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1909, July 18, 1909

206

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		American	Father					Friend Wife Mayringer Reed ave 403 Monessen, Pa
2		do						do
3		do						do
4		do						Home 76 Eaton St Lawrence
5		do						do
6		do						do
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List.	19 Explain if an alien, or if a citizen of the United States, the name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (specifying the offense).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													Trachoma(?) Trachoma	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1907
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E) L.R.C.S. (E) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sheet contains 18 names 12 Pages

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2/6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1902

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ariadne* sailing from *Liverpool* 10th July, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1892 1	Schenky	Martin	22	2	M S	Farm Ln	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germany	Russia	Alexandrow	Father Martin Schenky Alexandrow Russia	Cal	Sup.
2	do	do	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 4	Thoren	Theresche			M W	None	do	do	do	Finland	do	do	do	do	do
		Hanna	26		Dau	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4775 5	Pozwanecki	Antonie		2	M Labr	do	No	do	do	do	do	Kapice	Wife Josefa Pozwanecka	do	do
4776 6	Szpyt	Marian	34		M Mer.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Warsaw	Wife Apolonia Szpyt	Pa	Cudahy
4779 7	Hockuba		22		S		5-78862-2	5/5/37				Stermirscie	Father Jan Chockuba Starmirscie		
5744 8	Zadrianshy	Josef	20		M S	Labr	do	do	Poland	Poland	Galicia	Hamburg	Father Anton Zdrianshy Radschanowky	Pa	Pittsburg
5744 9	Mayewski	Franz	35		M S	Labr	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Metz	Father Jukuby Mayewski Metz	Pa	Cudahy
5 10	do	Herman	21		S	Horse	do	No	do	do	do	do		Pa	do
6 11	Jamlowiczwa	Juras	20		M S	Labr	do	do	do	Lithuania	Russia	Lithuania	Father Kasiens Jamlawicza Leibagoley Russia	Pa	Kingston
7 12	Kolassa	Johann	24		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jacob Kolassa Lodz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	do	Eugenie	23		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
55963 14	Torgersan	David	22		M S	Sailor	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Father Lars Torgersan Nore Stafon Bergen Norway	NY	New York
21135 15	Ratter	Ameen	23		M M	Laborer	do	do	Turkey	Turkish	England	Liverpool	Friend Sarah Nasha Liverpool England	do	do
16	do	Mehia Mrs	20		M W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Mehia	1		F		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1775 18	Hellberg		25		M Labr		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany		None	Pa	Kenlfork.
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

RUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

All the passengers from Russia, 11 in number, [illegible] and 6 passengers of different nationalities transferred [illegible]

AMERICAN DEPUTY CONSUL
LIVERPOOL, ENG.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

208

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	Broker	$50	No			Brother in Law Sam Schneider Sugar Refy Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia Finland
2	do	do	do																
3	do	Son	do																
4	do	Bro	do				S America												
5	do		do																
6	do	Brother	do				Brother in Law Jan Jarmaszek 1135 Vine St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Brother in Law	do				Brother Stanislaw Kudzinski 57 Pondree St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	do	Self	do				Brother in Law Jan Zgurak 13 Shed No 264 Niagara Sts Buffalo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	do	do		
9	do	do	do				Brother Jan Zadrianski 5226 29th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	do	do	do				Brother in Law Kakowski 401 South Linn Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Black	Brown		
11	do	do	do					No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dark	Blue	None	Russia
12	do	do	do				Brother Hans Jamborsier 2730 S Morgan St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Husband	—				Friend Jacob Zelenzer 471 Newark St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	Austria Galicia
14	do	Self	$30	Yes	1909	New York	Friend John Lelstal 1202 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do
15	do	do	$10	No			Friend Carne 86 West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Husband	—	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	do	Norway Bergen
17	do	Father	—	do			do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Turkey Scorin
18	Yes	Self	None	No			Friend John Charnota Box 66 Jared W Va	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	do	do	do	do	Austria
19								No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Germany Hamburg
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R.M.S. Arabic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing between ports of employment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E) L.R.C.S.(E) L.F.P.S Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sub Contain 29 names. 1 Page. H. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

27

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool 10th July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5162 1	Hansen		20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansand	Father Ole Hansen		
111 2	Torbjornsen		28		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Petrine Torbjornsen		
5279 3	Aguedsen		51		M S	do	do	do	Denmark	do	do	Vamdrup	Father Hans Marcus Hansen		
5305 4	Nilsen		26		M M	do	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Jessheim	Mother Kelly Nilsen		
5345 5	Berglund		20		M S	Carpenter	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jonsered	Father Carl A Berglund		
7988 6	Johannesen		29	7	M M	Wife	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Hersjo	Sister Mrs A Tvberg		
7			7		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	Bjerkeland	Johanne	20		M S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Christiansund	Christiana	Mother Maria Bjerkeland		
9	Hammeren	Sven	20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sveen	Mother Anna Hammeren		
2 10	Moe	Peder Johannes	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hjarum	Father Peter Moe		
3 11	Mortensen		19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Egersund	Brother Hans Mortensen		
4 12	Solberg	Ingeborg	30		M M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal	Brother Ingeborg Solberg	Kristiansand	Norway
13		Ingeborg	17		M S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansand Norway		
14		Johannes	1		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		John	1		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16			4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6 17	Kildal	Martin	30		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Hersdal	Father Peder Kildal Hersdal Norway	Vik	Sogn
18		Dora	25		M M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
19		Ole	1		M S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do			
20		Ingeborg	1		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6 21	Eriksen	Margrethe	45		M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jafsnes	Erik Anderson Aunt Jafsnes Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22		Caroline	18		M S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
23		Erik	14		M S	School	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
24		Ida	12		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
25		Hanna	10		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
26			4		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
346 7 27	Erie	Henrik	35		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Fjaere	Mother Jonette Erie Moore Iowa	Minn	Grand Forks
8 28	Pedersen	Johan	21		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Norway	Arendal	Mother Dorthea Pedersen Tvedestrand Norway	Iowa	Forest City
9 29	Dahle		27		M S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Dahle Harstad Norway	Ill	Chicago
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 8, 1905

210

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or association has agreed to assist this alien, or has any interest in his coming, and if so, whether by payment of his passage or otherwise.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
11[14] 1	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother Johan Hansen							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		
11 2	Yes		$15				Brother Christian Torgersen							5	6	do	Brown	do		
11[18] 3	do	Self	$100	Yes	1902	Chicago	Brother Ole Hansen							5	11	do	Blond	do		
11[12] 4	Yes	Lindberg	$11				Joining Husband							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Thumb on left hand	Sweden Norrköping
11[12] 5	do	Self	$15				Cousin Mrs. Elmer							5	10	Fair	Light	Brown	Norwa	Norway
10[31] 6	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother Peter Everson							5	8	do	Fair	do	do	do Skönen
7	Yes	do					do									do	do	do	do	do
10[31] 8	Yes	Brother	$				Brother John Lyngen												do	do
11[01] 9	Yes	do	$				Laverne Brother Hans							5	7	do	do	do	do	do
11[15] 10	Yes	Uncle	$10				Uncle Kristian Eide							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do
11[13] 11	Yes	Friend	$				Friend Jörger Johansen							5	9	do	do	do	do	do
12	Yes	Husband	$20				Husband John Solberg							5	6	do	do	do	do	do
13	Yes	Father					Thorvald Haugland												do	do
11 14	Yes	do					do												do	do
15	Yes	do					do												do	do
16	Yes	do					do												do	do
17	Yes	Self	$25				Friend John Thompson Barley Straight Fork												do	do
18	Yes	Husband	$				do												do	do
11[19] 19	Yes	Child	$				do												do	do
20	Yes						do												do	do
21	Yes	Husband	$25				Husband Jak Eriksen 3767-2d Place 5th Chicago												do	do
22	Yes	Father	$2				do												do	do
11[08] 23	Yes	do	$				do												do	do
24	Yes	do	$				do												do	Sweden Gästland
25	Yes	do	$				do												do	do
26	Yes	do	$				do												do	do
11[15] 27	Yes	do	$25				Friend Mr. Thompson 1[illegible] Bunkhouse Friend Hans Berglund Chicago North							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do
11[11] 28	Yes	do	$12				do							5	11	do	do	do	do	do
11[08] 29	Yes	do	$25				Uncle Anton Christensen 35-79 Oakley Ave Chicago							do		do	do	do	do	do
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R.S.S. Arabo, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1909
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Sailing hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. (E) L.R.C.S.(E) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMaster

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

211

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

248

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool July 9th, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
57535 1	Simola	Juhan Adrian	20		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Fredrikberg	Gothen Nils Simola Fredrikberg #1	N.Y.	New York	
6 2	Aalto	Hatri	33		F	S Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Gothen Karolina Carlsson Partanen	do	Astoria	
57532 3	Salmnien	Juho	36		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son Kalle Salmnien	do	Astoria	
4	do	Laura	10		F	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teuvo Tammajoki	do	Astoria	
3 5	Lintuniemi	Heikki	22		M	S Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Aleks Lintuniemi	do	do	
4 6	Lehtonen 362077	Herman	21		M	S Laborer	22-108340-NO C/9-505		do	do	do	do	Father Heikka Lehtonen	do	do	
57548 7	Rajaniaa	Matti	24		M	S Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Sampere	Father Kustaa Rajaniaa Erovais	do	Astoria	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 18, 1909

212

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether in United States or elsewhere.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States? (Specify which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No			Sister Alma Gravitz 210 W. 148th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	blue	none	Finland	Jyvaskyla
2	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend Mr Sundstrom Belden North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Pieltavesi
3	Yes	do	$145	Yes	1902	Port Arena	Friend Anakko Tripula 58 Point Arena Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Brown	Grey	do	do	Kuusalo
4	No						do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	do
5	do	do	$30	No			Brother Henrik Lehtonen 58 130th St. Port Arend Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
6	Yes	do	$	No			Brother Nels Bergman 214 St. 169 Astoria Oreg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	Jaa... ka
7	No	do	$100	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Kuusalo
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R.M.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. McMaster, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic Sailing Liverpt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.(E) L.R.C.S.(E) & L.F.P.S. (Glasgow), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. McMaster.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1909

at New York. 14-07-09

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, July 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46141 1	Jacobson	Alfred Leonard	24		M S	Soldier	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Malmslätt	Father A. Jacobson Villan Norrlund Malmslätt	Sweden	Kansas	Hartley
46142 2	Andersson	Oscar Hjalmar	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skedinge	Father P. O. Andersson Österbrotta Lesenkill Jamba	N.Y.	Jamestown	
46143 3	Holmquist	Anders Gustaf	46		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ulvsta	Brother J. E. Magg	N.Y.	Chicago	
46144 4	Karlsson	Gustaf Viktor	19		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister Emma Svensson Mälargatan 10	Stockholm	Mich	Escanaba
46145 5	Johansson	Emma Viktoria	22		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nils Jakob Johansson Smala grand 13	Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46146 6	Nilsson	Nils	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ruda	Mother Sofia Amanda Nilsson Ruda		Ill	Malmo
46147 7	Björk	Sven	20		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oarjö	Father J. A. Björk Jeffehult Oarjö		Ohio	Strathers
46148 8	Johansson	Axel	18		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Declared	Father Johan Emanuel Johansson Declared Ingelunda	do	do	
46150 9	Lindgren	Carl Ludvig	30		M S	Moulder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Finspong	Father August Lindgren Finspong		Mass	Lynn
46151 10	Mally	Johanna Lucia	29		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother Bernhard Mally Karlatan 5 Göteborg		N.Y.	New York
46152 11	Nordberg	Simeon	23		M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Lulea	Father Isak Nordberg Mother Lulea Sweden		Col	Silverton
78024 12	Nilsson	Ester	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ryssa	Father Frans Nilsson Ryssa		Ia	Elmwood
41726 13	Helgenes	Erik	26		M S	Lab	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Stavanger	Father Eilert Helgenes Sydaa	Stavanger	Ill	Thomson
53867 14	Tuastad	Peder	41		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sirdal	Father Peder Mannikgen Tuastad	Norway	Mass	Bellingham
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10, 1909 214

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			a friend: Verner Borg 84 Hartley Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden Hjärsna
2	yes	do	$30	no			Brother: Andy Peterson 128 Barrows St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	do	do Gröfinge
3	yes	do	$50	no	1892	Pa	Brother: Nathan Malmquist 130 Wells St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do Vetlanda
4	yes	do	$30	no			Mother: Lenda Karlson Haller Emanuel Michigan	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do Bäckebo
5	yes	do	$10	no			Aunt: Christina Olson 116 4th Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	do	do Stockholm
6	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Einar Ström 244 21st Moline Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	brown	do	do Öby
7	yes	do	$10	no			Friend: Albert Jamieson 1 Struthers Ohio Box 817	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	do	do Ödeshög
8	yes	do	$10	no			Brother: Albert Johansson 1 Struthers Ohio Box 817	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do Stockholm
9	No	to Go	yes	yes	1903	Mass	Friend: Albert Olson 31 Capeville St Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Sweden Husby
10	yes	do	$10	no			Mother: Sara Molly 182 Klinton St New Britain	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	do	do Götaborg
11	yes	do	$10	no			Uncle: Carl Gustafson Box 135 Silverton Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do Ersnäs
12	yes	Cousin	$10	no			Cousin: August Carlson Henry St Korsa Ia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	do Värnäs
13	do	Steelco	Pa				Sister Box R Steelco Pa Crow P.O. Miss						5	8	dk	Brown	Blue		Norway Helgenes
14	do	Self	$14	no			Brother: Martin Ousdal Box 57 Garland Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do Lillesand
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R.M.S. Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

18—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

215

S. S. ARABIC arrived Jul. 1[illegible], 1909. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kelly,	Mary Agnes	1	17		1	To sister	10:35 Sis Teresa Cheyslat 111 Kingsland Mother Sarah 187 Clinton Nyc	J	July 1 1911		—	—	—
2	Daly,	Mehana Inca	9	10		1	" mother	Bro John 178 E 122 St Nyc	J	"	11 40	—	—	
3	Scanlon,	Margaret	1	5		1	" brother	Aunt Christina Olsen 116 St Marks Pl. Bklyn St Nicholas	E	"	11 50	—	—	
4	Johanson,	Emma	9	5		1	" aunt	Sis Mary McLennon 440 Ogden Ave I.C.	E	"	3	—	1	—
5	Henny,	Gretta	1	6		1	" mother	Hus Wm 36 Cove Ave So Norwalk Conn	J	"	11 45	—	—	—
6	Jackson,	Rachal	3	28		1	" husband	Sis Margt Cody 53 W 137 St Nyc	E	"	1 30	—	1	—
7	Dolan,	Bridget	2	8		1	" sister	Hus Charles 71 W 101 St — N.Y.C. L.I.	J	"	2 01	—	1	—
8	Culligen,	Eliz & 4 ch	2	1/5		5	" husband	Sis Margt 62 Railroad Av Elmhurst Cal	J	"	11 45	—	—	—
9	Murphy,	Julia	1	23		1	" sister	Step-sis Mary Murphy 42 W 50 St	E	"	30	1	—	
10	Kelly,	Katie	2	20		1	" sister	Sis Margt Daly 30 3-9 St Cal	J	"	11 30	—	—	—
11	Mahoney,	Nora	1	4		1	" s-i-l	Sis i Lo. Marcella Craven 23-1/E31 St	E	"	3 20	—	1	—
12	Craven,	Walter	2	14		1	" sister	Sis Julia Cruise 401 W 56 St Nyc Newark N. J.	J	"	11 40	—	—	—
13	Kenneth,	Timothy	1	11		1	" uncle	Aunt-Maggie Lynch 97 Newark St	E	"	1 20	—	1	—
14	Lynch,	Annie	1	11		1	" tel	Ry E. to Bro. Stan. Rudzinsky 57 Jordan Centrale Falls R.I. Selo	J	20	4 "	1	1	1
15	Szyt,	Marcin	6	6		1	" aunt	Nee Chas Guaraimus 332 E 32 St	E	"	12 50	—	1	—
16	Guaraina,	Lyvei	4	1		1	" aunt	Miss Maduro Nyc	J	"	12 15	—	—	—
17	Helyunen,	Helda	4	2		1	" b-i-l	Bro i Lo. Jas O'Rourke 421 E 22 St	E	"	12 45	—	—	—
18	Pelleher,	John	2	19		1	" brother	RR Co to bro Michael 44 Ogden St Boston, Mass New Haven Conn	J	"	3 10	—	1	—
19	Clancy,	Mary	1	2		1	" tel	Sis. Mrs Lilian O'Mara 150 Franklin	J	20	9 20	1	1	1
20	Callanan,	Michael	1	8		1	" sister	Sis Jno O'Brien 405-W 36 St Nyc	J	19	12 40	—	—	—
21	Mc Mahon,	John	1	3		1	" tel	Ry. W to bro. Jas 5026-29 Hawthorne Ave Ardway Cal	J	"	1	1	1	1
22	Zdrisnski,	Josef	6	8		1	" tel	Ad to Bro L. Samuel Schmidt Selo	J	"	3 10	1	1	1
23	Schultz,	Martin & brother	6	1/3		2	" tel							
24														
25														
26														
28														
29														
30														

S. S. ARABIC. ...ved July 19, 1909, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.		Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	McCooey, John	✓	2	27	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.15 Hacket											7/20	133	Gil 2 10					1	2	1
2	Needham, J. Will	✓	2	23	1	LPC		10.50 "											7/20	125	Gil 1 45					1	2	1
3	Davis, James, wife & 4 ch.	✓	3	21- 26	5	LPC		11.15 Tuttle											7/20	118	Gil 1 30					6	12	6
	Mary A	✓																										
	Nicholas	✓																										
	Frances	✓																										
	John	✓																										
	James	✓																										
4	Smith, John	✓	2	21	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.20 Hacket											7/20	137	Gil 2 22					1	2	1
5	Morin, Moische & ch.	✓	6	5- 4	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.	11.20 Forster											7/20	8	K 3 10					2	4	2
	Marie	✓																										
6	Walker, Lucy	✓	2	16	1	LPC		11.40 Hackett											7/20	137	Gil 1 50					1	2	1
7	Greenwood, Fred	✓	2	10	1	LPC		11.30 "											7/20	121	Gil			7/22	114	La G 10 45	3	3	3
8	Howard, George	✓	1	10	1	✓	L.P.C. from Hosp 7/23/09 11:30 am	English 7/23	45		Clark													4th	for Ship	Croatan	—	1	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated: 2875

July 19 - 20 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 8 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Zimmerman
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
.....
Date

Caroline A. Banks
.....
Camera Operator